

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE				Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188							
The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Service Directorate (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number.											
PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ORGANIZATION.											
1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY)		2. REPORT TYPE		3. DATES COVERED (From - To)							
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Falconry				5a. CONTRACT NUMBER 5b. GRANT NUMBER 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER 5d. PROJECT NUMBER 5e. TASK NUMBER 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER							
6. AUTHOR(S) M. Douglas Johnson				8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) Special Bibliography Series #117							
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) HQ USAFA/DFLIB-REF 2354 FAIRCHILD DRIVE, STE 3A22 USAF ACADEMY CO 80840-6214				9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE MCDERMOTT LIBRARY U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY USAF ACADEMY CO 80840-6214							
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT A											
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES											
14. ABSTRACT This publication supersedes U.S. Air Force Academy Library, Special Bibliography Series Nos. 3, 27, 38, 54, and 81. FALCONS are being defined as birds belonging to the: ORDER: Falconiformes FAMILY: Falconidae SUBFAMILY: Falconinae Herpetotherinae Polihieracinae Material on the SUBFAMILY: Polyborinae will also be included when found. FALCONRY is being defined as the art or sport of training birds to attack wild fowl or game, whether the birds be falcons, hawks, owls or eagles.											
15. SUBJECT TERMS											
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">a. REPORT</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">b. ABSTRACT</td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 2px;">c. THIS PAGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">U</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">U</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">U</td> </tr> </table>			a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS PAGE	U	U	U	17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UU		18. NUMBER OF PAGES 236
a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS PAGE									
U	U	U									
			19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON 19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include area code)								

FALCONRY



FALCONRY



December 2015

Introduction

This publication supersedes U.S. Air Force Academy Library, Special Bibliography Series Nos. 3, 27, 38, 54, and 81. It is intended to be a comprehensive bibliography of materials on falcons and falconry that can be found in McDermott Library at the U.S. Air Force Academy.

FALCONS are being defined as birds belonging to the:

ORDER: Falconiformes

FAMILY: Falconidae

SUBFAMILY: Falconinae

Herpetotherinae

Polihieracinae

Material on the SUBFAMILY: Polyborinae will also be included when found.

FALCONRY is being defined as the art or sport of training birds to attack wild fowl or game, whether the birds be falcons, hawks, owls or eagles.


Generally excluded are references to newspapers, dictionaries and general encyclopedias because of their brief and/or repetitive nature. Exceptions are made for items meriting special consideration.

No attempt has been made to judge the quality of material included other than a determination of relevance to the stated topics. Annotations have been made to indicate inclusion of items in other significant bibliographies: see items 66, 567, 946 and 1229.

In an effort to preserve the integrity of the collection, most of the monographic items cited here are housed in the Clark Special Collection Branch of McDermott Library. Many of these works are rare and valuable editions and proper environmental and security precautions must be taken.

In the time since the previous edition of this bibliography was printed in 1990, there have been many technology changes in the publication of periodical literature. Most titles are available electronically and many titles are no longer printed on paper. Articles may be available from a multitude of sources. As a result of these changes, this bibliography no longer includes general periodical articles, but rather concentrates on articles about the Air Force Academy Falconry program. Articles cited in other significant bibliographies mentioned above are also included as appropriate.

This bibliography was compiled and edited by M. Douglas Johnson using Pro-Cite bibliographic software. It was further edited and prepared for printing using Microsoft Word word processing software.



EDWARD A. SCOTT, Ph.D.
Director, McDermott Library

COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT POLICY STATEMENT

CLASSIFICATION: SK 321 (FALCONRY)

February 2014

General Purpose: As the falcon is the official mascot of the USAF Academy, a special attempt is made to acquire a collection of materials on falcons and the art and practice of falconry.

Collection Level Intensity: Comprehensive.

Geographical Areas: No restrictions.

Chronological Periods: No restrictions.

Types of Material Collected: Monographs, serials, dissertations, theses, translations, bibliographies, government documents, report literature, pamphlets, article reprints/photocopies, special studies, selected art works, novels, videos, regulations and rulings, legislative materials, and other items if suitable for display.

Types of Material Excluded: Promotional literature and advertisements, club notices and newsletters. Although some types of materials are not actively acquired, few materials are specifically excluded. Electronic sources include CD-ROMs, DVDs and evaluated Internet web sites.

Other Factors: Most items on falcons will be found in the classes QL and SK, but items may also be found in other classes (i.e., fiction, veterinary medicine). Items dealing with birds of prey likely to include sections on falcons are purchased. Items discussing methods of hunting that cover falconry are also purchased when identified.

Subjects and Collecting Levels: The primary areas on falcons and falconry are:

QL	696.F34	Falconiformes
SK	321	Falconry

An attempt is made to collect all significant publications on falcons and falconry within the following guidelines:

- a) New works (monographs, theses, documents, etc.) are collected as announced; multiple copies may be considered if appropriate for display or to meet patron/falconry program demands.
- b) New editions of previously published works are acquired if substantial revisions/additions have been made to the text or to meet patron demand.
- c) Out-of-print items (rare books) may be obtained through available gift monies or donation. Particular importance is placed on items listed in Harting's **Bibliotheca Accipitraria** and Swift's **Bibliotheca Accipitraria II**.
- d) Art works relevant to Academy programs or operations may also be obtained through gift funds or donation.

- e) Periodical subscriptions are normally limited to titles published in the United States unless acquired as gifts. Titles collected are those directly relevant to falcons and falconry; no attempt is made to collect broader oriented ornithology titles.
Reprints/photocopies of single articles having particular significance or importance may be obtained through interlibrary loan or other sources (gifts, exchange, etc.).
- f) Other items (hoods, plates, jewelry, stamps, etc.) suitable for display purposes may be obtained through gift funds or other sources as appropriate.
- g) Published items may be in any language.

Weeding Criteria: No weeding is anticipated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	MONOGRAPHIC WORKS	1
	Monographic works include published books, U.S. Government documents, technical reports, theses, dissertations, conference proceedings and other significant items that have been cataloged into the book collection of McDermott Library, USAF Academy. General works on birds of prey are included if they contain significant information on falcons. Cross references have been added to link commonly accepted authors to more authoritative names as listed in the OCLC database.	
II.	JOURNAL ARTICLES	169
	Articles about the Air Force Academy Falconry program or cited in other significant bibliographies.	
III.	POETRY	177
IV.	AUDIOVISUAL WORKS	184
V.	UNPUBLISHED ITEMS	197
VI.	INDEX.....	201

Monographic Works

1. Abeele, Baudouin van den. La Fauconnerie Au Moyen Age Connaissance, Affaitage Et Medecine Des Oiseaux De Chasse D'Apres Les Traites Latins. Collection Sapience: Collection Sapience. Paris: Klincksieck, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .A18 1994

2. ---. La Fauconnerie Dans Les Lettres Françaises Du XIIe Au XIVe Siècle. Mediaevalia Lovaniensia ser. 1, studia 18. Louvain, Belgium: Leuven University Press, 1990.
Call Number: PQ 155.F33 A24 1990

3. Acland, Robin. Birds of Prey. Target English. S.l., UK: Basil Blackwell, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 A25 1977
Abstract: Compilation of various articles concerning birds of prey with thought provoking questions for young readers

4. Adam des Aigles, and Åke Blomqvist. Traité De Fauconnerie. Studia Romanica Holmiensia 5. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1966.
Call Number: SK 321 .A19

5. Adams, Gerald Dobree. Winged Thunderbolt the Story of a Peregrine Falcon. London: Constable, [1954].
Call Number: SK 321 .A21
Notes: Swift 2.01

6. Adams, Henry Gardiner. Our Feathered Families : the Birds of Prey : Being an Anecdotal and Descriptive Account of the Rapacious Birds of Britain, With a Chapter on Ancient and Modern Hawking. London: J. Hogg and sons, [1867?].
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 A32 1867
Notes: Swift 3.01

7. Al-Bāzyār, Muhammad ibn 'Abdallāh., Anna. Akasoy, and Stefan. Georges. Das Falken- Und Hundebuch Des Kalifen Al-Mutawakkil : Ein Arabischer Traktat Aus Dem 9. Jahrhundert . Wissenskultur Und Gesellschaftlicher Wandel Bd. 11. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2005.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 M952 2005
This work is variously ascribed to Hasan ibn al-Husayn, bāzyār or Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar al-Bayzār.

8. al-Hasan ibn al-Husayn, and Francois Vire. Le Traité De L'Art De Volerie (Kitāb Al-Bayzara). Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1967.
Call Number: SK 321 .T76
Notes: Translation of a work attributed tentatively to Abu `Abd Allah al-Hasan ibn al-Husayn by M. Kurd `Ali in his edition of the Arabic text, published in Damascus, 1953 under title (romanized: al-Bayzarah)

9. Al-Saihati, Abdul-Wahed Ali. "Studies in Falconry and Conservation of Houbara Bustard (Chlamydotis Undulata Macqueenii) in Saudi Arabia." Thesis (Ph.D.). Union Institute

- Graduate School, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .A316 1996
10. Al-Timimi, Faris. Falconry and Hunting in Arabia. [Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.]: Gulfosaker Canada, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .A4 2008
 11. Al-Timimi, Faris A. Falcons & Falconry in Qatar. Doha, Qatar: [s.n.], 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .A46 1987
Notes: Swift 13.01
 12. Alaska Board of Game. Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game. Alaska Falconry Manual no. 7.
Alaska: The Board. The Dept, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .A42 no.7 2004
Abstract: "This manual includes regulations that pertain to taking, holding, and possession of raptors for falconry and issuing falconry permits."--No. 7, p. 1
 13. ---. Alaska Falconry Manual. 2008 no. 8. Alaska: The Board. The Dept.
Call Number: SK 321 .A42 no.8 2008
Abstract: "This manual includes regulations that pertain to taking, holding, and possession of raptors for falconry and issuing falconry permits."
 14. ---. Alaska Falconry Manual. 2012 no. 9. Alaska: The Board. The Dept.
Call Number: SK 321 .A42 no.9 2012
Abstract: "This manual includes regulations that pertain to taking, holding, and possession of raptors for falconry and issuing falconry permits."
 15. Albertus, Magnus Saint, et al. Von Falken, Hunden und Pferden Deutsche Albertus-Magnus-Übersetzungen Aus Der Ersten Hälfte Des 15. Jahrhunderts. Quellen Und Studien Zur Geschichte Der Jagd 7-8. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1962.
Call Number: SK 25 .L74
Notes: Texts in Middle High German.
"Die beiden hier vorgelegten deutschsprachigen Traktate sind im wesentlichen Übersetzungen der jagdlich interessanten Abschnitte über Beizvogel, Hunde und Pferde aus dem Liber de animalibus."
"Wernherus Ernesti, Buchelin von den Suchten der Fogel, Hunde und Pferde (1404)": v. 1, p. [127]-187.
"Heinrich Munsinger, Buch von den Falcken, Hebchen, Sperbern, Pferden und Hunden": v. 2, p. [7]-150.
"Von dieser Ausgabe wurden 350 Exemplare gedruckt." Vol. 1: Nr. 176; vol. 2: Nr. 198. Bibliotheca Accipitraria #126
 16. Albertus, Magnus Saint 1193 1280. On Animals a Medieval Summa Zoologica. Foundations of Natural History. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999.
Call Number: QL 41 .A3413 1999 v.2
Notes: "The writings of Albertus Magnus": v. 1, p. [xxxix]-xlii
Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #300
Swift 310.01

17. Albuquerque, Jorge L. B. "The Peregrine Falcon (*Falco Peregrinus*) in Southern Brazil Aspects of Winter Ecology in an Urban Environment." Thesis (M.S.). Brigham Young University, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A42 1984

18. Allen, George Thomas. "Population Estimates for Nesting Prairie Falcons and Golden Eagles in Western North Dakota." Thesis (Ph.D.). North Dakota State University, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A44 1990

19. Allen, J. A. Notes on the Habits and Distribution of the Duck Hawk, or American Peregrine Falcon in the Breeding Season and Description of the Eggs. [S.l: s.n.], 1865.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A45

20. Allen, Mark. Falconry in Arabia. London: Orbis Pub, 1980.
Call Number: SK 321 .A43 1980
Notes: Swift 17.01

21. Amadon, Dean. Taxonomic Notes on Birds of Prey. American Museum Novitates no. 2166. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 A431 1964

22. Amirsadeghi, Hossein, and Mark Allen. Sky Hunters the Passion of Falconry. London: Thames & Hudson, 2008.
Call Number: SK 321 .A47 2008

23. Andersen, David Eric. "Military Training and the Ecology of Raptor Populations at Fort Carson, Colorado." Thesis (M.S.). University of Wisconsin, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 A53 1984

24. Anderson, Clifford M, and Paul M DeBruyn. Behavior and Ecology of Peregrine Falcons Wintering on the Skagit Flats, Washington a Report on the 1979 Field Season. Olympia, Wa: Washington (State). Dept. of Game., 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A56 1979
Added Title: Behavior and ecology of wintering peregrine falcons

25. Anderson, Clifford M, Randall K Knapp, and James K Fackler. The Behavior and Ecology of Fall Peregrine Falcons at Lummi Bay and Vicinity, Whatcom County, Washington. Seattle, Wa.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Seattle District, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A534 1984
Abstract: "The behavior and ecology of Peregrine-Falcons were studied at Lummi Bay, Whatcom County, Washington, from October through December, 1983. Peregrines were observed 207 times on 80% of the field days. We identified a minimum of 15 individual falcons during the study. The main peregrine activity was centered in and around Lummi Bay. Habitat preferred by the dominant adult female included a wooded ridge, tidal mudflats, and level agricultural fields. Combined observations yielded 154 hours and 46 minutes of direct study of peregrine behavior: falcons were perched 84% of that time, in flight 16%. Forty two prey items, primarily ducks and shorebirds, were recovered. Peregrines were successful hunters 22% of the time; 153 hunting flights were witnessed. An adult female was radio-tagged on 1 December and followed over the next 30 days. She

- roosted in the San Juan Islands, 11 miles southwest of the main study area."--Abstract
26. Anderson, Jane Elizabeth. "Hunting Area Preference of Raptors in Range Lands." Thesis (M.S.). University of Arizona, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 A547 1982
27. Anderson, Stanley H , and John R Squires. The Prairie Falcon. 1st ed ed. Corrie Herring Hooks Series no. 33. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A52 1997
Notes: Swift 18.01
28. Andersson, Henrik O. Livrustkammarens Falkjaktsbibliotek Bibliografisk Förteckning [Littérature Sur La Fauconnerie Dans La Bibliotheque Du Cabinet Royal Des Armes : Catalogue = Books on Hawking in the Library of the Royal Armoury : a Catalogue]. Stockholm: Livrustkammaren, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .A53 1999
Notes: "Bibliografisk förteckning över Thorvald Lindquists samling och övrig falkjaktslitteratur i Livrustkammarens Bibliotek"--Cover.
"This is the first-ever presentation of literature in the Royal Armoury on falconry and hunting with other predatory bird species. The unique Falconry Collection is one of the very finest in our whole library. The greater part of this collection is a separately held library which was acquired for the Library of the Royal Armoury in 1944 from soldier-naturalist Thorvald Lindquist." -- P. 10.
Swift 19.01
29. Andison, Margot Elizabeth. "The Refractive Development of the Eye of the American Kestrel (Falco Sparverius): a New Avian Model." Thesis (M.Sc.) . University of Waterloo, Ontario, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A5525 1991
30. Andreassen, N. P. Falkevandring: Naturoptegnelser Fra En Falkevagt. Köbenhavn: Høst, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A53 1973
31. Andreotti, Alessandro, and Giovanni Leonardi. Piano D'Azione Nazionale Per Il Lanario (Falco Biarmicus Feldeggii). Quaderni Di Conservazione Della Natura no. 24. Ozzano dell'Emilia (Bologna): Ministero dell'ambiente e della tutela del territorio e del mare, Direzione protezione della natura. Istituto nazionale per la fauna selvatica A. Ghigi, 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P53 2007
32. Angell, Tony. Birds of Prey on the Pacific Northwest Slope. Pacific Search Books. Seattle: Pacific search, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 A53
33. Ap Evans, Humphrey. Falconry. New York: Arco Pub. Co, [1974, c1973].
Call Number: SK 321 .A64f
Notes: Swift 22-01
Oelgart #47B

34. ---. Falconry for You. London: J. Gifford, [1960].
Call Number: SK 321 .A64
Notes: Swift 20.01
Oelgart #30A
35. Ap Evans, Humphrey, and Humphrey Drummond. Falconry for You. Rev. ed ed. London: John Gifford, 1983.
Call Number: SK 321 .A64 1983
Notes: Swift 164.01
Abstract: A guide to the ancient art of falconry, explaining how to select a suitable bird, equip it, feed it, keep it healthy and hunt with it. A glossary of words peculiar to the art is appended, together with an extensive bibliography. The author, an expert on falconry, lives in Scotland, where he pursues it as a hobby
36. Apanius, Victor. "Blood Parasitism, Immunity and Reproduction in American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius L.*)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Pennsylvania, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A639 1991
37. Aplomado Falcon Restoration Project, and Peregrine Fund (U.S.). Northern Aplomado Falcon Restoration Progress Report. Boise, Idaho: The Fund, [1994].
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A65 1994
38. Arcussia, Charles d'. D'Arcussia's Falconry. Louth, Lincolnshire: John Loft, [2003] ©2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .A671 2003
Notes: "D'Arcussia's Falconry 1643" -- Spine title.
"D'Arcussia's Falconry: A Translation" -- Jacket title.
"To D'Arcussia the word "faucon" signified a bird of the species that we call the peregrine but nothing else. He never used it, as we use "falcon" to indicate a member of the falconidae or a "longwing". He never used it, as we do, to indicate a female member of that group. "Faucon" applied only to *Falco peregrinus*." --Notes on Translation, page [xxvii].
Abstract: "Charles d'Arcussia, a Provençal nobleman, was descended from Neapolitan ancestors, two of whom had supplied hawks to the Holy Roman Emperors and had left a note-book on falconry matters which was still in the family four hundred years later. Charles had been brought up in the court of le Comte de Tende, Governor of Provence, who kept a hawking establishment on the grand scale. With these antecedents it is not surprising that falconry was his ruling passion, but he had the educated and orderly mind that allowed him to create this masterly treatise on falconry that was a best-seller in his day, running to eleven editions within forty-five years, and still valued by 19th Century English falconers.
"Of comparable texts written before his day there remain to us only the Emperor Frederick's great discourse and, from 1386, that of the Spaniard, Pero Lopez de Ayala, but during d'Arcussia's time there appeared George Turberville in 1575, Symon Latham in 1614, Diogo Fernandes Ferreira in 1616, and Edmund Bert in 1619. the reason for this little spate of books on falconry is more likely to be the advances in printing than an upsurge in enthusiasm for falconry. With the advent of the shot-gun, the sport was about to wither away.
"It may be helpful for readers who have few ideas about what was happening in France at

this period between the 16th and 17th Centuries to imagine the Three Musketeers swashbuckling their way round France." --Translator, Book Jacket.

39. ---. Falconaria: Das Ist, Eigntlicher Bericht Und Anleytung Wie Man Mit Falcken Und Andern Weydtvögeln Beitzen Soll ; Darinnen Von Gestalt, Natur, Und Eigenschafft Der Falcken, Und Anderer Weydtvögel, Wie Auch Deren Kranckheiten, Unnd Curen, Dessgleichen Ihrer Anatomi Unnd Innerlicher Gestalt Nötiger Unnd Vollkommener Bericht Zu Finden. Beneben Einem Sonderlichen Tractat Von Dem Habich, Und Wie Derselb Zu Dem Weydtwerck Abzurichten. In Füonff Theil Abgetheilet. Fotomechanischer Neudruck der Originalausgabe Frankfurt 1617, nach dem Exemplar der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha ed. Leipzig : Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1974.
Call Number: SK 321 .A66 1974
Notes: Includes fold-out diagram of falconry implements, inserted between p. 266 and 267.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 97
40. ---. La Favconnerie De Charles D'Arcvssia De Capre, Seignevr D'Esparron, De Pallieres, Et Dy Revest En Prouence Divisee En Cinq Parties. Paris: Jean Hovze, 1615.
Call Number: SK 321 .A67
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 153
41. Arcussia, Charles d', and Ernest Julien. La Conférence Des Fauconniers. Cabinet De Venerie. Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1883.
Call Number: SK 321 .A67c
Notes: réimprimée sur l'edition de 1644 avec une notice et des note par Ernest Jullien.
No, 194 of 340 numbered copies.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 154
42. Ardia, Daniel Robert. "Sex-Related Differences in Habitat Selection and Foraging Energetics in American Kestrels Wintering in Southeastern Pennsylvania." Thesis (M.S.). State University of New York, Syracuse, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A676 1997
43. Arent, Lori. Raptors in Captivity Guidelines for Care and Management. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 2007.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .A73 2007
44. Arent, Lori, and Richard Goggin. Reconditioning Raptors a Training Manual for the Creance Technique. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine, Raptor Center, 2001.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .A74 2001
45. Arent, Lori, and Mark Martell. Care and Management of Captive Raptors. St. Paul, MN: The Raptor Center at the University of Minnesota, 1996.
Call Number: SF 462.5 .A73 1996
46. Argue, Derry, and Edmund Bert. Training the Short Winged Hawk an Elizabethan Perspective : a Transcription of Two Important 16th Century Books on Training the Goshawk and Sparrowhawk for Falconry. Tain, UK: Argue Publishing, 2005.

Call Number: SK 321 .T73 2005

Notes: Contents: An approved treatise of hawkes and hawking / by Edmund Bert (first published in 1619) -- A perfect booke for kepinge of sparhawkes or goshawkes / by an unknown author (from a manuscript dated 1575)

47. Argue, Derry, and George Turberville. The Book of Falconry or Hawking : a Modern Transcription of an Important 16th Century Book on Falconry and Hawking. Tain, [Scotland], UK : Argue Publishing, 2006.

Call Number: SK 321 .T931 2006

Notes: "A modern transcription of The Book of Falconry or Hawking, written and edited by George Turberville, first published [printed] in 1611, Edited and Transcribed in 2006 by Derry Argue".

Original was first published in 1575.

"There are about a dozen woodcuts distributed randomly throughout the [original] book and most of these are repeated several times without any particular reference to the text. Book illustrations in the 16th century were clearly expensive and the printer has inserted a woodcut adjacent to whatever text he considered relevant." --Page [8] of Editor's Notes and Explanations.

Abstract: "The modern transcription of George Turberville's "Book of Falconry or Hawking" makes one of Europe's most important 17th century books on falconry available to the average reader. The book follows the same style as Derry Argue's recent rendering of Edmund Ber's classic on accipiters, "An Approved Treatise of Hawks and Hawking," first published around the same period.

"George Turberville compiled "The Book of Falconry or Hawking" from his discussions and correspondence with the top falconers of his time. During the early 17th century, the study of the art of falconry was considered a vital part of the education of a gentleman. As a diplomat, Turberville travelled extensively and never missed an opportunity to research falconry. His original book, published in the language and style of the time, is virtually incomprehensible to most modern readers, a problem this transcription is designed to address.

"Derry Argue's transcription and publication of Albert Bert's "Training the Short-Winged Hawk -- An Elizabethan Perspective" has been very well received and it is hoped that this current transcription of Turberville's book will follow a similar course." --Publisher's description on book jacket.

48. Armstrong, Edward Allworthy. The Life and Lore of the Bird in Nature, Art, Myth, and Literature. 1st ed ed. New York: Crown Publishers, 1975.

Call Number: QL 795 .B57 A75

Notes: Swift 26.01

49. Arnold, Caroline, and Richard Hewett. Saving the Peregrine Falcon. Minneapolis: Carolrhoda Books , 1985.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A76 1985

Notes: "A Carolrhoda nature watch book."

Abstract: Describes the efforts of scientists who are trying to save the peregrine falcon from extinction by taking the fragile eggs that would not survive in the wild, hatching them, raising the chicks, and then releasing the birds back into the wild

50. Arnold, Caroline, and Robert Kruidenier. Hawk Highway in the Sky: Watching Raptor Migration. 1st ed ed. San Diego: Harcourt Brace & Co , 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 A76 1997
Abstract: Provides information about hawks, eagles, and falcons and efforts to study them, especially the HawkWatch International Raptor Migration Project in the Goshute Mountains in Nevada
51. Aubrey, John. Aubrey's Natural History of Wiltshire: a Reprint of The Natural History of Wiltshire. 1st ed. facsimile ed. Newton-Abbot : David & Charles, 1969.
Call Number: DA 670 .W7 A75 1969
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #29
Swift 29.02
Abstract: Chapter XIV: Of hawks and Hawking
52. Austing, G. Ronald. I Went to the Woods. London: Hutchinson, 1963.
Call Number: TR 710 .A93
Notes: Swift 31.01
53. ---. The World of the Red-Tailed Hawk. 1st ed. ed. Living World Books. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 A93
Notes: Swift 30.01
54. Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, Edison Electric Institute, and Raptor Research Foundation. Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Power Lines the State of the Art in 1996. Washington, D.C: Avian Power Line Interaction Committee, the Edison Electric Institute, and the Raptor Research Foundation, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S84 1996
Notes: Previous edition entitled "Suggested practices for raptor protection on powerlines: the state of the art in 1981" by Richard R. Olendorff, A. Dean Miller, Robert N. Lehman.
55. B, and Pierre Testu-Brissy. Les Animaux Savants, Ou Exercices Des Chevaux De M. M. Franconi, Du Cerf Coco. Paris: Didot, 1816.
Call Number: TLB 154 1816 .B12
Notes: Contents: La chasse au faucon, p. 16-19; Le cheval aeronaute, p. 60-67
56. Bagyura, János, József Fidlóczy, and Mityis Prommer. Conservation of the Saker Falcon in the Carpathian Basin, 2006-2010 Summary Report of LIFE06 NAT/H/000096 Project. Budapest: Halmos Gergő, MME/Birdlife Hungary. Life, 2010?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C62 2010
Abstract: "The Saker Falcon (*Falco cherrug* Gray 1834) is a typical bird species found in open areas, steppes, and semi-deserts. It reaches its westernmost distribution range in the Carpathian Basin. The global population of this 'noble' raptor species -- it plays an important role in Hungarian legends as 'turul' -- is estimated to be six--eight thousand pairs. However, the number of pairs is decreasing throughout the distribution range of the species (except for in the Carpathian Basin). It is especially important to conserve the Hungarian-Slovak populations. In regard to the conservation aim above, between 2006 and 2010 an extensive Hungarian-Slovak Saker conservation programme was implemented. This was led by Bükk National Park Directorate, involving 16 partners and

using the financial support of the European Union's LIFE-Nature programme."--Introduction, p. [1]

57. Bailey, Jill. Birds of Prey. Nature Watch Series: Nature Watch Series. New York, NY: Facts On File, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B32 1988
Abstract: Surveys eagles, hawks, owls, and vultures and depicts how they are useful to humanity and wildlife in general
58. Baillie-Grohman, William A. Sport in Art; an Iconography of Sport During Four Hundred Years From the Beginning of the Fifteenth to the End of the Eighteenth Centuries. New York: B. Blom, 1969.
Call Number: N 8250 .B15
Notes: Swift 33.03
59. Baker, Aaron J. "Status and Breeding Biology, Ecology, and Behavior of the Orange-Breasted Falcon (*Falco deiroleucus*) in Guatemala and Belize: Manuscripts of Journal Articles." Thesis (M.S.). Brigham Young University, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B35 1998
60. Baker, J. A. The Peregrine. 1st U.S. ed. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B34 1967
Notes: Swift 35.02
61. Baker, J. A. The Peregrine. New York Review Books Classics. New York: New York Review Books, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B34 2005
62. Baker, J. A, Mark Cocker, and John Fanshawe. The Peregrine, The Hill of Summer & Diaries the Complete Works of J. A. Baker. London: Collins, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B25 2010
Notes: Contents: Originally published as separate works: The peregrine (1967); The hill of summer (1969)
63. Balgooyen, Thomas G . Behavior and Ecology of the American Kestrel (*Falco sparverius* L.) in the Sierra Nevada of California. University of California Publications in Zoology v. 103. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B34
Notes: Updated revision of his 1972 Ph.D. dissertation.
64. Banks, A. N, R. H Coombes, and Humphrey Q. P Crick. The Peregrine Falcon Breeding Population of the UK & Isle of Man in 2002. BTO Research Report No. 330. Thetford: British Trust for Ornithology, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B218 2006
65. Bannerman, David Armitage, and George Edward Lodge. The Birds of the British Isles. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1953-1963.
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 B2 v.5
Notes: Falconidae covered in Vol. 5

--. Bär, W. E. listed after Butler

66. Barber, Robert Heberden. A Supplementary Bibliography of Hawking Being a Catalogue of Books Published in England Between 1891 and 1943, Together With Criticisms, to Which Is Added a List of the Most Important Books Published Prior to That Period. Westminster: Privately printed for the author by W.H. Fielding, 1943.

Call Number: SK 321 .B23

Notes: Swift 37.01

67. Barclay, John H. "Release of Captive-Produced Peregrine Falcons in the Eastern United States, 1975-1979." Thesis (M.S.). Michigan Technological University, 1980.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B24

68. Barea, Laurence P. "Habitat Use, Diet, and Nest Site Selection of Forest-Dwelling New Zealand Falcons (*Falco Novaeseelandiae* Gmelin 1788)." Thesis (M.Sc.). University of Waikato, 1995.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B37 1995

69. Barkley, Jana. The Apprentice. Adams Basin, NY: The Wild Rose Press, Inc., 2014.

Call Number: PS 3602 .A755 2014

Abstract: "There are no accidents...A pain-filled encounter with an escaped hawk prompts suburban divorcee Samantha Leyton to learn more about the untamed bird of prey that attacked her. Surprised and intrigued, Sam soon finds herself obsessed with an ancient passion even more consuming than the deadly disease in her body. Falconry sponsor Hank Gerard sensed something different about the smart, city-dwelling blonde from the moment they met. A master at understanding wild raptors, the hard-edged loner soon realizes his newest apprentice hides a secret behind the sheer grit, drive, and independence that privately captivate him--a secret Sam is determined to keep hidden. If her fellow falconers discover she's ill, she could lose her only remaining connection to life--her red-tailed hawk, Chance. Against the backdrop of the sport of falconry, will two souls destined to meet learn to trust again before it's too late?" --Back of book.

70. Barkley, Jana. The Apprentice. First Mainstream Rose Edition ed. Adams Basin, NY: The Wild Rose Press, Inc, 2014.

Call Number: PS 3602 .A755 2014

Abstract: "There are no accidents...A pain-filled encounter with an escaped hawk prompts suburban divorcee Samantha Leyton to learn more about the untamed bird of prey that attacked her. Surprised and intrigued, Sam soon finds herself obsessed with an ancient passion even more consuming than the deadly disease in her body. Falconry sponsor Hank Gerard sensed something different about the smart, city-dwelling blonde from the moment they met. A master at understanding wild raptors, the hard-edged loner soon realizes his newest apprentice hides a secret behind the sheer grit, drive, and independence that privately captivate him--a secret Sam is determined to keep hidden. If her fellow falconers discover she's ill, she could lose her only remaining connection to life--her red-tailed hawk, Chance. Against the backdrop of the sport of falconry, will two souls destined to meet learn to trust again before it's too late?" --Back of book.

71. Barnes, Joseph Graham. "An Ecological Study of Peregrine Falcons (*Falco Peregrinus*) at Lake Mead National Recreation Area 2006-2010." Thesis (M.S.). University of Nevada, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B3 2011
- . Barnes, Juliana
see: Berners, Juliana
72. Barnes, Julians, and Gunnar Tilander. Boke of Huntynge. Cynegetica: Cynegetica no 11. Karlshamn, Sweden: E.G. Johanssons Boktryckeri, 1964.
Call Number: PR 275 .H85 B3 1964
73. Baskin, Leonard, and Jose Yglesias. The Raptors and Other Birds. 1st ed ed. New York: Pantheon Books, 1985.
Call Number: NC 139 .B37 A4 1985
- . Bastyai, Lorant de
see: De Bastyai, Lorant
74. Baumgart, Wolfgang. Der Sakerfalke Falco Cherrug. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei 514. Wittenberg Lutherstadt: A. Ziemsen, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B38
75. ---. Der Sakerfalke Falco Cherrug. 3., überarb. Aufl ed. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei 514. Wittenberg Lutherstadt: Ziemsen, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B38 1991
76. Bayer, William. Peregrine. 1st ed ed. New York: Congdon & Lattes. distributed by St. Martin's Press, 1981.
Call Number: PS 3552 .A8588 P4 1981
77. Bechard, Marc J, and Josef K Schmutz. Ferruginous Hawk: Buteo Regalis. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 172. Washington, D.C, Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B434 1995
78. Bechard, Marc J, and Theodor R Swem. Rough-Legged Hawk: Buteo Lagopus. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 641. Philadelphia, Pa: Birds of North America, Inc, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B4 2002
79. Beck, Corinne, and Élisabeth Rémy. Le Faucon Favori Des Princes. Découvertes Gallimard 94. Paris: Gallimard, 1990.
Call Number: SK 321 .B43 1990
80. Becker, Dale M. "Reproductive Ecology and Habitat Utilization of Richardson's Merlins in Southeastern Montana." Thesis (M.S.). University of Montana, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B39 1984

81. Bednarz, James C. Harris' Hawk: Parabuteo Unicinctus. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 146. Washington, D.C, Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B436 1995
82. Beebe, Frank Lyman. The Compleat Falconer. Surrey, B.C. ; Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .B39 1992
Notes: Swift 49.01
83. ---. A Falconry Manual. Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B431 1984
Notes: Swift 48.01
84. ---. A Falconry Manual. Rev. ed ed. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, Wa: Hancock House, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B431 1999
Added Title: Hawks, falcons & falconry
85. ---. Falcoscam Nineteen Eighty Four: a Sequel to "Myth of the Vanishing Peregrine". S.l: s.n , 1984?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B41a 1984
Notes: Swift 44.02
86. ---. Field Studies of the Falconiformes (Vultures, Eagles, Hawks, and Falcons) of British Columbia. 1st ed ed. Occasional Papers of the British Columbia Provincial Museum: Occasional Papers of the British Columbia Provincial Museum no. 17. Victoria, B.C : British Columbia Provincial Museum, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B33
87. ---. Hawks, Falcons & Falconry. Saanichton, B.C, Seattle: Hancock House, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B43
Notes: Swift 47.01
88. ---. The Hoax of the Century the Endangered Falcon Scam, From Start: Caen, France 1964 to Finish: Washington, D.C. U.S.A. 1999. Tulare, Calif: SVD, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B414 1999
Notes: Privately published, limited edition of 500 copies.
Swift 46.01
89. ---. The Marine Peregrines of the Northwest Pacific Coast. Saskatoon, Sask: Falconiforme Press Ltd, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B42
Notes: Swift 43.02
90. ---. The Myth of the Vanishing Peregrine a Study in the Manipulation of Public and Official Attitudes. Saskatoon, Sask: Falconiforme Press, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B41
Notes: Swift 44.01

91. Beebe, Frank Lyman, and Harold Melvin Webster. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. Limited ed ed. Denver: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 1964.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41
Notes: Swift 50.01
Oelgart #33A
92. ---. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. Silver anniversary edition ed. Denver, Colo: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 1985.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41 1985
Notes: Swift 50.05
93. ---. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. 6th printing ed. Denver, Colo: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 1989.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41 1989
Notes: Swift 50.06
94. ---. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. Denver, Colo: North American Falconry & Hunting Hawks, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41 1994
Notes: Swift 50.07
95. ---. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. 8th ed ed. Fort Benton, Mont: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 2000.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41 2000
Notes: Swift 50.08
96. ---. North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks. 9th ed ed. Fort Benton, Mont: North American Falconry and Hunting Hawks, 2013.
Call Number: SK 321 .B41 2013
Notes: Volume 1: Introduction to North American Falconry -- The broadwings -- The shortwings; Volume 2: The longwings -- Further reading.
97. Beeton, Samuel Orchart, and Harrison Weir. Beeton's Book of Birds Showing How to Rear and Manage Them in Sickness and in Health. London: Ward, Lock, & Co, 187.
Call Number: SF 461 .B4 1870
Notes: Swift 51.02
98. Beidleman, Richard Gooch. Guide to the Birds of Prey of Colorado. University of Colorado Museum / Leaflet no. 6. Boulder: University of Colorado Museum, 1949.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B45 1949
99. Bel-Jafla, Thamer Ali K. The Falcons of My Country (Part - 1) 1999. Dubai, United Arab Emirates : Thamer Ali K. Bel-Jafla, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .B45 1999
Notes: Swift 52.01
100. Belany, James Cockburn. A Treatise Upon Falconry, in Two Parts. Berwick-upon-Tweed: printed for the author, 1841.
Call Number: SK 321 .B42

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 64
Swift 53.01
Oelgart #9A

101. Belardo, Steven J, Fridrik R Fridriksson, and Elizabeth L Belardo. Peregrine Breeding Behavior at the Agua Dulce Eyrie, Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico a Successful Transplant of Captive-Bred Young. CDRI Contribution No. 38:: USFS Wildlife Habitat Technical Bulletin no. 7. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no.38
102. Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life Histories of North American Birds of Prey. New York: Dover Publications, 1961.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B47
103. Bente, Peter J. "Nesting Behavior and Hunting Activity of the Gyrfalcon, Falco Rusticolus, in South Central Alaska." Thesis (M.S.). University of Alaska, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B47 1981
104. Bente, Peter J, and John M Wright. Documentation of Peregrine Falcon Nest Sites in Relation to State Land Use Proposals. Research Final Report: Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Research Final Report. Juneau, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation, 1994.
Call Number: QL696.F34 W84 1994
105. ---. Documentation of Peregrine Falcon Nest Sites in Relation to State Land Use Proposals. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Research Final Report. Juneau, AK: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation. Available from Publications Specialist, ADF&G, Wildlife Conservation, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W84 1994
Notes: Cover title. "Period covered: 1 July 1994-30 September 1994. This report is a continuation of grant SE-2-8 pub. Dec 1994 by ADF&G."--P.i. "June 1995." "Grant SE 2-8, part II." "Study title: Documentation of active peregrine falcon nest sites."--P.i.
106. Berger, Arthur. Die Jagd Aller Völker Im Wandel Der Zeit Mit 292 Kulturhistorischen Abbildungen. Berlin: P. Parey, 1928.
Call Number: SK 35 .B45 1928
107. Berners, Juliana. A Jewell for Gentry. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 890 . Amsterdam: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum; ; Norwood, N. J: W. J. Johnson, 1977.
Call Number: SK 321 .B521
Notes: reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #17
Swift 495.02
108. Berners, Juliana, and William Blades. The Boke of Saint Albans. London: E. Stock, 1881.
Call Number: SK 321 .B52
Notes: Limited edition of 500 coopies.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #1
Swift 56.17

109. Berners, Juliana, and Rachel. Hands. English Hawking and Hunting in the Boke of St. Albans : a Facsimile Edition of Sigs. A2-F8 of the Boke of St. Albans (1486) . Oxford English Monographs. London: Oxford University Press, 1975.
Call Number: SK 321 .B453 1975
Notes: "The text is reproduced in facsimile from the copy of the 1486 edition held by the Society of Antiquaries of London. It is 83.3% of full size."--Page [2].
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #1
Swift 56.17
110. Berners, Juliana, and Joseph Haslewood. The Book Containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms As Printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn De Worde, the Year of the Incarnation of Our Lord MCCCClxxxvi. London: Re-printed by Harding and Wright for White and Cochran, and R. Triphook, 1810.
Call Number: SK 321 .B52 1811
Notes: Added Title: Literary researches into the history of the Book of Saint Albans
Limited edition of 150 copies.
Bibliotheca Acciitraria #2
Swift 56.16
111. ---. The Book of Saint Albans. Abercrombie & Fitch Library. New York: Abercrombie & Fitch, 1966.
Call Number: SK 321 .B52 1966
Added Title: Literary researches into the Book of Saint Albans
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #1
Swift 56.18
112. Berry, Robert B. Commercialism of Domestically Produced Raptors. S.l: s.n., 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B47 1983
113. Bert, Edmund. An Approved Treatise of Hawkes and Hawking. London: Printed by T[homas] S[nodham] for Richard Moore, 1619.
Call Number: SK 321 .B53 1619
Notes: Missing, presumed stolen.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 22.
Swift 57.01
Oelgart #4A
114. ---. Treatise of Hawks and Hawking for the First Time Reprinted From the Original of 1619. 1891. n.p, 1950.
Call Number: SK 321 .B53
Notes: Reprint of a copy, in the possession of Hon. Gerald Lascelles, of the original ed., with t.p. reading: An approved treatise of hawkes and hawking.
Number 32 of 100 copies printed.
Swift 58.02
Oelgart #4C

115. ---. Treatise on Hawks and Hawking, 1919.
Call Number: SK 321 .B53 1890r
Notes: Typewritten copy of 1891 edition.
Oelgart #4B
116. Bert, Edmund, and James Edmund Harting. Bert's Treatise of Hawks and Hawking. London:
B. Quaritch, 1891.
Call Number: SK 321 .B53 1969
Notes: Added Title: Treatise of hawks and hawking
Added Title: An approved treatise of hawks and hawking
Swift 58.03
- . Bert, Edmund
see also: Argue, Derry
117. Best, Herbert. Bright Hunter of the Skies. New York: Macmillan, 1961.
Call Number: PZ 7 .B4658 Br
118. Bier, Erich. Falkporträtt Av Georg Hoefnagel, I Tessin-Hårlemanssamlingen. Uppsala,
Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksells, 1946.
Call Number: N 3540 .N382 1946
Abstract: Chapter on artwork of Georg Hoefnagel on falcons (p. [124]-154), excerpted
from the Nationalmusei Årsbok, utgiven av Föreningen Nationalmusei vänner 1944-1945
119. ---. "Falkporträtt Av Georg Hoefnagel, I Tessin-Hårlemanssamlingen." Nationalmusei
Årsbok: Utgiven Av Föreningen Nationalmusei Vänner 1944-45. Föreningen
Nationalmusei vänner. Uppsala, Sweden: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1946. 124-54.
Call Number: N 3540 .N38 1946
120. Bijleveld, Maarten . Birds of Prey in Europe. London: Macmillan, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B5413
121. Bildstein, Keith L . "Behavioral Ecology of Red-Tailed Hawks (*Buteo Jamaicensis*),
Rough-Legged Hawks (*B. Lagopus*), Northern Harriers (*Circus Cyaneus*), American
Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*) and Other Raptorial Birds Wintering in South Central Ohio."
Thesis (Ph.D.). Ohio State University, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B59
122. ---. State of North America's Birds of Prey. Series in Ornithology no. 3. Cambridge, Mass:
Nuttall Ornithological Club; Washington, D.C : American Ornithologists' Union, 2008.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .S73 2008
123. Bildstein, Keith L , David R Barber, and Andrea Zimmerman. Neotropical Raptors
Proceedings of the Second Neotropical Raptor Conference, Iguazú, Argentina, 2006.
Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Raptor Conservation Science Series, No. 1: Raptor
Conservation Science Series no. 1. Kempton, Pa: Hawk Mountain Sanctuary, 2007.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .N467 2006

124. Bildstein, Keith L , and David Michael Bird. Raptor Research and Management Techniques. 2nd ed. ed. Surrey, B.C. ; Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R365 2007
125. Bildstein, Keith L , and Kenneth D Meyer. Sharp-Shinned Hawk Accipiter Striatus. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 482. Philadelphia, PA: Birds of North America, Inc, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B5 2000
126. Bird, David Michael. "Artificial Insemination and Semen Production of the American Kestrel." Thesis (M.S.). McGill University, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B61
127. ---. "The Influence of Forced-Renesting on Reproductive Parameters of Captive American Kestrels." Thesis (Ph.D.). McGill University, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B611
128. Bird, David Michael, and Reed Bowman. The Ancestral Kestrel Proceedings of a Symposium on Kestrel Species. St. Louis, Missouri, December 1st, 1983. Raptor Research Reports no. 6. Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec: Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. Macdonald Raptor Research Centre of McGill University, 1987.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 6
129. Bird, David Michael, Daniel E Varland, and Juan Jose Negro. Raptors in Human Landscapes: Adaptations to Built and Cultivated Environments. London, San Diego: Academic Press, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R368 1996
130. Birds of prey. Birds of Prey. In International Zoo Yearbook. no.23, 1983. London: Zoological Society of London, 1984.
Call Number: QL 76 .I55 1983
131. Birkhead, Mike. The Falcon Over the Town. North American ed ed. Animal Habitats. Milwaukee : G. Stevens Pub, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B57 1988
Notes: Added Title: The Kestrel in the town
Abstract: Text and photographs depict kestrels feeding, breeding, and defending themselves in their natural habitats
132. ---. The Kestrel in the Town. Animal Habitats. London: Methuen Children's Books in association with Belitha Press, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B57 1988b
Notes: Added Title: The Falcon over the town
Abstract: Text and photographs depict kestrels feeding, breeding, and defending themselves in their natural habitats
133. Birman, Linda. Stewart the Skyscraper Falcon. Surrey, BC, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B575 1997

134. Blaine, Delabere P . An Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports or a Complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and Other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the Present Day. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1840.
Call Number: GV 173 .B63
Notes: Information on falconry or hawking: pp. xiii, [639]-718.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria # 63
Swift 62.01
135. ---. Falconry, or Hawking. Facsim. ed ed. Glenview, Ill: Columbarius Books, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .B54 1984
Notes: "This edition of Falconry, or Hawking is limited to 300 numbered copys"--T.p. verso.
Facsimile of pp. viii, [639]-718 (part vi: Falconry, or Hawking) from An encyclopaedia of rural sports (1840).
Reprint of pages from Bibliotheca Accipitraria no. 63.
Swift 62.07
136. Blaine, Gilbert. Falconry. Newton, Mass: Branford, 1970.
Call Number: SK 321 .B55 1970
Notes: Reprint of the 1936 edition.
Swift 63.02
Barber #23
Oelgart #22D
137. ---. Falconry. The Sportman's Library. Machynlleth, Powys: Coch-y-Bonddu Books, 2002.
Call Number: SK 321 .B55 2002
138. Blaisdell, Elinore . Falcon Fly Back. New York: J. Messner, inc, 1939.
Call Number: PZ 7 .B538 Fal
139. Blanchan, Neltje. Birds That Hunt and Are Hunted Life Histories of One Hundred and Seventy Birds of Prey, Game Birds and Water Fowls. New York: Doubleday, Page & co, 1920.
Call Number: QL 676 .D744 1920
140. Blome, Richard. Hawking or, Faulconry. London: The Cresset press, ltd, 1929.
Call Number: SK 321 .B65
Notes: Number 81 of 650 copies.
partial reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #41
Swift 65.04
Barber #20
Oelgart #21A
141. ---. Hawking; or, Faulconry. Maidenhead, Berkshire, Eng: Thames Valley Press, 1971?
Call Number: SK 321 .B65 1929a
Notes: "Reprinted from the 1929 edition published by the Cresset Press Limited"
Swift 65.05

- . Blomquist, Åke
see: Adam des Aigles
- . Bö, Olav listed after Butler
142. Bodio, Stephen. Eagle Dreams Searching for Legends in Wild Mongolia. Guilford, Conn: Lyons Press, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .B624 2003
143. ---. On the Edge of the Wild: Passions and Pleasures of a Naturalist. New York, N.Y: Lyons Press, 1998.
Call Number: SK 45 .B64 1998
Notes: Swift 69.01
144. ---. A Rage for Falcons. New York City: Schocken Books, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .B63 1984
Notes: Swift 68.01
145. Bombardier, Manon. "Predatory Behaviour of American Kestrels and Effects of Trichinella Pseudospiralis Infection." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B695 1992
146. Boni, Bill. A Tale of Two Passagers: a Treatise on the Passage Red-Tailed Hawk and Passage Female Cooper's Hawk. Tucson, Ariz: s.n, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .B68 1994
Notes: Swift 70.01
147. Bonney, Richard E. Understanding Predation and Northeastern Birds of Prey. Information Bulletin 175. Ithaca, N.Y: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell University, 1981?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 U53 1981
148. Bordessoule, Nadine. De Proies Et D'Ombres Escritures De La Chasse Dans La Litt© Rature Fran© Aise Du XIVE Si©.Cle. Studies in the Humanities: Studies in the Humanities (New York, N.Y.) v. 31. New York: Peter Lang, 2000.
Call Number: PQ 155 .H8 B59 2000
Notes: Revision of the author's doctoral thesis (University of Pennsylvania).
149. Borrill, Tim. Kai: Hawking in Britain With a Redtail. Glasbury, Herefordshire: Pemberton's Pub, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .B677 2010
150. Bosakowski, Thomas . The Northern Goshawk: Ecology, Behavior and Management in North America. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B67 1999
151. Bosakowski, Thomas , and Dwight G Smith. Raptors of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Or: Frank Amato Publications, 2002.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B67 2002

152. Bottomley, Robert M, and Janis M Bottomley. 20th Century Falconry in the United States. S.l: s.n., 1970.
Call Number: SK 321 .B75 1970
Notes: Added Title: Twentieth century falconry in the United States
Swift 71.01
153. Bové , Jennifer , and A. Lee Chichester. A Mile in Her Boots Women Who Work in the Wild. 1st ed ed. Palo Alto, Calif: Solas House, 2006.
Call Number: HD 6095 .M49 2006
Notes: Chapter: "A hawk is my weapon," p. 244-252. / A. Lee Chichester
Abstract: "A collection of true stories by women who do a variety of outdoor jobs, from smoke jumping to biology, river running to professional falconry, horse packing to atmospheric science, and more"--Provided by publisher
154. Boyce, Douglas A. California Peregrine Falcon Reproductive Success and Protective Effort in 1979. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B68 1979
155. Boyce, Douglas A. "Prairie Falcon Fledgling Productivity in the Mojave Desert, California." Thesis (M.A.). Humboldt State University, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B69
156. Boyce, Douglas A, and Clayton M White. Peregrine Falcon Nesting Habitat Survey Along Fish Creek Rim, Oregon. Sebastopol, Calif: Wilderness Research Institute, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B693 1982
157. Boyce, Douglas Aiken. "A Systematic Study of the Family Falconidae Protein Electrophoretic Analysis of Genera, Gene Expression in the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*), and Morphological Analysis of the Subgenus *Tinnunculus* (Kestrels)." Thesis (Ph.D.). Brigham Young University, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B6 1989
158. Boyer, Abel, and Maurice Planiol. Traité De Fauconnerie Et Autourserie. Bibliotheque Scientifique: Epistemonike Vivliotheke (Paris, France). Paris: Payot, 1948.
Call Number: SK 321 .B79
Notes: Added Title: Autourserie
159. Bradley, Mark. "Factors Affecting the Reproductive Success of Peregrine Falcons in Rankin Inlet N.W.T." Thesis (M.S.). University of Saskatchewan, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B72 1989
160. Bradshaw, Ann. From the Falconer's Kitchen. S.l.: HawkrIDGE Pub, 2000.
Call Number: TX 751 .B812 2000
Notes: Spiral bound.
"Dedicated to the ladies and gentlemen of the Texas Hawking Association who exemplify the finest ethics and practice of the sport of falconry."
Swift 75.02

161. Braess, Martin. Die Raubvögel Als Naturdenkmäler. Naturdenkmäler Vorträge Und Aufsätze 2. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1913.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B81

162. Bramwell, Martyn. Birds: the Aerial Hunters. Encyclopedia of the Animal World. New York: Facts on File, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B72 1989
Notes: Added Title: The aerial hunters
Abstract: Provides brief descriptions of predatory birds

163. Brander, Michael. A Dictionary of Sporting Terms. London: Black, 1968.
Call Number: SK 11 .B81
Notes: Swift 79.01

164. ---. The Hunting Instinct: the Developoment of Field Sports Over the Ages. Edinburgh & London: Oliver & Boyd, 1964.
Call Number: SK 21 .B81
Notes: Swift 78.01

165. Brathwaite, Richard. The English Gentleman. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 717. Amsterdam, Norwood, N.J: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Walter J. Johnson, 1975.
Call Number: BJ 1601 .B69 1975
Notes: reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #24
Swift 81.03

166. Brenner, Barbara. The Falcon Sting. 1st ed ed. New York: Bradbury Press, 1988.
Call Number: PS 3553 .R46 F181 1988
Abstract: Marina meets a troubled boy in her creative writing class who shares her interest in falcons and together they try to uncover a rare bird smuggling operation

167. Brett, James J. The Mountain and the Migration: a Guide to Hawk Mountain. Rev. and expanded ed ed. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B74 1991

168. Brewer, Gary L. Buteos and Bushytails. Chandler, Tex: GLB Publications, 1995.
Call Number: SK 321 .B73 1995
Notes: Swift 83.01

169. Brigham, Richard. Guns and Goshawks: Country Life and Country Sports. London: Blandford, 1988.
Call Number: S 522 .G7 B74 1988
Notes: Swift 85.01

170. British Falconers' Club., ed. Captive Breeding of Diurnal Birds of Prey. Great Britain: British Falconers' Club. Hawking Club of Great Britain, 1970-.
Call Number: QL 696.F3 C37
Notes: Have v.1#1-5

171. Britt, S. Ellen. "Ecological Studies on the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*) in East-Central Indiana." Thesis (D.Ed.). Ball State University, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B74 1987
172. Brock, M. Kelly. "Cryopreservation of Semen of the American Kestrel *Falco Sparverius*." Thesis (M.S.). McGill University, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B77 1986
173. Brodrick, William. Falconers' Favourites. London: printed by Taylor and Francis for John Van Voorst, 1865.
Call Number: SK 321 .B86 1865
Notes: Contents: Plate I: "Comet," adult male peregrine -- Plate II: Adult male sparrow hawk and blackbird -- Plate III: "Shark," adult male goshawk -- Plate IV: Adult male hobby and skylark -- Plate V: "Hurricane," young female peregrine -- Plate VI: Young male merlin and martin.
Limited edition of 100 copies.
Swift 88.01
174. Broun, Maurice. Hawks Aloft the Story of Hawk Mountain. Kutztown, Pa: Kutztown Pub. Co, 1949.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B74 1949
175. ---. Hawks Aloft the Story of Hawk Mountain. Millennial ed. ed. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B74 2000
176. Brown, Alan, and Christian Birmingham. The Windhover. 1st U.S. ed ed. San Diego, Calif: Harcourt Brace, 1997.
Call Number: PR 6052 .R61 W674 1997
Abstract: A baby falcon is stolen from its nest in the schoolyard wall by a lonely boy, who returns it when it will not eat and watches it take its first flight
177. Brown, Jessi L. "Nesting Ecology of the Aplomado Falcon in Southern Texas." Thesis (M.S.). University of Nevada, Reno, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B878 2005
178. Brown, Leslie. African Birds of Prey. 1st Amer. ed. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1971.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B72
179. ---. Birds of Prey Their Biology and Ecology. New York: A & W, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B75
180. ---. British Birds of Prey a Study of Britain's 24 Diurnal Raptors. The New Naturalist: New Naturalist. London: Collins, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B76
181. ---. British Birds of Prey a Study of Britain's 24 Diurnal Raptors. Repr. with corrections ed. The New Naturalist: New Naturalist. London: Collins, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B76 1976

182. Brown, Leslie, and Dean Amadon. Eagles, Hawks, and Falcons of the World. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B87e
183. Brown, Leslie, Emil K Urban, and Kenneth B Newman. The Birds of Africa. London, New York: Academic Press, 1982-.
Call Number: QL 692 .A1 B76 1982
184. Brown, Philip. Birds of Prey. A Survival Book: Survival Books (Andre Deutsch (Firm)) 1. London: A. Deutsch, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B873b
185. Bruce, David. Bird of Jove. New York: Putnam, 1971.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B78 1971
Notes: Swift 90.01
186. ---. Bird of Jove. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 B78 1994
Notes: Swift 90.03
187. Brunner, Ken. Biological Assessment on Impacts to Peregrine Falcons. Seattle, Wa.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Seattle District, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B786 1984
Abstract: "A small boat harbor to provide a navigation access channel and moorage for 438 commercial fishing boats is proposed for the northwestern corner of the sea pond in Lummi Bay on the Lummi Indian Reservation. The Lummi Indian Tribe requested the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, to conduct a study to identify the feasibility of Federal assistance in the project. The tribe is the local sponsor for the Corps of Engineers study and has agreed to provide the non-Federal legal responsibilities and monetary requirements associated with project development."--P. [1]
188. Brusewitz, Gunnar. Hunting Hunters, Game, Weapons, and Hunting Methods From the Remote Past to the Present Day. New York: Stein and Day , 1969.
Call Number: SK 21 .B7313 1969
Notes: Includes a chapter on falconry.
Swift 91.01
189. Bryden, Henry Anderson. Enchantments of the Field Chronicles of Sport & Wild Life. London: Seeley, Service & co., ltd, 1930.
Call Number: SK 31 .B9
Notes: Swift 93.01
190. Brüll, Heinz. Das Leben Deutscher Greifvögel: Ihre Bedeutung in Der Landschaft. 2. vollig Neubearb. u. erw. Aufl ed. Stuttgart: Fischer, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B89
191. Brüll, Heinz. Die Beizjagd: Ein Leitfaden Für Die Falknerprüfung. 3. Aufl ed. Hamburg: Paul Parey, 1979.
Call Number: SK 321 .B89 1979

192. Brüll, Heinz. Die Beizjagd; Ein Leitfaden Für Die Praxis Der Falknerei. Hamburg: P. Parey, 1962.
Call Number: SK 321 .B89
193. Brüll, Heinz. Greifvögel Und Eulen Mitteleuropas Mit 31 Farbigen Darstellungen Auf Kunstdrucktafeln Und 16 Abbildungen Im Text. Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 330. Minden: Philler, 1968.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 B89g
194. Brüll, Heinz, and Günther Trommer. Die Beizjagd Der Leitfaden Für Falknerprüfung Und Praxis. 6. Aufl., aktualisierte und erw. Neuausg ed. Stuttgart: Kosmos, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .B89 2007
195. Buc'hoz, Pierre-Joseph. Les Agréments Des Campagnards Dans La Chasse Des Oiseaux, Et Le Plaisir Des Grands Seigneurs Dans Les Oiseaux De Fauconnerie. Paris: Chez l'auteur, 1784.
Call Number: SK 321 .B9 1784
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #183
196. Burkett, Molly, and John Burkett. High Fly. London: Pelham, 1967.
Call Number: QL 795 .B57 B9
Notes: Swift 96.01
197. Burnham, Bill. A Fascination With Falcons. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B871 1997
Notes: Swift 98.01
198. Burnham, William A . "Breeding Biology and Ecology of the Peregrine Falcon (Falco Peregrinus) in West Greenland." Thesis (M.S.). Brygham Young University, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B8 1975
199. ---. Maya Project: Investigation of Raptors and Their Habitats As Environmental Indicators for Preserving Biodiversity and Tropical Forests of Latin America. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund Inc., World Center for Birds of Prey, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B88 1988
200. ---. "Peregrine Falcon Egg Variation, Incubation, and Population Recovery Strategy." Thesis (Ph.D.). Colorado State University, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B87 1990
201. Burnham, William A, ed. The Peregrine Fund's Rocky Mountain Program Operation Report. Ft. Collins, Colorado: Peregrine Falcon Program of Cornell University and Peregrine Fund , 1982-1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P47 (year)
202. ---. The Peregrine Fund's Western Operation Report. Fort Collins, Colo: Peregrine Fund, 1979-1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P47 (year)

203. Burnham, William A . The Peregrine Fund's Western Program for the Propagation and Reintroduction of Peregrine Falcons. Fort Collins, Colo: Peregrine Falcon Program of Cornell University and the Peregrine Fund, 1978?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B966 1978
204. Burnham, William A , J. Peter Jenny, and Charles W Turley. Maya Project: Use of Raptors As Environmental Indices for Design and Management of Protected Areas and for Building Local Capacity for Conservation in Latin America. Boise, Idaho: The Peregrine Fund, World Center for Birds of Prey, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B887 1989
205. Burnham, William A , J. Peter Jenny, and David F Whitacre. Maya Project: Use of Raptors As Environmental Indices for Design and Management of Protected Areas and for Building Local Capacity for Conservation in Latin America. Boise, Idaho: The Peregrine Fund, World Center for Birds of Prey, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B888 1990
206. Burnham, William A , and William G Mattox. Biology of the Peregrine and Gyrfalcon in Greenland. Meddelelser Om Gronland: Meddelelser Om Gronland 14. Copenhagen: Commission for Scientific Research in Greenland, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B78 1984
207. Burton, Philip. Birds of Prey of the World. Limpsfield, Surrey: Dragon's World, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B974 1989
208. ---. The Pocket Guide to Birds of Prey of Britain and Europe. Limpsfield, Surrey: Dragon's World, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P62 1991
209. ---. The Pocket Guide to Birds of Prey of North America. Limpsfield, Surrey: Dragon's World, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P63 1991
210. Burton, Philip John Kennedy. Birds of Prey. New York: Gallery Books, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B97 1989
211. Burton, Richard Francis. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. London: J. van Voorst, 1852.
Call Number: SK 321 .B97
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #66
Swift 99.01
Oelgart #10A
212. ---. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus. 3rd ed ed. Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints. Karachi: Dept. of Culture, Government of Sindh; Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .B97 1997
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #66
Swift 99.03

213. Butler, Daniel. The Red Tail: Sharing the Seasons With a Hawk. London: Cape, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .B87 1994
Notes: Swift 100.01

214. Bär, W. E. Jagdfalken. Zurich: E. Mattieu, 1962.
Call Number: SK 321 .B14
Notes: A portfolio of 10 color lithographs. Number 49 of a limited edition of 50.

215. Bö, Olav. Falcon Catching in Norway: With Emphasis on the Post-Reformation Period. Studia Norvegica no. 11. Oslo: Universitets-forlaget, 1962.
Call Number: SK 321 .B66
Notes: Swift 67.01

216. Cade, Tom. "Releasing Domestically Raised Peregrines into the Wild." Symposium on Endangered North American Wildlife and Habitat: Wildlife Survival Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium on Endangered North American Wildlife and Habitat, June 1-6, 1977. Orientation for Action: Hosted by the Wild Canid Survival and Research Center, St. Louis, Missouri: Randall L Lockwood and Wild Canid Survival and Research Center. St. Louis, Mo: Published and distributed for the Wild Canid Survival and Research Center, 1979. pp.71-76.
Call Number: QL 81.5 .S95 1977

217. Cade, Tom J. "Delisting the Peregrine Falcon: Management and Mismanagement Under the Endangered Species Act." Transactions of the ... North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference: North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, D.C: Wildlife Management Institute, 1995. 475-85.
Call Number: SK 351 .N872 1998

218. Cade, Tom J. Ecology of the Peregrine and Gyrfalcon Populations in Alaska. University of California Publications in Zoology v.63, no.3. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1960.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 C12
Notes: Reprint of his 1958 Ph.D thesis

219. Cade, Tom J. "The Gyrfalcon and Falconry." The Living Bird 6 (1968): 237-40.
Call Number: QL 671 .L57 1968
Notes: Oelgart #36A

220. Cade, Tom J. Peregrine Falcon Populations; Their Management and Recovery. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P45 1988
Notes: Swift 102.01

221. Cade, Tom J., editor. Return of the Peregrine : a North American Saga of Tenacity and Teamwork. Boise, Idaho : Peregrine Fund, ©2003.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R48 2003
Notes: The book is intended for a non-scientific audience but does contain previously unpublished information, tables, and graphs plus an extensive literature cited section and a bibliography for Eastern and Midwestern Peregrine restoration publications from

1971-2000.

Abstract: The Peregrine Falcon restoration is the largest and most comprehensive endeavor to restore wild populations of an endangered species ever accomplished. The magnitude of the program and level of cooperation achieved are unique in nature conservation. Why and how this effort was achieved is documented in this book and serves as an example of what can be accomplished when people are willing to work cooperatively.

Authored by 69 people with long-term involvement, and most of the individuals key to the success, the story is presented chronologically, topically, and geographically. Tom Cade begins with a prologue on the life history traits of the Peregrine Falcon in relation to recovery as only someone with over fifty years of experience can write. In the following 21 chapters and 57 sidebars the story unfolds in each author's own words.

This handsome, large format book features 495 images, many with historical significance. Master artists have contributed their depictions of Peregrines, including the dust jacket painting Peregrine Falcon and White-throated Swifts by famed North American wildlife artist Robert Bateman.

Although the focus is in North America, including Greenland, the story extends to Europe with two renowned British scientists contributing chapters. Derek Ratcliffe tells his story of discovering DDT as the cause for Peregrine Falcon decline, followed later in the book by Ian Newton documenting the contribution of the restoration program to the understanding of the Peregrine and summarizing what is known about the species.

222. Cade, Tom J, and R. David Digby. The Falcons of the World. Ithaca, N.Y: Comstock/Cornell University Press, 1982.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C3 1982

223. Cade, Tom J, James Enderson, and Janet Linthicum. Guide to Management of Peregrine Falcons at the Eyrie. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund, 1996.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G85 1996

224. Cadieux, Charles L . Wildlife Extinction. Washington, D.C, Rutland, Vt: Stone Wall Press. Distributed by the C. Tuttle Co, 1991.

Call Number: QL 82 .C33 1991

Notes: Chapter 9: The peregrine falcon

225. Caiola, Amelia. "An Exploration of Falconry and Hunting in the Middle Ages Based on the Work of Emperor Frederick II "De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus" and Its Links to Science, Natural Philosophy and Literature." Thesis (Ph.D.). New York University, 2009.

Call Number: SK 321 .C356 2009

Abstract: "' ... Abbiamo investigato intorno tutto cio che concerne quest'arte ... allo scopo di poter essere, alla fine, in grado di raccogliere in un trattato tutto quanto Ci avevano insegnato la Nostra esperienza ...' In Frederick's words the term "experience", in reference to the practical exercise of falconry, is a key foundation of his intellectual project. It is underlined as being the keystone criterion for all his statements. This dissertation is an attempt to measure the role 'experience' and 'observation' played not only for the creation of De arte venandi, but for the management of Frederick's government."--Abstract, p. iv. "In the course of this study, which will focus on the nature of medieval falconry and hunting, I shall try to establish how symbolic models tied to this tradition were interpreted during Frederick's time. If we consider these activities as a form of social and cultural

container, it is necessary to ask not only what contents were gradually introduced but in what way the shape of the container conditioned such contents. The object of this study is not hunting per se, but its specific role within the culture of Frederick's world. Hunting and falconry were considered by Frederick to be aristocratic activities. Consequently, social and cultural issues will be analyzed in connection with the hunting experience of his aristocratic social world. For Frederick's social culture is, above all, the system that is under observation, while hunting and falconry are the lenses through which this system will be observed."--Abstract, p. iv-v. "I devote each of the five chapters of this study to an historic investigation on the influence falconry and hunting had on Frederick's life in an attempt to construct a different view of what might have been at work in his complex world, in his emotional and intellectual reality, and in the worlds of desire and decision that lie beyond the minimal traces of the life this person once led."--Abstract, p. v

226. California Hawking Club, and Steven G Herman. A Beginners Manual of Falconry. Davis, Calif: Pub. by The California Hawking Club, 1965.
Call Number: SK 321 .H55
Notes: Swift 269.01
227. California. Wildlife Management Branch. [Falconry Monitoring Program Survey & Inventory, July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980]. Sacramento, Calif: Wildlife Management Branch, 1980.
Call Number: SK 321 .F354 1980
228. Call, Mayo W. Habitat Management Guides for Birds of Prey. Technical Note T/N - Bureau of Land Management 338. Denver, Colo: Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Denver Service Center, 1979.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:338 and QL 696 .A2 C3 1979
229. ---. Nesting Habitats and Surveying Techniques for Common Western Raptors. Technical Note - Bureau of Land Management 316. Denver, Colo: Denver Service Center, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1978.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:316 and QL 696 .F3 C26
230. Callahan, Philip S . The Magnificent Birds of Prey. New York: Holiday House, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C34
Notes: Swift 105.01
Abstract: Explores the characteristics, habitat, habits, and use in sport of various kinds of birds of prey. Also discusses their appearance in art and mythology and their need for protection
231. Camp, Raymond R. The Hunter's Encyclopedia. Harrisburg, Pa: Stackpole and Heck, 1948.
Call Number: SK 33 .H94
Notes: Chapter on falconry
Swift 107.01
232. Campbell, James, and Alex Gillies. A Treatise of Modern Faulconry: To Which Is Prefixed, From Authors Not Generally Known, an Introduction, Shewing the Practice of Faulconry in Certain Remote Times and Countries. Edinburgh: Printed by Balfour & Smellie for the author, 1773.

Call Number: SK 321 .C18
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #49
Swift 108.01
Oelgart #6A

233. Campbell, James, and Walter A Huston. A Treatise of Modern Falconry. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting Publications, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .C18a 2003
Notes: "Edinburgh, printed by Balfour & Smellie, for the author, M,DCC,LXXIII." -T.p.
"Originally published: 1773; reprinted 2003."--T.p. verso.
"What you have just read is what James Campbell originally intended you to read when he wrote his treatise. Unfortunately, before publication, he submitted the manuscript to a certain Reverend A. Gillies for his opinion. According to Joseph Haslewood, the celebrated editor of the 1810 reprint of The Book of St. Albans, Gillies persuaded Campbell that, while what he had written concerning the practical side of falconry was all very fine, his book required a learned discourse concerning the origins of the sport. When Campbell, perhaps intimidated by this erudite churchman, confessed that he knew little of falconry's history, Gillies offered to supply the deficiency. ... I have omitted them because they should not be allowed to contaminate Campbell's treatise twice."--Postscript.
Notes on editing (Walter A. Huston)
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #49
234. Canadian Peregrine Foundation. A Student's Guide to Ontario's Endangered Wildlife: Peregrine Falcon Unit. Toronto: Canadian Peregrine Foundation, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S933 2001
235. Canadian Wildlife Service. Western Raptor Technical Committee. Anatum Peregrine Falcon Recovery Plan. Ottawa: Ministry of the Environment, Canadian Wilflife Service, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C36 1988
236. Candil Garçça, Beatriz E. El Gran Desconocido the Red-Tailed Hawk. 2nd ed ed. London: Yarak Publishing, 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 C36 2007
237. ---. The Red-Tailed Hawk: the Great Unknown. 2nd ed ed. Basingstoke: Yarak, 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 C36 2007a
238. Candil Garçça, Beatriz E, and Arjen E Hartman. Ars Accipitraria an Essential Multilingual Dictionary for the Practice of Falconry and Hawking : English, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, German, French. London: Yarak, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .C3 2007
239. Capainolo, Peter, and Carol A Butler. How Fast Can a Falcon Dive? : Fascinating Answers to Questions About Birds of Prey. Animal Q & A. New Brunswick, N.J: Rutgers University Press, 2010.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .C37 2010
240. Carcano, Francesco . Tre Libri De Gli Uccelli Da Rapina. Vinegia: G. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1568.

Call Number: QL 696 .A2 C26
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #267

241. Carlson, Renee P, and Jean B Seegmiller. Fenwick Falcon at the Air Academy. Denver, Colo: Golden Bell Press, 1964.
Call Number: PZ 10.3 .C204 Fe
242. Carnie, S. Kent, and Ralph R. Rogers. "A Quarter Century of American Falconry Regulation: an Example of Management/User Cooperation." Transactions of the ... North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference: North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, D.C: Wildlife Management Institute, 1996. 142-49.
Call Number: SK 351 .N872 1996
243. Carothers, Steven W, and Dorothy A House. Birds of Prey on the Colorado Plateau. Flagstaff, Ariz: Museum of Northern Arizona, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C347 1992
244. Carpenter, George P. "Studies of Breeding American Kestrels in Southwestern Idaho." Thesis (M.S.). Boise State University, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C367 1995
245. Carpenter, Thomas Wayne. "Ecology of American Kestrels in the Agroecosystem of Northwest Ohio." Thesis (Ph.D.). Bowling Green State University, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C297 1997
246. Carretta, Luisella , Giorgio Celli, and Carlo Violani. Rapaci in Volo Liguria, Archeologia Probabile. 1a ed ed. Genova: Pirella, 1988.
Call Number: QL 698.7 .C37 1988
Notes: Added Title: Birds of prey in flight
247. Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell. Beyond the Caspian; a Naturalist in Central Asia. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1949.
Call Number: DS 785 .C32
Notes: Swift 110.01
248. Cartron, Jean-Luc E. Raptors of New Mexico. Albuquerque N.M.: University of New Mexico Press, 2010.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .R387 2010
249. Catchpole, Clive, and David Nockels. Birds of Prey That Hunt by Day. A McGraw-Hill New Biology. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C36
Abstract: Investigates the lifestyle and breeding behavior of vultures, secretary birds, hawks, buzzards, eagles, kites, harriers, and falcons
250. Cazalis de Fondouce, Paul. Vervelles Pour Les Faucons Et Pour Les Chiens. Montpellier: Impr. Générale du Midi, 1909.
Call Number: SK 321 .C38

251. Ceballos, Javier. Falconry Celebrating a Living Heritage. Dubai, UAE: Motivate Publishing, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .C43 2009

252. Cerely, Stanley. The Gyr Falcon Adventure. London: Collins, 1955.
Call Number: SK 321 .C41
Notes: Swift 113.01

253. Cerfon, Camille. De La Basse Volerie Et Du Dressage Pratique De L'Autour & De L'Épervier Avec 36 Gravures Dont 18 Hors Texte. Biblioth que De L'Eleveur. Vincennes: aux Bureaux de l'Eleveur, 1887.
Call Number: SK 321 .C47 1887
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #220

254. Chafin, William. A Second Edition of the Anecdotes and History of Cranbourn Chase. London: Printed by and for J. Nichols, son, and Bentley, 1818.
Call Number: DA 690 .C76 C4
Notes: Added Title: Anecdotes and history of Cranbourne Chase
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #60
Swift 114.02

255. Chamberlain, E. Burnham. Rare & Endangered Birds of the Southern National Forests Distribution, Populations, Habitat Requirements, and Their Influence on the National Forests. Atlanta: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region, 1974.
Call Number: QL 676.7 .C35 1974

256. Chamerlat, Christian Antoine de, and T. A. M Jack. Falconry and Art. London, New York: Sotheby's Publications. Distributed in the USA by Sotheby's Publications Harper and Row, 1987.
Call Number: N 8250 .C52 1987
Notes: Swift 150.01

257. Champigneulle, Bernard. La Chasse; V nerie, Fauconnerie Suivi De Notices Et D'Un Vocabulaire G n ral Des Termes De La Chasse Du Cerf. Collection Documents D'Art Et D'Histoire. Paris: Arts et m tiers graphiques, 1945.
Call Number: SK 199 .C48

258. Chancellor, R. D; Meyburg, B.-U, and Ferrero, J. J. Holarctic Birds of Prey: Proceedings of an International Conference : Actas Del Congreso Internacional Sobre Rapaces Del Hol rtico : Badajoz, Extremadura (Spain), 17-22 Abril 1995: M rida, Espa a: Asociaci n para la Defensa de la Naturaleza y los Recursos de Extremadura, 1998?
Call Number: QL 677.78 .C6 1995

---. Chancellor, R.D.

see also : World conference on birds of prey

259. Chaney, Ed. Snake River Birds of Prey Study Area: Summary Report, June 1979.
Washington?: The Bureau, 1979.
Call Number: QL 684 .I2 C45 1979
Notes: Produced for the Bureau of Land Management
260. Chapman, Anthony. The Hobby. Chelmsford: Arlequin, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C43 1999
261. Chapman, Jan. Falconry. Compleat Anachronist 17. Milpitas, CA: Society for Creative Anachronism, 1985.
Call Number: SK 321 .C466 1985
Notes: "The Compleat Anachronist is a series of pamphlets dedicated to the examining of specific topics of medieval life in depth, or the ramifications of a single theme in many areas. Each pamphlet is researched in depth."--Cover verso.
"The Compleat Anachronist, Being the pamphlet series of the Society for Creative Anachronism, Inc."--T.p. verso.
Swift 115.01
262. Charavay, Etienne. La Fauconnerie Au Moyen Age: Chartes Du XIVe Et XVe Siecle L'Art De La Fauconnerie D'Après Un Manuscrit Du XIVe Siecle. Paris, 1874?
Call Number: SK 321 .C46
Notes: Detached from "Revue des documents historiques, deuxieme annee."
263. Chardin, John, et al. Sir John Chardin's Travels in Persia. London: The Argonaut press, 1927.
Call Number: DS 257 .C47
Notes: Added Title: Travels in Persia
Swift 116.01
264. Chenu, Jean Charles, and Marc Athanase Parfait Oeillet des Murs. La Fauconnerie Ancienne Et Moderne. Paris: Librairie d'Education A. Hatier, 18??
Call Number: SK 321 .C51
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #200
265. Chichester, A. Lee . Falcons and Foxes in the U.K: the Making of a Hunter. Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .C52 2003
266. Chidester, Kent, and Kirby Moore. Falconry. s.l.: J. J. Lombardo, 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .F18
Notes: Swift 118.01
267. Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute. Nesting Peregrine Falcons in Texas, 1977. CDRI Contribution no. 37. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no.37
Notes: "Prepared for the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department ... under TP&WD Contract no.377-439 and Federal Aid Project no. W-103-R-7, Job no.33."

268. Chitty, John, and Michael Lierz. BSAVA Manual of Raptors, Pigeons and Passerine Birds. BSAVA Manuals Series. Quedgeley: British Small Animal Veterinary Association, 2008.
Call Number: SF 994 .B72 2008
269. Christoffersen, Finn. På Falkefangst: McFadden-Turner Artie [Sic] Expedition for Greenland Falcon. Godthåb: Sydgrønlands, 1953.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C5 1953
Abstract: Brief reference found to a Bill Turner and Corny McFadden on a 1951 Greenland Gyr Falcon Expedition, with photograph.--From Archives of Falconry, Heritage e-Newsletter, Summer 2011, No. 14
270. Christophe, Edmond . Venerie Louveterie Fauconnerie Historique, Technique, Terminologie, Reglementation, Legislation & Jurisprudence. Paris: Publication Lois & Sports, 1910.
Call Number: SK 199 .C55
271. Christopher, Kent L. "A Survey of Peregrine Falcon Habitat in Upper Michigan With Emphasis on Reintroduction Potential." Thesis (M.S.). Michigan Technological University, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C55
272. Chu, Jee Yan. "Effects of Co-Administration of Fluoride and Aluminum on the Metabolism of These Two Ions in the American Kestrel (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C559 1992
273. Ciesielski, Lothar C. Der Gerfalke Falco Rusticolus. 1. Aufl ed. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei. Hohenwarsleben: Westarp Wissenschaften , 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C54 2007
274. Clark, A. P. Falconry at the United States Air Force Academy: the Story of the Cadets' Unique Performing Mascot. Golden, Colo: Fulcrum Pub, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .C58 2003
275. Clark, Arthur Ludlow. "Ecology of the Eleonora's Falcon in Morocco." Thesis (Ph.D.). Cornell University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C57 1990
276. Clark, Neal. Eastern Birds of Prey a Guide to the Private Lives of Eastern Raptors. Thorndike, Me: Thorndike Press, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C58 1983
277. Clark, William S, and Brian K Wheeler. A Field Guide to Hawks, North America. The Peterson Field Guide Series 35. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C59 1987
278. ---. A Field Guide to Hawks of North America. 2nd ed ed. Peterson Field Guide Series 35. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C59 2001

279. Clarkson, Ewan. In the Shadow of the Falcon. 1st ed. ed. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1973.
Call Number: QL 795 .B57 C56 1973
- . Clement, Roland C.
see: Conference on peregrine falcon recovery
280. Clum, Nancy Joan, and Tom J Cade. Gyr Falcon: Falco Rusticolus. The Birds of North America no. 114. Washington, D.C, Philadelphia, PA : American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C58 1994
281. Coffey, Wayne Roger. A Contribution Towards a Bibliography of Raptors. S.l: s.n, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C63 1983
282. Collett, R. "Falkejagten." Folkevennen, Et Tidsskrift Udgaet af "Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme" 23 (1874): p. [195]-224.
Call Number: SK 321 .C6 1874
Notes: An original article extracted from the periodical: Folkevennen, et tidsskrift udgaet af Selskabet for Folkeoplysningens Fremme, 1874. The author's last name is engraved on the spine binding, and handwritten with first initial above the article itself. Bound volume from the former personal collection of James Edmund Harting, with his bookplate. Also contains bookplate of Thorvald Lindquist. "The only known contribution on falconry from the pen of a Norwegian author."--Handwritten on inside end papers.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #136
283. Collopy, Michael W . "Behavioral and Predatory Dynamics of American Kestrels Wintering in the Arcata Bottoms." Thesis (M.S.). Humboldt State University, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C65
284. Collum, Robert O, and A. A Molnar. Operation Bahari. Torrejon Air Base, Spain, 1969?
Call Number: SK 321 .C71
285. Colorado, and Division of Wildlife. Game Research Report. Denver: Division of Wildlife, 1972-.
Call Number: SK 375 .G19 1979
286. Comité de rétablissement du faucon pèlerin au Québec. Plan D'Action Pour Le Rétablissement Du Faucon Pèlerin Anatum (Falco Peregrinus Anatum) Au Québec. Québec: Société de la faune et des parcs du Québec, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C635 2002
287. Conference on Bird of Prey Management Techniques (1977 : Oxford, England. Bird of Prey Management Techniques / Sponsored by the International Association of Falconry and Conservation of Birds of Prey: T. A Geer. s.n.: British Falconers' Club, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C66 1977
288. Conference on Peregrine Falcon Recovery (1974 : Greenwich, Conn.). Proceedings of a Conference on Peregrine Falcon Recovery Greenwich, Conn., Feb. 13-15, 1974: Audubon Conservation Report. Roland C Clement and Joseph J Hickey. New York: National

Audubon Society, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C74
Notes: Added Title: Peregrine falcon recovery

289. Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques (1973 : Fort Collins, Colo.). Management of Raptors: Proceedings of the Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques, Fort Collins, Colorado, 22-24 March, 1973 (Part 4): Raptor Research Foundation. Report. Frederick Hamerstrom, Byron E Harrell, and Richard R Olendorff. Vermillion: Raptor Research Foundation, 1974.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 2
290. ---. Population Status of Raptors Proceedings of the Conference on Raptor Conservation Techniques, Fort Collins, Colorado, 22-24 March 1973 (Part 6): Raptor Research Report. Joseph Robison Murphy, Byron E Harrell, and Clayton M White. Vermillion, S. D: Raptor Research Foundation, 1975.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 3
291. Connor, Jack. Season at the Point the Birds and Birders of Cape May. 1st ed ed. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 C66 1991
292. Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats. International Species Action Plan Eleonora's Falcon (Falco Eleonora), 22nd Meeting, Strasbourg, 2-5 December 2002: Conventions of the Council of Europe: T-PVS/Inf. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C6862 2002
293. ---. International Species Action Plan for the Lanner Falcon (Falco Biarmicus), 22nd Meeting, Strasbourg, 2-5 December 2002: Conventions of the Council of Europe: T-PVS/Inf. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C6863 2002
294. ---. International Species Action Plan Gyrfalcon (Falco Rusticolus), 22nd Meeting, Strasbourg, 2-5 December 2002: Conventions of the Council of Europe: T-PVS/Inf. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C686 2002
295. Coonan, Timothy J. "Differential Nest Provisioning by Male American Kestrels Implications for Reversed Sexual Dimorphism Theory." Thesis (M.S.). Northern Arizona University, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C77 1984
296. Cooper, J. E. Birds of Prey: Health & Disease. 3rd ed ed. Oxford, Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 2002.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .C66 2002

297. Cooper, J. E, Margaret E Cooper, and P. Athene Smith. Captive Birds in Health and Disease: a Practical Guide for Those Who Keep Gamebirds, Raptors, Parrots, Waterfowl and Other Species. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 2003.
Call Number: SF 461 .C66 2003
298. Cooper, J. E; International Council for Bird Preservation, and World Conference. Disease and Threatened Birds Based on the Proceedings of a Symposium Held at the XIX World Conference of the International Council for Bird Preservation, June 1986, Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada: ICBP Technical Publication. Cambridge, England: International Council for Bird Preservation, 1989.
Call Number: SF 994 .D57 1986
299. Cooper, J. E and Kenward, R. E. Papers on the Veterinary Medicine and Domestic Breeding of Diurnal Birds of Prey: England?: British Falconers' Club, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P214 1977
Abstract: "Based on a conference, on the Biology of Captive Birds of Prey, which was held at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, in January 1975. Some of the conference papers presented mainly visual material, or were published in Captive Breeding of Diurnal Birds of Prey 1(5) immediately before the conference, and these are either omitted entirely or given as abstracts. ... As well as material from the 1975 conference, this collection of papers also includes a few reports of particular interest in the development of domestic breeding for falconry and conservation."--P.1.
- . Cooper, J.E.
see also: International Symposium on Diseases of Birds of Prey
300. Cooper, John E. Veterinary Aspects of Captive Birds of Prey. 2d ed. ed. Saul Eng.: Standfast Press, 1978.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .C66 1978
301. ---. Veterinary Aspects of Captive Birds of Prey With 1985 Supplement. 2d rev. ed ed. Gloucestershire England: Standfast Press, 1985.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .C66 1985
302. Cooper, John E, and J. T Eley. First Aid and Care of Wild Birds. Newton Abbot Eng., North Pomfret, Vt: David & Charles, 1979.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .F57
303. Cooper, John M, and Suzanne Beauchesne. Status of the Peregrine Falcon (Falco Peregrinus) in British Columbia. Wildlife Bulletin: Wildlife Bulletin (British Columbia. Biodiversity Branch) no. B-115. Victoria, B.C: Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Biodiversity Branch, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C667 2004
Abstract: "The Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) is a rare raptor that occurs in many regions of British Columbia. There are three subspecies in the province, two that breed and one that occurs as a migrant. Peale's Peregrine Falcon (*F.p. pealei*) breeds, and is largely resident, in the harsh landscape and environment of the Queen Charlotte Islands, northern Vancouver Island, and islands and headlands of the central and north mainland coast. It is

listed as a species of Special Concern by the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC). ... The American Peregrine Falcon, "anatum" subspecies (F.p. anatum), is a bird familiar to many as one of the icons of the environmental movement after the late 1960s. It is currently listed as Threatened by COSEWIC, after being downlisted from Endangered in 1998. The American Peregrine Falcon has a fascinating history in British Columbia. This subspecies formerly occurred in interior British Columbia and in much of the rest of interior North America south of the treeline. Populations across North America suffered catastrophic declines in the 1950s and 1960s. ... Remarkably, beginning in the 1970s, the American Peregrine Falcon seems to have colonized the Gulf Islands in Georgia Strait, where 11 occupied aeries were found during surveys in 2000, and has recolonized aeries in the Lower Mainland. It seems reasonable to conclude that pioneering individuals are now occupying a previously unoccupied region in British Columbia, having taken advantage of an abundant new prey species, the European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*), and available cliff nesting habitat. ... The Arctic Peregrine Falcon (F.p. tundrius) breeds in Arctic areas of North America and Greenland and occurs in British Columbia only as a migrant. Very few records exist for the province. It is designated as a species of Special Concern by COSEWIC."--Executive summary, p. vi-vii

304. ---. Status of the Prairie Falcon (*Falco Mexicanus*) in British Columbia. Wildlife Bulletin: Wildlife Bulletin (British Columbia. Biodiversity Branch) B-116. Victoria, B.C: Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Biodiversity Branch, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C777 2004
305. Cooper, John M, Suzanne Beauchesne, and Marty L Leonard. COSEWIC Assessment and Update Status Report on the Peregrine Falcon, *Falco Peregrinus*, Pealei Subspecies-*Falco Peregrinus Pealei*, Anatum/Tundrius-*Falco Peregrinus Anatum/Tundris* in Canada. Ottawa: Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC), 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C66 2007
306. Corrigan, Rob. Peregrine Falcon Surveys and Monitoring in the Northeast Boreal Region of Alberta, 2001. Alberta Species at Risk Report no. 57. Edmonton, Alta: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C671 2002
307. ---. Peregrine Falcon Surveys and Monitoring in the Parkland Region of Alberta, 2001. Alberta Species at Risk Report no. 34. Edmonton : Fish & Wildlife Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C67 2002
308. ---. Survey of the Peregrine Falcon (*Falco Peregrinus Anatum*) in Alberta. Alberta Species at Risk Report: no. 2. Edmonton: Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fisheries & Wildlife Management Division, Resource Status and Assessment Branch, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C672 2001
309. Corti, Ulrich Arnold, Ernst Sutter, and Paul Barruel. Die Brutvogel Europas. Zurich: Silva-Verlag, 1958-.
Call Number: QL 690 .A1 S96

310. Court, Gordon Stuart. "Some Aspects of the Reproductive Biology of Tundra Peregrine Falcons." Thesis (M.Sc.). University of Alberta, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C68 1986
Abstract: Masters thesis. Presents results of research conducted between 1982 and 1985 in the area of Rankin Inlet on the western coast of Hudson Bay. Research was aimed at describing the more unique aspects of the reproductive biology of the population of peregrine falcons
311. Cover, Dan. Oh Those Wonderful Hawks. [Thayer, Mo.?: Dan Cover?], Thayer, Mo: REEF Graphis [printer], 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .C68 1996
Notes: Swift 125.01
312. Cox, Brenda. Conversations With an Eagle: the Story of a Remarkable Relationship. Vancouver: Greystone Books, 2002.
Call Number: SF 996.45 .C68 2002
313. Cox, Harding, and Gerald Lascelles. Coursing and Falconry. The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. London: Longmans, Green, and Co, 1892.
Call Number: SK 321 .C87c
Notes: Contents: Coursing / by Harding Cox -- Falconry / by the Hon. Gerald Lascelles
Large paper edition, limited to 250 copies. This is copy no. 204. Title in red and black.
Swift 126.01
Barber #2
314. ---. Coursing and Falconry. The Field Library: The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. Southampton: Ashford Press, 1986.
Call Number: SK 321 .C87 1986
Notes: Facsim. of ed. published: London : Longman, 1892.
Swift 126.06
315. Cox, Harding, Gerald Lascelles, and Charles Richardson. Coursing and Falconry. The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. London: Longmans, Green, and co, 1892.
Call Number: SK 321 .C87
Notes: Swift 126.02
Barber #2
316. Cox, John. Observations on Falconry and Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan: Pilot Pub, 1985.
Call Number: SK 321 .C875 1985
Notes: Swift 128.01
317. Cox, Nicholas. [The Gentleman's Recreation: in Four Parts Viz. Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing]. London: Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1685.
Call Number: SK 31 .C87
Notes: --pt.2. A treatise of hawking and falconry
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #39
Swift 129.03

318. ---. The Gentlemen's Recreation. London: Cresset Press Ltd, 1928.
 Call Number: SK 31 .C87a 1928
 Notes: Reprint of the fourth edition, 1697.
 Limited ed. of 650 copies.
 Bibliotheca Accipitraria #38
319. Craig, Erica H, and Timothy H Craig. Status and Distribution of the Merlin in Selected Areas of Idaho Submitted to the Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Boise, Idaho: The Dept, 1989.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C886 1989
320. Craig, Gerald R, James Enderson, and Sandy Cochran. Peregrine Falcon Biology and Management in Colorado, 1973-2001. Technical Publication / Colorado Division of Wildlife no. 43. Denver, Colo., Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Division of Wildlife. Copies may be obtained from Colorado Division of Wildlife Research Center Library, 2004.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C73 2004
321. Craighead, Frank C , and John Johnson Craighead. Hawks in the Hand; Adventures in Photography and Falconry. Boston: Houghton Mifflin company, 1939.
 Call Number: SK 321 .C88
 Notes: Swift 131.01
322. Craighead, Frank Cooper, and John Johnson Craighead. "The Falcon; Swift-Winged Attackers." Water, Prey, and Game Birds of North America. Alexander Wetmore, Peter Paul Kellogg, and National Geographic Society (U.S.). Washington: National Geographic Society, 1965. 252-63.
 Call Number: QL 681 .W48
 Notes: Added Title: Bird sounds of marsh, upland, and shore
 Swift 133.01
323. Cramp, Stanley. Handbook of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford Eng., New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.
 Call Number: QL 690 .A1 H25 v.2
 Contents: --v. 2. Hawks to bustards
324. Crane, Ben. Sparrowhawks : a Falconer's Guide. Ramsbury, Marlborough: The Crowood Press, 2014.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F32 C736 2014
 Abstract: "Flying imprint sparrowhawks is often unfairly portrayed as being overly complex and highly technical. Sparrowhawks - A Falconer's Guide aims to paint a far more informed picture, and to perhaps dispel some of the myths. Written with the beginner in mind, it is based on considerable first-hand experience of the author and a number of other respected falconers who have specialized in flying sparrowhawks. By drawing comparisons with some of the most ancient trapping and training techniques of the East, and by making a connection with modern Western falconry practices, this remarkable book encapsulates the timeless beauty and joy of sparrowhawking, which crosses all cultures."
 --Publisher's description.

325. Cresson, W. P. Persia: the Awakening East. Philadelphia, London: J.B. Lippincott company, 1908.
Call Number: DS 258 .C92
Notes: Chapter VIII "Hawking in Persia"
Swift 135.01
326. Crocoll, Scott T. Red-Shouldered Hawk: Buteo Lineatus. The Birds of North America no. 107. Washington, D.C, Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 C7 1994
327. Croft, Robert Earl . "Parasites of the Prairie Falcon (Falco Mexicanus) in Southeastern Wyoming." Thesis (M.S.). University of Wyoming, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C94
328. Crowley, Lawrence. A Young Falconer's Walkabout: Hitchhiking Through Europe and Africa in the Sixties. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .C75 2010
329. Cuisin, Michel, and Carl Brenders. Birds of Prey. Nature's Hidden World: A Kingfisher Book: Silver Burdett Library Selection. Morristown, N.J: Silver Burdett, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C8413
Abstract: Descriptions of hunting birds such as eagles, hawks, vultures, and owls and their habits. Includes drawings of each in characteristic poses
330. Cummins, John. The Hound and the Hawk: the Art of Medieval Hunting. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988.
Call Number: SK 183 .C86 1988
Notes: Swift 138.01
331. Cunningham, Heather V. "Determination of Linkage and Degree of Relatedness in a Captive Population of American Kestrels Using DNA Fingerprinting." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C973 1995
332. Cupper, Jack, and Lindsay Cupper. Hawks in Focus a Study of Australia's Birds of Prey. Mildura, Australia: Jaclin Enterprises, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 C86
Notes: Added Title: Australia's birds of prey
- . D'Aubusson, Louis Magaud
see: Magaud d'Aubusson, Louis
333. Dalton, Bob. Falconry Reflections. Ipswich, United Kingdom, Alexandria Bay, NY: Farming Press. Distributed in North America by Diamond Farm Enterprises, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .D34 1997
Notes: Swift 141.01

334. ---. Hunting With Aplomado Falcons. 1st ed., limited ed. S.l.: Falcon Leisure Pub, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .D358 2009
Notes: Limited edition, no. 402 of 500 copies.
335. ---. Hunting With Harris Hawks. Broadstone, Dorset, UK : PW Pub, 2008.
Call Number: SK 321 .D152 2008
336. Damian, André Georges Charles. "Contribution à L'Écologie Et à L'Alimentation En Captivité De Falco Peregrinus Tunst." Thesis (diplome d'état). Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D15
337. Dans, Peter E, and Kim Harrell. Perry's Baltimore Adventure a Bird's-Eye View of Charm City. Philadelphia: Camino Books, 2007.
Call Number: PS 3554 .A575 P465 2007
Abstract: When an inquisitive peregrine falcon is born on a ledge of a Baltimore skyscraper, his father takes him on a tour of the city to satisfy his curiosity
338. Daude de Pradas, and Alexander Herman Schutz. The Romance of Daude De Pradas, Called Dels Auzels Cassadors. Ohio. State University, Columbus. Contributions in Language Series. Columbus: The Ohio State University Press, 1945.
Call Number: PC 3330 .D3 A63
Notes: Added Title: Dels auzels cassadors
Includes Bibliotheca Accipitraria #222
Swift 508.01
339. Daumas, E, and `Abd al-Qadir ibn Muhyi al-Din. The Ways of the Desert. 9th ed., rev. and augm ed. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1971.
Call Number: DT 283 .D24 1971
Notes: Chapter 10: Hawking with a falcon
English translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #199
340. Davis, John William. Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds. 1st ed.] ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1971.
Call Number: SF 994.4 .A1 I5
341. Davis, Kate. American Kestrel : Pint-Sized Predator. Missoula, MT: Mountain Press Publishing Company, [2014].
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D382 2014
Abstract: "Colorful, noisy, and brash, the American Kestrel is the most endearing of North America's raptors. With its vivid rufous and blue-gray plumage, peppered with dashes of black and white, this bird of prey is instantly recognizable to both novice and expert bird watchers, whether it's diving for an insect on the wing or hovering over an open field while hunting for mice. The American Kestrel's distinctive call, readily heard from miles away, is another identifier that makes this predator more noticeable than others. There's no mistaking its klee, klee, klee, from which it received the nickname killy hawk. In American Kestrel: Pint-sized Predator, part natural history, part photographic exploration, renowned bird expert and master educator Kate Davis delves into the world of the American Kestrel, inviting you into the safe confines of its cavity nest and favored habitats. You'll learn about

- the American Kestrel's hunting tactics and prey, breeding strategies, migration paths and patterns, and the kestrel's current status. Their numbers are declining, and nobody's quite sure why. Davis enthusiastically imparts the wisdom she has gained through extensive research and firsthand experience. One hundred astonishing photos shot by Davis and award-winning photographer Rob Palmer illustrate in full-color glory the story Davis deftly weaves." --Description from <https://www.hawkwatch.org/support/store/books>
342. Davis, Kate. Falcons of North America. Missoula, Mont: Mountain Press Pub. Co, 2008.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D381 2008
343. ---. Raptors of the Rockies: Biology of the Birds of Prey and Species Accounts of the Raptors of the Rockies. Missoula, Mont: Mountain Press Pub. Co, 2002.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .D38 2002
344. Davis, William Stearns. Life on a Mediaeval Barony; a Picture of a Typical Feudal Community in the Thirteenth Century. New York and London: Harper, 1923.
Call Number: CB 355 .D26
Notes: Swift 145.01
345. Dawson, M. J. The Peregrines of the Lake District. The Caliologists' Series no. 4. Brighton: Oriel Stringer, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D38 1985
346. De Bastyai, Lorant . All My Life With Hunting Birds. Suffolk: N. Spearman, 1982.
Call Number: SK 321 .D39 1982
Notes: Swift 149.01
347. ---. The Sport of Falconry Hunting Bird From a Wild Bird. [U.S. ed ed. London, New York: Pelham Books. Charles T. Branford, 1968.
Call Number: SK 321 .D28
Notes: Swift 148.02
Oelgart #38B
348. DeBlieu, Jan. Meant to Be Wild: the Struggle to Save Endangered Species Through Captive Breeding. Golden, Colo: Fulcrum Pub, 1991.
Call Number: QL 83.4 .D43 1991
Notes: Chapter VII; The need for compassion; the Whooping Crane and the Peregrine falcon
- . De Chamerlat, Christian Antoine
see: Chamerlat, Christian Antoine de
349. Dekker, Dick. Hawks: Hunters on the Wing. Wildlife Series. Minocqua, Wis: NorthWord Press, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 D45 1996
350. ---. Hunting Tactics of Peregrines and Other Falcons. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D352 2009

351. Dekker, Dick, and Gordon Stuart Court. Bolt From the Blue Wild Peregrines on the Hunt. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D44 1999
- . Delmé-Radcliffe, Emilius
see: Radcliffe, E. Delmé
352. DeLong, John P, et al. Effects of Management Practices on Grassland Birds Prairie Falcon. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D45 2004
Abstract: "This report is one in a series of literature syntheses on North American grassland birds. The need for these reports was identified by the Prairie Pothole Joint Venture (PPJV), a part of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan. The PPJV adopted a goal to stabilize or increase populations of declining grassland- and wetland-associated wildlife species in the Prairie Pothole Region. To further that objective, it is essential to understand the habitat needs of birds other than waterfowl, and how management practices affect their habitats. The focus of these reports is on management of breeding habitat, particularly in the northern Great Plains."--Cover verso
353. Demandt, G. Greifvögel Im Revier Wie Erkenne Ich Sie an Flugbild Und Jagdart. Giessen: Bruhlscher Verlag, 1962.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 D37
354. Dement'ev, G. P. Der Gerfalke (Falco Gyrfalco L. = Falco Rusticolus L.). Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei Heft 264. Wittenberg Lutherstadt: A. Ziemsen, 1960.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 D37
355. Demetrius Pepagomenus, et al. [Hierakosophion]: Rei Accipitrarię Scriptores Nunc Primum Editi.: Accessit Kynosophion. Liber De Cura Canum Ex Biblioth. Regii Medicea. Lutetiae: Sumptibus Hieronymi Drouart, 1612.
Call Number: SK 321 .H5 1612
Notes: Added Title: Ierakosophion
Added Title: Kunosophion
Added Title: Liber de cura canum
Added Title: Rei accipitrariae scriptores
The title words "Hierakosophion" and "Kynosophion" are romanized from the Greek characters. Title page in red and black. Title vignette (printer's device); head- and tail-pieces; initials. The first item, Hierakosophion, and the Liber de cura canum are by Demetrius Pepagomenus. "I. Aug. Th[uani]. Hierakosophion, sive De re accipitraria, libri III": p. [1]-99 (last count). Errata listed on final leaf verso. Two other issues. First with imprint: Lutetiae, Ex officina Nivelliana. Sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, 1612. Second with imprint: Lutetię, Typis regius excudebat C. Morellus. 1612.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #314; also includes # 306, 315 & 316
356. Dennis, Roy H. Peregrine Falcons. Lanark, Scotland: Colin Baxter Photography; Cincinnati, Ohio: Distributed by Seven Hills Book Dist, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D46 1991

357. Denton, Samuel Jonathon. "Status of Prairie Falcons Breeding in Oregon." Thesis (M.S.). Oregon State University, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D4
358. Deutscher Falkenorden., ed. Deutscher Falkenorden: Jahrbuch Fur Falknerei, Griefvogelkunde Und Greifvogelschutz, Angeschlossen Dem Deutschen Jagdschutzverband. Dortmund: Deutscher Falkenorden, 1929-.
Call Number: SK 321 .B94 (year)
Notes: Have 1954, 1957/58, 1965
359. ---. Deutscher Falkenorden: Zeitschrift Für Falknerei, Raubvogelkunde Und Raubvogelschutz. S.l.: Verlag Deutscher Falkenorden, 1937-.
Call Number: SK 321 .D48 1939 Heft 3/4
360. ---. Greifvögel Und Falknerei: Jahrbuch Des Deutschen Falkenordens. Melsungen: Neumann-Neudamm, 1988-.
Call Number: SK 321 G47 (year)
Notes: Have 1997, 2001, 2002
361. DeWitt, Lynda. Eagles, Hawks, and Other Birds of Prey. A First Book: First Book. New York: F. Watts, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D48 1989
Abstract: Discusses birds of prey, what makes them different from other birds, and how to observe them. Also describes the physical characteristics, habits, and natural environment of various species of vultures, eagles, kites, hawks, falcons, and owls
362. Dickinson, Rachel. Falconer on the Edge: a Man, His Birds, and the Vanishing Landscape of the American West. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2009.
Call Number: SK 17 .C499 D53 2009
363. Dickson, Harold Richard Patrick. The Arab of the Desert. 2d ed. ed. London: Allen & Unwin, 1951.
Call Number: DS 215 .D55
Notes: Swift 157.01
364. Diderot, Denis, and Jean Le Rond d' Alembert. Recueil De Planches Sur Les Sciences, Les Arts Libéraux, Et Les Arts Mécaniques, Avec Leur Explication. Chasses - P èches. Bibliothèque De L'Image. Paris: Inter-Livres, 2001.
Call Number: SK 273 .E56 2001
Notes: Falconry is included on plates VIII-X.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #174
365. Dixon, Franklin W. The Hooded Hawk Mystery. The Hardy Boys Mystery Stories, 34. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1971.
Call Number: PS 3537 .T817 H777 1971
Abstract: When their peregrine falcon brings down a homing pigeon carrying rubies, the Hardy brothers find themselves involved with kidnappers

366. Dorschner, Karl. Auf Der Faust: Beize Mit Sperber Und Habicht. First edition ed. Dörfles-Esbach, Germany: K. Dorschner, 2002.
Call Number: SK 321 .D67 2002
367. Dotson, Richard A, and Glen Hallows. The Peregrine Falcon in Southern Utah a Survey of Suspected and Verified Eyrie Sites. S.l., Utah: Zion Natural History Association, 1978?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D6 1978
- . Döttlinger listed after Dzialak
368. Drewitt, Ed. Urban Peregrines . Exeter : Pelagic Publishing, 2014.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D74 2014
Abstract: "The Peregrine, the fastest bird in the world, has made a remarkable recovery over the past 30 years. As the species re-establishes itself around the world it is becoming a familiar sight in towns and cities. This beautifully illustrated book is the first in-depth focus on the lives of Peregrines in towns and cities. In words and stunning photographs, Ed Drewitt reveals the latest information on Peregrine behavior including how they are adapting to, and taking advantage of, the urban environment. The book is also a how-to-guide, with information on finding peregrines, studying their diet, ringing individuals for research, putting up nest boxes and enabling people to learn more about them through public viewing points or web cameras. Ed also discusses what makes a Peregrine urban, their contemporary relationship with people, and helps dispel some myths and reveal some truths about this agile predator." --Publisher's description.
369. Drye, P. David. "Prey Selection in Wild, Free-Ranging American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*)." Thesis (M.S.). University of North Carolina, Charlotte, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D79
370. Dubie, Norman. Groom Falconer Poems. 1st ed ed. New York: W.W. Norton, 1989.
Call Number: PS 3554 .U255 G76 1989
371. Dunne, Pete. The Wind Masters the Lives of North American Birds of Prey. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D868 1995
372. Dunne, Pete, et al. Hawk Watch a Guide for Beginners. Cape May Point, NJ: Cape May Bird Observatory/New Jersey Audubon Society, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D861 1984
373. Dunne, Pete, David Sibley, and Clay Sutton. Hawks in Flight: the Flight Identification of North American Migrant Raptors. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D86 1988
374. ---. Hawks in Flight: the Flight Identification of North American Migrant Raptors. 2nd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2012.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D86 2012
Abstract: A field guide to 23 species of North American birds of prey. Annotation. Subtle characteristics allow identification of 23 species of raptor

375. Dunphy, Madeleine, and Kristin Kest. The Peregrine's Journey a Story of Migration. Berkley, Calif: Web of Life Children's Books, 2008.
Call Number: PS 3554 .U56 P435 2008
Abstract: Follows a peregrine falcon on her 8,000 mile migration from Alaska to Argentina, describing what she sees and does along the way
376. Durden, Kent. Gifts of an Eagle. A Bantam Book. Toronto, New York: Bantam, 1974.
Call Number: QL 795 .B57 D87 1973
Notes: Swift 166.01
377. Durman-Walters, Diana. The Modern Falconer. Shrewsbury: Swan Hill, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .D87 1994
Notes: Swift 169.01
378. Duxbury, Jason Marshal. "Stable Isotope Analysis and the Investigation of the Migrations and Dispersal of Peregrine Falcons (*Falco Peregrinus*) and Burrowing Owls (*Athene Cunicularia Hypugaea*)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Alberta, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D987 2004
379. Dzialak, Matthew Richard. "Peregrine Falcon, *Falco Peregrinus*, Reintroduction in Cliff Habitat in Kentucky." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Kentucky, 2003.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 D999 2003
380. Döttlinger, Hermann. "The Black Shaheen Falcon (*Falco Peregrinus Peregrinator* Sundevall 1837), Its Morphology, Geographic Variation and the History and Ecology of the Sri Lanka (Ceylon) Population." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Kent, Canterbury, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D67 2002
381. Earley, Chris G. Hawks and Owls of Eastern North America. 2nd ed., rev. & updated ed. Buffalo, N.Y: Firefly Books, 2012.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H43 2012
382. Earley, Chris G. Hawks & Owls of the Great Lakes Region & Eastern North America. Richmond Hill, Ont: Firefly Books, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 E32 2004
383. East Anglian Collectors. Falcons & Falconry. Wisbech, Cambs: East Anglian Collectors, 198?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F34
Notes: "This edition is limited to 250. Copy no. 244."
Reprinted from v.7 of an English language encyclopedia dated after 1805?--Inferred from text.
Swift 170.01
384. Eastern Peregrine Falcon Recovery Team (U.S.). Peregrine Falcon Eastern Population. s.l.: The Team, 1979.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49. 2:F 181/x or QL 696 .F34 E13 1979
Notes: Added Title: Eastern peregrine falcon recovery plan

385. ---. Peregrine Falcon, Eastern Population Recovery Plan. 1st revision ed. Newton Corner, Mass : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E13 1987
Notes: Added Title: Eastern peregrine falcon recovery plan
Added Title: Revised peregrine falcon, Eastern population recovery plan
386. Eberhardt, Katherine C, and Roger W Skaggs. Nesting Peregrine Falcons in the Gila National Forest, New Mexico, 1977 Behavior and Ecology. CDRI Contribution No. 39.: USFS Wildlife Habitat Technical Bulletin no. 6. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no.39
387. Ekenstedt, Johan. Proceedings From the Gyr Falcon Workshop 28 September 2004, Umeå, Sweden. Umeå, Sweden: Nordic Working Group on Gyr Falcon ?, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P76 2004
Abstract: "During one day in the end of September several people interested in questions concerning the Gyr Falcons attended a workshop arranged during the conference "Fjäll i fokus" arranged by Fjällmistra and initiator was Maria Hörnell-Willebrand and John Ekenstedt. The aim of the workshop was to spread knowledge about actual work concerning Gyr Falcons, get more knowledge about what genetically techniques could answer and initiate cooperation between all four [nordic] countries. My hope with these proceedings is that they could be a start for further cooperation and I have tried to summarize the lectures and discussions during the workshop in a comprehensive way. Scott Newey kept notes during the discussions and I have used the presentations as the mainframe for the texts. In the end some texts concerning several topics are added from participants of the workshop. The most important thing during the workshop was the establishment of "The Nordic Working Group on Gyr Falcon". It will be a forum for the coordination of the work with Gyr Falcon in the Nordic countries and hopefully increase the status of the scientific part. How it will work is up to the individual members and if it works well one additional meeting could be arranged in the future. Johan Ekenstedt, Umeå, December 2004."--Foreword, p. 3
388. Ekenstedt, Johan, and Ola Larsson. Inventering Av Jaktfalk i Norrbottens Län, 1996-2005. Länsstyrelsen i Norrbottens Län Rapportserie 5/2006. Luleå, Sweden: Länsstyrelsen i Norrbottens län, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E44 2006
389. Elliott, Ernest C, and Frederick G Aflalo. Fifty Leaders of British Sport a Series of Portraits. London, New York: John Lane, The Bodley Head, 1904.
Call Number: GV 605 .F46
Notes: Swift 8.01
390. Ellis, David H. The Peregrine Falcon in Arizona Habitat Utilization and Management Recommendations. Institute for Raptor Studies Research Reports no. 1. Oracle, Ariz: Institute for Raptor Studies, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E47 1982

391. ---. Peregrine Falcon Management Alternatives for Arizona Forests. Tucson, Ariz: Institute for Raptor Studies, 1978?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E58 1978
392. ---. Responses of Raptorial Birds to Low Level Military Jets and Sonic Booms Results of the 1980-1981 Joint U.S. Air Force-U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Study. Oracle, Ariz: Institute for Raptor Studies, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 E4 1981
Electronic Access: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a108778.pdf>
Abstract: "The following is a summary of the possible negative effects of the study stimuli on nesting raptors: (1) direct interruption of behavior leading to exposure of eggs or young to inclement weather, (2) physiological stress of parents or young leading to reduced reproductive performance, (3) eyrie abandonment (immediate and long term), (4) accidental death of young prematurely fledging when startled, and (5) other short-term behavioral responses. The goals of this study were to determine which if any of the possible adverse responses described above were operative in the case of peregrines nesting in Arizona. The approach was to experiment first with surrogate species and thereby minimize the possibility of disrupting Peregrine Falcon breeding efforts. By using a broad range of surrogate species, we also hoped to determine if any of these species were hypersensitive. The objective in many of the experiments was to simulate a worst case situation (i.e., booms louder and oftener than would be expected and repeated passes with aircraft oftener and closer than would be expected even in extreme conditions in the wild). The rationale behind this approach was as follows: if severe behavioral response could not be generated in the worst case experiments, then we could logically conclude that responses to less intense stimuli would be less severe."--P. 2-3
393. Enderson, James. Peregrine Falcon: Stories of the Blue Meanie. 1st ed ed. The Corrie Herring Hooks Series no. 60. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E54 2005
394. Enderson, James, and William A Burnham. Peregrine Falcon Management and Research in Northern New Mexico in 1978. Ft. Collins, Colo: The Peregrine Fund, 1978?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E62 1978
395. Enderson, James H. "Ecology of the Prairie Falcon (*Falco Mexicanus* Schlegel) in the Central Rocky Mountain Region." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Wyoming, 1962.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 E53
396. Enderson, James H. , et al. "Population Changes in North American Peregrines." Transactions of the ... North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference: North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, D.C: Wildlife Management Institute, 1995. 142-61.
Call Number: SK 351 .N872 1995
- . Enderson, James H.
see also: Webster, Harold

397. Engelmann, Fritz. Die Raubvögel Europas Naturgeschichte, Kulturgeschichte Und Falknerei. Klassiker Der Ornithologie. Wiesbaden: Aula-Verl, 1997.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .E54 1997
398. Espie, Richard Henry Maclaren. "Factors Affecting Breeding Performance in Merlins (Falco Columbarius) Tactics, Roles and Responses of Two Sexes." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Saskatchewan, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 E77 1999
399. Esterno, Ferdinand-Charles-Philippe. Du Vol Des Oiseaux: Indication Des Sept Lois Du Vol Rame Et Des Huit Lois Du Vol a Voile. Paris: A la Librairie nouvelle, 1864.
Call Number: TLD 181 .E7
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #203
400. Evans, David L. Status Reports on Twelve Raptors. Special Scientific Report--Wildlife no. 238. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1982.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49.15/3:238
Abstract: This report presents the distribution ecology, management and status of 12 species of raptors, compiled largely from the literature, and an extensive bibliography on each species. Earlier declines in the bald eagle, Cooper's hawk, merlin, osprey, peregrine falcon, and the sharp-shinned hawk appear to have ended with restrictions on organochlorine biocide use, and most populations appear to be recovering. However, continued use of organochlorine biocides in South and Central America has the potential of negating this positive trend. Depletion of fisheries due to acid rain may pose a future threat to bald eagle and osprey populations in some regions. Loss of essential habitat has affected declines in the caracara and western burrowing owl and the disappearance of the northern aplomado falcon from the southern United States. Most populations of the ferruginous hawk, marsh hawk, and prairie falcon appear stable; habitat loss is the most critical factor in population changes.
- . Evans, Humphrey ap
see: Ap Evans, Humphrey
401. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889 (Paris, France, and S Arcos. Fauconnerie: Catalogue Illustré. Paris: Librairie Léopold Cerf, 1890.
Call Number: SK 321 .A7 1890
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #221
402. Eýeberdiýew, Ata. Türkmen Elguşçusy = Turkmenskii Sokol'Nik = Turkmen Falconer. Aşgabat: Türkmen Döwlet Neşirýat Gullugy, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .E95 2007
403. Eyre, Larry, and Don Paul. Raptors of Utah. 2d ed ed. Publication - Utah Division of Wildlife Resources no. 73-7. Salt Lake City: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, 1973.
Call Number: SK 453 .A25 no. 73-7
404. Faircloth, Mike. The California Hawking Club, Inc. Apprenticeship Manual: a Starter Guide for the Prospective Falconer. 2nd ed ed. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 1990.

Call Number: SK 321 .C355 1990

Notes: Swift 103.03

405. Falconinae. Falconinae: Falco, Microhierax, Polihierax, Common Kestrel, Peregrine Falcon, Merlin, American Kestrel, Gyrfalcon, Aplomado Falcon, Prairie Falcon, Saker Falcon, Barbary Falcon, Mauritius Kestrel, Peale's Falcon, Hierofalcon, Eurasian Hobby, Lanner Falcon. Wiki Series. Memphis: Books LLC, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F35366 2011
406. Falcons & Falconery. Falcons & Falconery [Sic] From Londinearsis [Sic] Encyclopedia, Vol. 7, 1805. London: Encyclopaedia Londinensis, 1805.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F35 1956
Notes: Extracted from: Encyclopaedia Londinensis, 1805, v. 7, entries "Falco" to "Falconry", p. 169-202.
407. Falk, Knud, and Søren Møller. "Vandrefalken Falco Peregrinus i Sydgrønland." Thesis (M.Sc.). Toskilde Universitetscenter, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F345 1986
408. Fallacara, Dawn M. "Toxic Effects of Dietary Methylmercury on Immune System Structure, Function, and Development in the American Kestrel (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (Ph.D.). Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F3 2009
Abstract: This dissertation summarizes three investigations in which immunosuppressive effects of environmentally relevant concentrations of dietary methylmercury (MeHg) were assessed in adult non-breeding male kestrels, female kestrels during egg laying, and nestling kestrels. Immunological endpoints included cell-mediated immunity (CMI) using the phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin-swelling assay and antibody-mediated immune function using the sheep red blood cell (SRBC) hemagglutination assay. Hematology profiles were evaluated over time in adult males and nestlings to monitor immunological and physiological status of kestrels. Primary and secondary immune system organs were examined histopathologically to identify T and B cell-dependent structural changes related to immunosuppressive effects of MeHg
409. Farach, Luciano. Ritratto Di Falconiere. Torino: AGAR, 1953.
Call Number: SK 321 .F21
410. Fehring, Otto. Der Wanderfalke Das Wesen Der Falknerei. Probleme Des Lebens; Sammlung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kleinb©Ocher. Mannheim: Wilhelm Burger, 1946.
Call Number: SK 321 .F44 1946
411. Fell, E. Nelson. Russian and Nomad. New York: Duffield and company, 1916.
Call Number: DK 861 .K5 F4 1916
412. Ferguson-Lees, James, and David A Christie. Raptors of the World. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F47 2001

413. ---. Raptors of the World. Princeton Field Guides. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F47 2005
414. Fernandes Ferreira, Diego, and Anthony Jack. Ferreira's Falconry Being a Translation From the Portuguese of "Arte Da Caca De Altanería" by Diego Fernandes Ferreira, Lisbon 1616. Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire: Signet Press, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .F47 1996
Notes: First published Lisbon, 1616 with a 2nd ed. in 1899.
Translation from the 1899 edition.
No. 71 of 100 copies signed & numbered.
Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #262
Swift 297.01
415. Fernie, Kimberly Jan. "Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields on Selected Physiological and Reproductive Parameters of American Kestrels." Thesis (Ph.D.). McGill University, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F47 2002
416. Ferrer de Valdecebro, Andrés. Gobierno General, Moral, y Politico Hallado En Las Aves Mas Generosas, y Nobles; Sacado De Sus Naturales Virtudes, y Propiedades; Añadido En Esta Ultima Impression En Diferentes Partes: y El Libro Diez y Nueve De Las Aves Monstruosas. Barcelona: T. Lorient impressor, 1696.
Call Number: BJ 1555 .F47 1696
Notes: Includes woodcuts of real and mythical birds.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #247
417. Fidlóczy, József. Conservation of Falco Cherrug in the Carpathian Basin. Hungary?: Life, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C6 2010
Notes: "Final report, covering the project activities from 01.10.2006 to 30.12.2010."-Cover.
"Life project number: LIFE06 NAT/H/000096."--Cover.
418. Field Museum of Natural History, et al. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas and the Adjacent Islands in Field Museum of Natural History Including All Species and Subspecies Known to Occur in North America, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and Islands of the Caribbean Sea, the Galapagos Archipelago, and Other Islands Which May Properly Be Included on Account of Their Faunal Affinities. Zoological Series v. 13. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, 1918-1949.
Call Number: QL 680 .F5 pt.1 no.4
419. Filkins, Kenn. A Bond With the Wild: a Celebration of American Falconry. Berthoud, Colo: North American Falconers' Association, 1993.
Call Number: SK 321 .B67 1993
Notes: Swift 423.01

420. ---. A Sophisticated Form of Hawk Watching: a Collection of Falconry Stories. 1st ed ed.
Sault Ste. Marie, MI: Baywing Hawk Press, 2011.
Call Number: SK 321 .F55 2011
421. Finch-Davies, Claude Gibney, and Alan Kemp. The Birds of Prey of Southern Africa.
Johannesburg: Winchester Press, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F55 1980
422. Fischer, Wolfgang. Der Wanderfalk Falco Peregrinus U. Falco Pelegrinoides. 4., erg. Aufl ed.
Berliner Tierpark-Buch ; Nr. 13: Neue Brehm-Bücherei ; 380. Wittenberg Lutherstadt:
Ziensen, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F57 1977
423. ---. Der Wanderfalk Falco Peregrinus Und Falco Pelegrinoides. 5., unveränd. Aufl ed. Die
Neue Brehm-Bücherei, 380.: Berliner Tierpark-Buch Nr. 13. Hohenwarsleben:
Westarp-Wiss.-Verl.-Ges, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F57 2004
Notes: Unchanged reprint of 4th ed, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, Ziensen, 1977.--Back cover.
424. ---. The Peregrine Falcon (Falco Peregrinus and Falco Pelegrinoides). TT-70-57269. New
Dehli: The Centre, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F57 1972
Notes: First issued as Berlin Zoological Park Book no. 13, 1967.
Translation of Der Wanderfalk.
425. Fisher, Albert Kendrick. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in Their Relation to
Agriculture. United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Ornithology and
Mammalogy. Bulletin 3. Washington: Govt. Print. Off, 1893.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 F53
426. Fisher, Charles Hawkins. Reminiscences of a Falconer. London: J.C. Nimmo, 1901.
Call Number: SK 321 .F53
Notes: Swift 184.01
Barber #9
Oelgart #18A
427. ---. Reminiscences of a Falconer. Denver: Falcon Head Press, 1972.
Call Number: SK 321 .F53 1972
Notes: Reprint of the 1901 ed. by J.C. Nimmo.
Swift 184.02
428. ---. Reminiscences of a Falconer. Machynlleth: Coch-y-Bonddu Books, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .F53 1997
Notes: Limited ed. of 1000 copies.
Facsim. of ed. published: London : John C. Nimmo, 1901.
Swift 184.03
429. Fiuczynski, Dietrich. Der Baumfalke: Falco Subbuteo. 4., unveränd. Aufl., Nachdr. der 2.
Aufl. von 1988 ed. Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei 575. Hohenwarsleben:

- Westarp-Wissenschaften, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F565 2004
430. Fleming, Arnold. Falconry and Falcons: the Sport of Flight. Wakefield, Eng: EP Pub, 1974.
Call Number: SK 321 .F59 1974
431. Fleming, John Arnold. Falconry and Falcons; the Sport of Flight. London: Country life, limited, 1934.
Call Number: SK 321 .F59
Notes: Swift 185.01
Barber #22
432. Florida, and Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission. Peregrine Falcon Management Plan, Falco Peregrinus June 2009. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P4 2009
433. Folkard, Henry Coleman. The Wild-Fowler; a Treatise on Ancient and Modern Wild-Fowling, Historical and Practical. 2nd ed ed. London England: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1864.
Call Number: SK 331 .F66 1864
Notes: Swift 186.01
434. Forbes, Neil A. Field First Aid for Birds of Prey. S.l.: Campaign for Falconry, 19??
Call Number: SF 994.5 .F694
Notes: Swift 187.01
435. Forbes, Neil A, and Colin G Flint. Raptor Nutrition. S.l.: Honeybrook Farm Animal Foods, 2000.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .F694 2000
436. Forbes, Neil A, Nigel H Harcourt-Brown, and P. H Beynon. BSAVA Manual of Raptors, Pigeons and Waterfowl. BSAVA Manual Series. Cheltenham: British Small Animal Veterinary Association, 1996.
Call Number: SF 994 .M36 1996
Notes: Added Title: Manual of raptors, pigeons and waterfowl
437. Ford, Emma. Birds of Prey. London: Batsford, 1982.
Call Number: SK 321 .F691 1982
Notes: Swift 189.01
438. ---. Falconry. Shire Album. Princes Risborough: Shire, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .F692 1984
Notes: Swift 190.01
439. ---. Falconry. 2nd ed ed. Shire Library no. 115. Oxford: Shire, 2008.
Call Number: SK 321 .F692 2008

440. ---. Falconry Art and Practice. London, New York, NY: Blandford. Distributed in the U.S. by Sterling Pub. Co, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .F693 1992
Notes: Swift 191.01
441. ---. Falconry in Mews and Field. London: B.T. Batsford Ltd, 1982.
Call Number: SK 321 .F69 1982
Notes: Swift 188.01
442. ---. Fledgling Days. Woodstock, N.Y: Overlook Press, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .F68 1999
Notes: Swift 194.01
443. Ford, Emma, et al. Gyrfalcon. London: John Murray, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F67 1999
Notes: Swift 195.01
444. Ford, Emma, Antony Rhodes, and Piers Cavendish. Peregrine. London: Fourth Estate, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F67 1993
Notes: Swift 192.01
445. Forest, Antonia. Falconer's Lure: the Story of a Summer Holiday. London: Faber & Faber, 1957.
Call Number: PZ 7 .F7585 F3 1957
446. Forren, John D. "Artificial Perch Use by Raptors on Reclaimed Surface Mines in West Virginia." Thesis (M.S.). West Virginia University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F72 1981
447. Forsman, Dick. The Raptors of Europe and the Middle East: a Handbook of Field Identification. London: Poyser, 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F67 1999
448. Fourie, Denise K. Hawks, Owls & Other Birds of Prey. San Luis Obispo, Calif: Blake Publishing, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F68 1989
449. Fowle, Margaret, Kathleen A Wohlfort, and Douglas W Blodgett. The ... Breeding Status and Population Dynamics of Peregrine Falcons in Vermont. Waterbury, Vt: Nongame Wildlife Fund, Vermont Fish & Wildlife Dept, 1985?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 B744 (year)
450. Fox, David. Garden of Eagles: the Life and Times of a Falconer. Wellingborough Northamptonshire: P. Stephens, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .F801 1984
Notes: Swift 196.01

451. Fox, Nicholas Christopher. "The Biology of the New Zealand Falcon (*Falco Novaeseelandiae* Gmelin 1788)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Canterbury, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F692 1977
452. Fox, Nick. Classical Falconry: a Treatise on Rook and Crow Hawking. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .F698 2004
453. ---. Falcons for Grapes: a Project to Conserve Falcons and Protect Grapes in Marlborough, Management Plan. Carmarthen, Wales: International Wildlife Consultants, Ltd, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F69 2005
454. ---. A Global Strategy for the Conservation of Falcons and Houbara. Abu Dhabi: National Avian Research Center, Environmental Research and Wildlife Development Agency, 2000?
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 G56 2000
Notes: Swift 198.01
455. ---. Understanding the Bird of Prey. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F69 1995
Notes: Swift 197.01
456. Fox, Paula, and Eros Keith. The King's Falcon. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Bradbury Press, 1969.
Call Number: PZ 4 .F7925 Ki
Abstract: With the help of a falcon an ineffectual medieval king trades the troubled, boring life of royalty for the freedom of a falconer
457. Foye, G. Manuel Pratique Du Fauconnier Au XIXe Siecle Contenant Tout Ce Qu'Il Faut Savoir Pour Dresser Les Faucons Et Autours a La Chasse Au Vol Des Perdreaux, Faisans, Canards, Lièvres, Lapins, Etc. Paris : Librairie Pairault, Bibliotheque Cynégétique et Sportive, 1886.
Call Number: SK 321 .F79
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #218
458. Fradejas Rueda, José Manuel. Evangelista's Libro De Cetrería: a Fifteenth-Century Satire of Falconry Books. King's College London Medieval Studies 9. London: Centre for Late Antique and Medieval Studies, King's College London, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .E8 1992
Notes: Includes Bibliotheca Accipitraria #231
Swift 199.01
459. Frain, Seán. Rabbiting With Ferret, Dog, Hawk and Gun. Ramsbury: Crowood Press, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .F721 2005
460. ---. Rat Hunting: With Ferret, Dog, Hawk and Gun. Ramsbury: Crowood Press, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .F72 2005
461. Frank, David, et al. The Falconer's Journal: a Book for the Keeping of Notes, Thoughts, Sketches, Photographs and Reminiscences of Falconers. Ranchester, Wyo: Western

- Sporting Publications, 1996.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F355 1996
 Notes: Swift 200.01
 Abstract: Conceived by David Frank, owner of Western Sporting, for the purpose of being a falconer's "working" journal. This volume is a combination of various articles and color illustrations, along with generous spaces for the owner/purchaser of this journal to record personal experiences, thoughts, and insights
462. Frank, Saul. City Peregrines: a Ten Year Saga of New York City Falcons. Surrey, B.C., Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1994.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F72 1994
463. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250. Arte Della Falconeria. Firenze: Editoriale Olimpia, 1968.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F91a
 Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308?
464. ---. Des Hohenstaufen-Kaisers Friedrich II Bucher Von Der Natur Der Vogel Und Der Falknerie, Mit Den Zulassen Des Konigs Manfred. Berlin: Paul Parey, 1896.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F91h
 Notes: Added Title: Bucher von der Natur der Vogel und der Falknerie
465. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250, and Gunnar Tilander. Livro Que Fez Enrique Emperador D'Alemanha e Livro Que Fez o Mui Nobre Rei D'Ancos Dois Tratados Portugueses in© Ditos De Falcoaria, Publicados Com Phisica Avium. Cynegetica 15. Karlshamn: E. G. Johanssons, 1966.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F87 1966
 Notes: Added Title: Dois tratados portugueses inéditos de falcoaria
 Added Title: Livro que fez o mui nobre rei D'Ancos
466. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250, Dorothea Walz, and Carl Arnold Willemsen. Das Falkenbuch Friedrichs II Cod. Pal. Lat. 1071 Der Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. Glanzlichter Der Buchkunst Bd. 9. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 2000.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F83 2000
467. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250, and Carl Arnold Willemsen. Das Falkenbuch Kaiser Friedrichs II Nach Der Prachthandschrift in Der Vatikanischen Bibliothek. 6 Auflage 1987 ed. Dortmund: Harenberg, 1980.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F91 1980
 Notes: Includes facsim. with German commentary.
 "Die Wiedergabe erfolgt ... nach der Faksimile-Ausgabe im Original-format, erschienen als Bd. 16 der Reihe "Codices Selecti--gleichzeitig als Bd. 31 der Reihe "Codices e Vaticanis Selecti", Graz 1969"--Verso of t.p.
 Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308
468. ---. De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus. Lipsiae: In aedibus Insulae, 1942.
 Call Number: SK 321 .F91d
 Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308

469. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250 , Casey A Wood , and F. Marjorie Fyfe. The Art of Falconry Being the De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 1969.
Call Number: SK 321 .F91 1969
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308
see Swift 608.02
470. ---. The Art of Falconry Being the De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 1961.
Call Number: SK 321 .F91 1961
Notes: Originally published in 1943, reissued 1961 by Stanford University. Reprinted in 1955 by Charles T. Branford Company.
Includes index.
Contents: Translators' introduction -- Manuscripts and editions of De arte venandi cum avibus -- The castles and hunting lodges of Emperor Frederick II / by Cresswell Shearer -- The art of falconry / by Emperor Frederick II of Hohenstaufen -- The mews, its furniture and accessories -- Diseases of and accidents to hawks, and their treatment -- Methods, ancient, medieval, and modern, for the capture of falcons and other birds of prey / by R. Luff Meredith -- Falconry in modern times / by Walter Schluter -- Coins and medals depicting falcons and falconry, from the collection of Hugh D. Knight -- Notes on the St. Gorgon statue / by Gordon Washburn -- A short account of the Hohenstaufen and Norman ancestors of Frederick II and of his descendants -- Notes on the portraits of Emperor Frederick II and of his son Manfred -- Favorite birds of the chase probably well known to the emperor -- Annotated roster of birds that are mentioned, depicted by, and were probably familiar to Emperor Frederick II -- An annotated bibliography of ancient, medieval, and modern falconry
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308
see Swift 608.02
471. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250 , Casey A Wood , and Florence Marjore Fyfe. The Art of Falconry Being the De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen. Boston: C. T. Branford, 1955.
Call Number: SK 321 .F91
Notes: Published in 1943 by Stanford University Press.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308
Swift 608.02
Oelgart #24B
472. Frederick II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1194-1250 , Casey A Wood , and Florence Marjorie Fyfe. The Art of Falconry Being the De Arte Venandi Cum Avibus of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen. Stanford University, Calif,:Stanford University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1943.
Call Number: SK 321 .F91 1943
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #308
Swift 608.01
- . Freiderich II,...
see also: Willemsen, Carl Arnold

473. Freeman, Gage Earle. Practical Falconry to Which Is Added How I Became a Falconer. St. Louis: Hecht Book Shop, 1954.
Call Number: SK 321 .F85
Notes: Added Title: How I became a falconer
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #71
Swift 201.02
Oelgart#13A
474. Freeman, Gage Earle, and Francis Henry Salvin. Falconry, Its Claims, History, and Practice. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1859.
Call Number: SK 321 .F85f
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #68
Swift 202.01
Oelgart #12A
475. ---. Falconry, Its Claims, History, and Practice. Denver, Colo: Falcon Head Press, 1972.
Call Number: SK 321 .F85 1972b
Notes:
No. 71 or 200.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #68
Swift 202.02
476. ---. Falconry, Its Claims, History, and Practice. Standard American ed. ed. Denver, Colo: Falcon Head Press, 1972.
Call Number: SK 321 .F85f 1972c
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #68
Swift 202.02
477. Friedmann, Herbert . The Birds of North and Middle America :
a Descriptive Catalogue of the Higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds
Known to Occur in North America, From the Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the
West Indies and Other Islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago.
Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 50. Washington,
[D.C.]: Government Printing Office, 1950.
Call Number: SuDocs SI 3.3:50/pt.11
478. ---. Mirandolle's Forest Falcon. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, V. 111, No. 1:
Publication 3948. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1948.
Call Number: SuDocs SI 1.7:111/1 and QL 696 .F3 F7
- . Fuente, Felix Rodriquez de la
see: Rodriguez De La Fuente, Felix
479. Fuertes, Louis Agassiz. "Falconry the Sport of Kings." National Geographic Magazine 38
(1920): 429-60.
Call Number: SK 321 .F95
Notes: Swift 204.01

480. Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, and Mary Fuertes Boynton. Louis Agassiz Fuertes His Life Briefly Told and His Correspondence. New York: Oxford University Press, 1956.
Call Number: QL 31 .F95
Notes: Swift 73.01
481. Fyfe, Richard W, and Richard R Olendorff. Minimizing the Dangers of Nesting Studies to Raptors and Other Sensitive Species. Occasional Paper / Canadian Wildlife Service no. 23 . Ottawa: Canadian Wildlife Service, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F93 1976
482. Gaffet, Antoine, and Pierre Clément de Chappeville. Petit Traité De Fauconnerie Ou Se Trouvent Les Termes De Cette Espèce De Chasse : Avec La Manière De Bien Tenir, Soigner Et Traiter Les Oiseaux, La Connaissance Des Viandes Qui Leur Sont Propres, Les Maladies Et Accidents Qui Leur Surviennent, La Manière De Les Panser. Paris: Librairie Pairault, bibliothèque cynégétique & sportive, 3, passage Nollet, 3, 1885.
Call Number: SK 321 .G34 1885
Notes: Tiré à cent cinquante exemplaires sur papier de Hollande."--Frontis.
Extracted from Gaffet's Nouveau traité de vénerie, Paris, 1742 edited by Chappeville.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #171
483. Gahbauer, Marcel A . "Breeding, Dispersal, and Migration of Urban Peregrine Falcons in Eastern North America." Thesis (Ph.D.). McGill University, 2008.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G3 2008
484. Gallagher, Tim. Falcon Fever a Falconer in the Twenty-First Century. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 2008.
Call Number: SK 17 .G2 G35 2008
Abstract: The author shares his lifelong obsession with falcons, discusses the subculture of individuals involved in falconry, and explores the role of the sport in providing him with emotional solace in response to his turbulent childhood
485. ---. Parts Unknown: a Naturalist's Journey in Search of Birds and Wild Places. Guilford, Conn: Lyons Press, 2001.
Call Number: QL 677.5 .G35 2001
486. Gao, Wei. Zhongguo Sun Xing Mu Niao Lei Sheng Tai Xue = Ecology of Falcon Order in China. Di 1 ban ed. Beijing: Ke xue chu ban she, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G36 2002
487. Garcelon, Dave, and Gary L Bogue. Raptor Care and Rehabilitation. S.l., Walnut Creek, Calif: Night Owl Press. Alexander Lindsay Junior Museum, 1977.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .G21
- . Garcelon, David K.
see also: International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction
- . Geer, T.A.
see: Conference on bird of prey management techniques

488. Gensbol, Benny, and C. J Mead. Collins Guide to the Birds of Prey of Britain and Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. English language edition, reprinted with revisions, 1987 ed. London: Collins, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 G46 1987
Notes: Original Danish edition : [S.l.] : GEC Gads Forlag, c1984.
"English language translation 1986"--Verso.
489. George Edward Lodge Trust. George Edward Lodge: an Artist's Perspective on Falconry. S.l.: George Edward Lodge Trust, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .G347 2009
490. George, Jean Craighead. My Side of the Mountain. New York: Dutton, 1988.
Call Number: PZ 7 .G2933 My 1988
Abstract: A young boy relates his adventures during the year he spends living alone in the Catskill Mountains including his struggle for survival, his dependence on nature, his animal friends, and his ultimate realization that he needs human companionship
491. ---. My Side of the Mountain Trilogy. New York: Dutton Children's Books, 2000.
Call Number: PZ 7 .G2933 Mw 2000
Abstract: A young boy relates his adventures during the year he spends living alone in the Catskill Mountains including his struggle for survival, his dependence on nature, his animal friends, and his ultimate realization that he needs human companionship
492. ---. On the Far Side of the Mountain. 1st ed ed. New York: Dutton Children's Books, 1990.
Call Number: PZ 7 .G2933 On 1990
Abstract: Sam's peaceful existence in his wilderness home is disrupted when his sister runs away and his pet falcon is confiscated by a conservation officer
493. ---. The Summer of the Falcon. 1st Harper Trophy ed ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1979.
Call Number: PZ 7 .G2933 Su 1979
494. George, Jean Craighead, and Robert F Kennedy. Frightful's Mountain. 1st ed ed. New York: Dutton Children's Books, 1999.
Call Number: PZ 7 .G2933 Fr 1999
Abstract: As she grows through the first years of her life in the Catskill Mountains of New York, a peregrine falcon called Frightful interacts with various humans, including the boy who raised her, a falconer who rescues her, and several unscrupulous poachers, as well as with many animals that are part of the area's ecological balance
495. Georgia Falconry Association. The Georgia Falconry Association Apprentice Manual a Guide for the Beginning Falconer. S.l.: Georgia Falconry Association, 1995.
Call Number: SK 321 .G46 1995
496. Gerdessen, Antje. "Beitrag Zur Entwicklung Der Falknerei Und Der Falkenheilkunde." Thesis (D.M.V.) . Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, 1956.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 G38 1956a
497. Ghitrif ibn Qudamah al-Ghassani. Die Beizvogel (Kitab Dawari at-Tayr) ; Ein Arabisches Falknereibuch Des 8. Jahrhunderts. Hildesheim, New York: Olms, 1988.

Call Number: SK 321 .G4915 1988
Notes: Translation of: Kitab dawari al-tayr.

498. Giessel, William U , and Irving Stettner. Arturo and the Fabulous Falcon. 1st ed ed. Shavertown, Pa: Stroker Press, 1996.
Call Number: PS 3557 .I47 A792 1996
499. Gilbert, Bil. Our Nature. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1986.
Call Number: QH 81 .G483 1986
Notes: Chapter: Reflections on hawking, p. [185]-208.
Swift 209.01
500. Giorgi, Federico. Libro ... Del Modo Di Conoscere i Buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparaviere, Di Farli, Di Gouernarli, e Di Medicarli, Con Una Aggiunta ... Della Medesima Materia. Vinegia: Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari , 1568.
Call Number: SK 321 .G49
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #268
501. Girzone, Joseph F, and Jenny Hanover. Kara, the Lonely Falcon. 1st Collier Books ed ed. New York: Collier Books, 1991.
Call Number: PS 3557 .I77 K37 1991
502. Glasier, Phillip. As the Falcon Her Bells. New York: Dutton, 1964.
Call Number: SK 321 .G54
Notes: Swift 213.01
503. ---. Falconry and Hawking. Newton Centre, Mass: C. T. Branford, 1979.
Call Number: SK 321 .G56 1979
Notes: Swift 214.02
504. ---. Falconry and Hawking. 2nd ed ed. London: Batsford , 1986.
Call Number: SK 321 .G56 1986
Notes: Swift 214.03
505. ---. Falconry and Hawking. 3rd ed ed. London: Batsford , 1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .G56 1998b
Notes: Swift 214.04
506. ---. Falconry and Hawking. 3rd ed. ed. Woodstock, N.Y: Overlook Press, 1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .G56 1998
Notes: Swift 214.05
507. ---. A Hawk in the Hand. London: Robinson, 1990.
Call Number: SK 321 .G567 1990
Notes: Swift 215.01
508. Glinski, Richard L , and Richard Sloan. The Raptors of Arizona. Tucson, Phoenix: University of Arizona Press. Arizona Game and Fish Dept, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R375 1998

- . Glinski, Richard L.
see also: Southwest raptor management symposium and workshop (1986)
509. Godkin, Celia. Skydiver : Saving the Fastest Bird in the World. Toronto, Ontario: Pajama Press Inc, [2014].
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G63 2014
Abstract: Retells the story of several generations of peregrine falcons and the efforts of scientists and volunteers to save the endangered species as the raptors are raised in a sanctuary and reintegrated into the wild.
510. Goshawk Workshop (1988 : University of Birmingham). Proceedings of the Workshop Held at Birmingham University February 13, 1988: England: prepared by The Falconry Centre on behalf of the Hawk Board, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 G67 1988
511. Goury de Champgrand, Charles Jean. Fauconnerie (Deux Pieces). S.l: s.n., 1840.
Call Number: SK 321 .F38 1840
Notes: Special binding of two works
Contents: La fauconnerie (chasse au vol), quelques détails sur les faucons et l'art de les dresser à la chasse, published by W.P. van Stockum, La Haye, 1840
-- Fauconnerie, autourserie, pipée / Goury de Champgrand, published by Pairault et Cie, Paris, 1902
First work: Bibliotheca Accipitraria # 193
512. ---. Manuel Du Chasseur, Ou Traite Complet Et Portatif De Venerie, De Fauconnerie. Paris: Saugrain & Lamy, 1780.
Call Number: SK 199 .G71
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #180
513. Graham, Ada, Frank Graham, and D. D Tyler. Falcon Flight. An Audubon Reader 3. New York: Delacorte Press, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G73
Notes: Swift 222.01
Abstract: Describes recent efforts to save the vanishing peregrine falcon, a frequent object of indiscriminate hunting due to misconceptions surrounding birds of prey
514. Graham, David Lee. "Studies on Inclusion Body Disease (Herpesvirus Infection) of Falcons." Thesis (Ph.D.). Iowa State University, 1973.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 G73
515. ---. "Studies on Inclusion Body Disease (Herpesvirus Infection) of Falcons." Thesis (Ph.D.). Iowa State University, 1980.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 G73 1980
516. Grant, Alastair Neil. One Sense Missing. London: Olympia Pub, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G73 2009
Abstract: "There has always been a special relationship between men and falcons. Over the centuries, falconers have trained, worked, and cared for their feathered hunting partners. In One Sense Missing this relationship is taken further, for the falcon in question is blind.

Unable to live the same life as a sighted falcon, Mrs T is nurtured with immense care and patience as well as experience and scientific knowledge. ... interwoven with her tale are tales of other birds of prey, experiences recounted by other breeders and scientists, and many enquiries into the nature of blindness, and how falcons behave under different circumstances. There are links to wildlife, the environment; conservation challenges that have been addressed; and current conservation challenges."--Back cover.

517. Grater, Lee Ralph. Breeding Success of the Prairie Falcon in Colorado. s.l: s.n, 1970?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G77
518. Green, Carl R, William R Sanford, and Howard Schroeder. The Peregrine Falcon. Wildlife, Habits & Habitat. Mankato, Minn: Crestwood House, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G74 1986
Abstract: Describes the physical characteristics, habitat, behavior, and life cycle of this small bird of prey and briefly examines the sport of falconry
519. Green, John, and Alan Weissman. Birds of Prey Coloring Book. Dover Pictorial Archive Series: Dover Coloring Book. New York: Dover, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 G79 1989
520. Greene, Carol. Reading About the Peregrine Falcon. Friends in Danger. Hillside, N.J: Enslow Publishers, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G75 1993
Abstract: Describes the peregrine falcon and its behavior, explains its status as an endangered species, and suggests what can be done to help save it
521. Griffiths, Carole S. "Molecules, Morphology and the Phylogeny of Falconiform Birds."
Thesis (Ph.D.). Ciry University of New York, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 G855 1996
522. Griselle, Eugène. Écurie, Vénérerie, Fauconnerie Et Louveterie Du Roi Louis XIII. Paris: Éditions de documents d'histoire, 1912.
Call Number: SK 199 .G7 1912
523. Grossman, Mary Louise, and John N Hamlet. Birds of Prey of the World. New York: C. N. Potter, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 G87
Notes: Swift 224.01
524. Gryndall, William. Hawking, Hunting, Fouling, and Fishing With the True Measures of Blowing. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 463. Amsterdam, New York: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Da Capo Press, 1972.
Call Number: SK 321 .G73 1596a
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #13
Swift 226.02

525. Grzimek, Bernhard. Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co, 1972.
Call Number: QL 3 .G7813 v.7
526. Grzimek, Bernhard, Neil Schlager, and Donna Olendorf. Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia. 2nd ed ed. Detroit: Gale, 2003-2004.
Call Number: QL 7 .G7813 2003
527. Gualtieri, Teresa Flora Lucia. "Birds of Prey and the Sport of Falconry in Italian Literature Through the Fourteenth Century: From Serving Love to Served for Dinner." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2005.
Call Number: PQ 4053 .F33 G912 2005
528. Guillim, John, et al. A Display of Heraldry Manifesting a More Easie Access to the Knowledge Thereof Than Hath Been Hitherto Published by Any, Through the Benefit of Method; Whereunto It Is Now Reduced by the Study and Industry of John Guillim, Late Pursuivant at Arms. The fifth edition much enlarged with great variety of bearings ed. London: Printed by S. Roycroft for R. Blome; and are sold by Francis Tyton, Henry Brome, Thomas Basset ... and 3 others, 1679.
Call Number: CR 21 .G95
Notes: Added Title: Analogia honorum: or, A treatise of honour and nobility, according to the laws and customes of England
Swift 227.07
529. Gurney, John Henry , and Norwich Castle Museum. A List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey With References and Annotations; Also a Record of Specimens Preserved in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. London: J. Van Voorst, 1884.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 G87 1884
530. Haak, Bruce A. "Foraging Ecology of Prairie Falcons in Northern California." Thesis (M.S.). Oregon State University, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H11 1982
531. ---. The Hunting Falcon. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .H208 1992
Notes: Swift 230.01
532. ---. Pirate of the Plains: Adventure With Prairie Falcons in the High Desert. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H117 1995
Notes: Swift 231.01
533. Hagens, G. L, and J. M. P. van Oorschot. The Falconers of Valkenswaard and the Royal Hawking Enterprise. Tilburg: s.n, 1981.
Call Number: SK 321 .O6 summ.
Notes: Summary in English, of: Vorstelijke vliegers en Valkenswaardse valkeniers sedert de zeventiende eeuw

534. Hall, G. Harper. Great Moments in Action the Story of the Sun Life Falcons. n.p.: Canadian Field-Naturalist, 1970?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H17
Notes: Reprint of 1955 edition.
535. Hall, Tony. Falconry Basics a Handbook for Beginners . Shrewsbury: Swan Hill, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .H34 2003
536. Hallgarth, A. J. Hawking and Falconry for Beginners: an Introductory Guide to Falconry and Training Your First Bird. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .H345 2004
537. Halliday, Tim. Vanishing Birds: Their Natural History and Conservation. 1st ed ed. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1978.
Call Number: QL 676.7 .H34
538. Hamerstrom, Frances. Birding With a Purpose: of Raptors, Gabboons, and Other Creatures. 1st ed ed. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press, 1984.
Call Number: QL 31 .H25 A33 1984
Notes: Swift 236.01
539. ---. An Eagle to the Sky. 1st ed. ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1970.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H34 1970
Notes: Swift 235.01
540. Hamerstrom, Frances, and Donald L Malick. Eagles, Hawks, Falcons and Owls of America: a Coloring Album. Boulder, Co: Roberts Rinehart, Inc, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H211 1984
- . Hamerstrom, Frederick
see: Conference on raptor conservation techniques
541. Hamilton, J. P. Hood and the Leash: Reminiscences of a Falconer. S.l.: Read Country Books, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .H346 2007
542. Hamilton, John Potter. Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1860.
Call Number: SK 321 .H21
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #69
Swift 237.01
543. Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph. Falknerklee, Bestehend in Drey Ungedruckten Werken Über Die Falknerey. Wien, 1840.
Call Number: SK 321 .H22
Notes: One of 300 copies
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #112
Includes Bibliotheca Accipitraria #89, 330, 337

544. Hammond, Nick. Falconry: on a Wing and a Prayer. Marlborough: Crowood, 2000.
Call Number: SK 321 .H25 2000
Notes: Swift 238.01
545. Hamonville, J. C. L. T. d'. La Vie Des Oiseaux Scenes D'Apres Nature. Paris: Bailliere, 1890.
Call Number: QL 673 .H22
546. Hamwi Duwaji, Randa, et al. Hamad the Young Falconer. Abu Dhabi, UAE: ERWDA, 2000.
Call Number: PS 3608 .A697 H36 2000
547. Handrinos, G. Birds of Prey of Greece. Athens: Efstathiadis Group, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H36 1983
548. Hardaswick, Victor , et al. High Flying Gyrfalcons: the Guided Development Program.
Sheridan, WY : Western Sporting, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H3733 2011
549. Hardey, Jon. Raptors a Field Guide for Surveys and Monitoring. 2nd ed ed. Edinburgh: TSO, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R367 2009
550. Harewood, Harry. A Dictionary of Sports or, Companion to the Field, the Forest, and the Riverside. Containing Explanations of Every Term Applicable to Racing, Shooting, Hunting, Fishing, Hawking, Archery, Etc. ... With Essays Upon All National Amusements.
London: Printed for T. Tegg and son , 1835.
Call Number: GV 11 .H27
Notes: Swift 244.01
551. Harlow, David L. The Reproductive Success and Protection Effort of Peregrine Falcons in California - 1977. Washington, D.C.: United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1977?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H28 1977
552. ---. The Reproductive Success and Protective Effort of Peregrine Falcons in California - 1978.
Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1978?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H28 1978
553. Harmata, Alan R, James E Durr, and Howard Geduldig. Home Range, Activity Patterns and Habitat Use of Prairie Falcons Nesting in the Mojave Desert. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Wildlife Services, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H35 1978
554. Harmata, Alan R, James E Durr, and Howard Geduldig. Home Range, Activity Patterns and Habitat Use of Prairie Falcons Nesting in the Mojave Desert. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado Wildlife Services, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H35 1978
Notes: prepared for USDI Bureau of Land Management Contract no. YA-512-CT8-43

555. Harmer, S. F, and A. E Shipley. The Cambridge Natural History. Reprint edition ed. Codicote, England, New York, Weinheim, Germany: Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd. Hafner Publishing Co. H. R. Engelmann (J. Cramer), 1958-1959, 1958-1959.
Call Number: QL 45 .C17 v.9
556. Harmont, Pierre. The Mirror of Falconry by Pierre Harmont and the Falconry of Francois De Sainte Aulaire. Louth, Lincolnshire: John Loft, [2013] ©2013.
Call Number: SK 321 .M577 2013
Notes: "17th Century French Falconry: Harmont and St. Aulaire" -- Spine title.
Translated from French from digital images of the volumes. --Translator's Preface, page xvii.
"The first volume, published in 1640 at the house of Pierre David, in Paris, contained two works: "The Hunting of Jacques du Fouilloux" and "The Mirror of Falconry" by Pierre Harmont. The book on hunting had been first published in 1562 and the book on falconry, as far as I can discover, in 1634, by Pierre Billaine. This double volume was reprinted in 1650 at the house of Clement Malassis." --Translator's Preface, page xvii.
"The second volume, published in 1619, by Robert Fouet, is "The Falconry of Francois de Sainte Aulaire", a major work. It was not reprinted until 1888." --Translator's Preface, page xvii.
Abstract: "The works of Pierre Harmont and Francois de Sainte Aulaire are not going to provide a 21st Century falconer with any hitherto secret tips that he or she may hope to use to produce a higher-flying, faster-stooping, harder-hitting falcon, or a steadier-tempered, hardier, and more enterprising hawk. After all, the English manuals from the same period have already been thoroughly dredged with the same hopes, and their pearls examined. What they do offer us, beside the opportunity to compare our ways with theirs (and find more similarities and differences) is the opportunity to admire what must be the most masterly exposition, by Sainte-Aulaire, of fundamental falconry. Most of us may expect a progress through the rudiments to be too familiar a road but most of us will, in the event, find the clarity of his instructions and explanations admirable to the point of enthralling. Even the many chapters on medical matters can hold the attention.
"The majority of books, once read through, however much pleasure they may have given, will come at last to standing undisturbed on their shelves. It is no discredit to this rare and aged treatise that the same fate must be predicted for it. In truth, few copies will ever be read right through to the end. Nevertheless, those who own one will go on taking pleasure in seeing it standing there, among its other treasured companions in the bookcase." --Book jacket
557. Harrington, Kent. The Gift of a Falcon. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1988.
Call Number: PS 3558 .A6294 G5 1988
558. Harris, James T. The Peregrine Falcon in Greenland Observing an Endangered Species. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H37
559. Harris, Lee William. Falconry for Beginners. Shrewsbury, England: Swan Hill Press, 1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .H37 1998
Notes: Swift 245.01

560. ---. The Harris Hawk: Management, Training and Hunting. Shrewsbury: Swan Hill Press, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .H37 2001
561. Harrison, Greg J, and Linda R Harrison. Clinical Avian Medicine and Surgery, Including Aviculture: Saunders, 1986.
Call Number: SF 994.2 .A1 C55 1986
562. Harrison, John Cyril, and David Evans. The Birds of Prey of the British Islands. Kingston Deverill, Wiltshire: Fine Bird Books, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H319 1980
563. Harrison, Stephen, et al. The Falcon. PM Chapter Books. South Melbourne Vic.: Cengage Learning Australia. Cengage Learning New Zealand, 2000.
Call Number: PR 9639.3 .H37 F181 2000
Abstract: "Carlos and Ricky arrive at a campsite with their father, where they discover a large injured bird. Dad identifies it as a falcon and he calls a nearby rescue center. Max and Lisa, from Raptor Center, put the falcon in a cage and take it back with them. The falcon does well and Max suggests the boys come to watch the release of the falcon in a few weeks. Later, the boys and their parents go to the place where the bird will be released. Their father tells them they should feel proud about helping to save the falcon, which flies off into the distance."--Publisher's website
564. Harrison, Stuart. The Snow Falcon. 1st ed ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999.
Call Number: PR 9639.3.H324 S66 1999
565. Harrison, Virginia , and Mike Birkhead. The World of a Falcon. Where Animals Live. Milwaukee: G. Stevens Pub, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H373 1988
Abstract: Text and photographs present the characteristics and behavior of kestrels, including their feeding habits, home life, breeding techniques, and defense mechanisms
566. Harting, James Edmund. Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books Ancient and Modern Relating to Falconry, With Notes, Glossary and Vocabulary. Whitefish, Mont.: Kessinger, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32b 2005
Notes: Reprint of the 1891 ed. published by Bernard Quaritch, London.
"Kessinger Publishing's rare reprints"--Back cover.
378 titles in 19 languages, arranged chronologically under each language; bibliographical, descriptive, and historical notes, followed by an index to authors, printers, engravers, etc.
567. ---. Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books Ancient and Modern Relating to Falconry, With Notes, Glossary and Vocabulary. London: B. Quaritch, 1891.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32b
Notes: 378 titles in 19 languages, arranged chronologically under each language; bibliographical, descriptive, and historical notes, followed by an index to authors, printers, engravers, etc. Limited edition of 300 copies.
Swift 246.01
Barber #1

568. ---. Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books Ancient and Modern Relating to Falconry, With Notes, Glossary and Vocabulary. Boston: C.T. Branford, 1891.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32b 1891
Notes: 378 titles in 19 languages, arranged chronologically under each language; bibliographical, descriptive, and historical notes, followed by an index to authors, printers, engravers, etc.
569. ---. Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books Ancient & Modern Relating to Falconry. London: The Holland Press, 1977.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32b 1977
Notes: 378 titles in 19 languages, arranged chronologically under each language; bibliographical, descriptive, and historical notes, followed by an index to authors, printers, engravers, etc.
Swift 246.03
570. ---. The Birds of Shakespeare. London: J. Van Voorst, 1871.
Call Number: PR 3045 .H32
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #77
Swift 248.02
571. ---. Essays on Sport and Natural History. London: H. Cox, 1883.
Call Number: QH 81 .H32
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #79
Swift 252.01
572. ---. Hints on the Management of Hawks. London: H. Cox, 1884.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #80
Swift 253.01
Oelgart #15A
573. ---. Hints on the Management of Hawks and Practical Falconry. 2nd ed ed. A Falconry Classic Reprint. Alton: Nimrod, 1989.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32 1989
Notes: Fascimilie of 2nd edition, 1898
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #80
Swift 254.06
574. ---. Hints on the Management of Hawks and Practical Falconry: Chapters Historical and Descriptive. 2d. ed ed. Maidenhead: Thames Valley Press, 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32 1971
Notes: Added Title: Practical falconry
Fascimilie of 2nd edition, 1898
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #80
Swift 254.04
Barber #7
Oelgart #15E

575. ---. Hints on the Management of Hawks & Practical Falconry. 3rd ed ed. Midhurst, England: Beech Pub. House, 2002.
Call Number: SK 321 .H32 2002
Notes: "First published 1898; New ed, 1993; New impression 1998; New Impression, 2002."--T.p. verso.
576. ---. The Ornithology of Shakespeare. Old Woking, Surrey, Eng: Gresham Books, Unwin, 1978.
Call Number: PR 3044 .H3 1978
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #77
Swift 248.04
577. ---. A Perfect Booke for Keping of Sparhawkes or Goshawkes. London: B. Quaritch, 1886.
Call Number: SK 321 .P43
Notes: "Only 100 copies of this treatise have been printed of which this is No. 83."
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #81
Swift 255.01
Oelgart #16A
578. ---. A Perfect Booke for Keping of Sparhawkes or Goshawkes. Boston: C.T. Branford Co, 1957.
Call Number: SK 321 .P43 1957
Notes: Limited edition of 500 copies.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #81
Swift 255.02
Oelgart #16B
579. ---. Recreations of a Naturalist. London: Unwin, 1906.
Call Number: QH 81 .H32r
Notes: Chapter 1: Hawking
Swift 258.01
Barber #11
580. ---. The Zoologist, Third Series: a Monthly Journal of Natural History. London: John Van Voorst, 1885-1891.
Call Number: SK 321 .Z6 1885
Notes: Three issues of The Zoologist, third series, bound together in one volume, each issue containing an article(s) about falconry or birds of prey.
Contents: December, 1885, vol. 9, no. 108, p.447-453: Birds used for sport in China/ M. Pichot
Contents: November, 1890, vol. 14, No. 167, p.417-421: A commentary on Sir John Sebright's observations upon hawking, by the editor
Contents: May, 1891, Vol. 15, no. 173, 161-165 : A Japanese treatise on falconry / translated by F.V. Dickins; Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #378
581. Harting, James Edmund, et al. In Praise of Hawking: a Selection of Scarce Articles on Falconry First Published in the Late 1800's. History of Hawking Series. Warwickshire, England: Read Country Books, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .H375 2005

Notes: Includes Swift 251.01 & 590.01

Abstract: "This collection of scarce articles on falconry have been gleaned from sporting publications of the late 1800s. Both Harting and [Gage Earl] Freeman were well known falconers who wrote various books on the sport. They also contributed many learned articles to the sporting press of the time and were often requested for chapters on falconry for insertion in other author's books. This book carries selected items from the above, most of which will have been unread by the many devotees of this fast growing pastime."--Back cover.

582. Harting, James Edmund, and Alexander Innes Shand. The Rabbit. Fur, Feather & Fin Series. London, New York, Bombay: Longmans, Green and co, 1898.

Call Number: QL 795 .H35 H3

Notes: Chapter 8: Rabbit-hawking with the goshawk

Swift 257.02

Barber #5

583. Harting, James Edmund, and John R Swift. Hints on the Management of Hawks. "A new ed. reprinted for the 1st time in its original form, including the 1884 Cox book catalogue together with a new introduction and biography of James Edmund Harting by John R. Swift."--T.p ed. S.L: s.n., 1991.

Call Number: SK 321 .H32 1991

Notes: Autographed by John R. Swift.

Copy 25 of a limited edition of 100.

Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #80

Swift 253.02

584. Hartley, Dorothy, and Margaret M. V Elliot. Life and Work of the People of England a Pictorial Record From Contemporary Sources. New York, London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1926-.

Call Number: DA 110 .H33

Notes: Swift 260.01

585. Harvey, Rob L. Practical Incubation. Rev ed ed. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1993.

Call Number: SF 495 .H37 1993

586. Harwood, Michael. The View From Hawk Mountain. New York: Scribner, 1973.

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H37

---. Harwood, Michael

see also: Hawk migration conference

North American hawk migration conference

587. Haskins, Charles Homer. Studies in the History of Mediaeval Science. New York: Ungar Pub. Co, 1955.

Call Number: Q 125 .H35

Notes: Three chapters deal with falconry.

Swift 261.02

588. Haugh, John R, and Keith C Halperin. Evaluation of Raptor Populations: Portage Glacier Area, Denali Highway Area, Yukon River Pipeline Crossing Area, and Yukon River and Porcupine River Tributaries. s.l: s.n., 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H378
Notes: Prepared for U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service ...
589. Haugh, John R, and James P Potter. Evaluation of Raptor Populations Tuxedni Bay, Iliamna Lake, Noatak River Valley, and Forty Mile River Valley of Alaska. s.l: s.n., 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H38
Notes: Prepared for U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management and Fish and Wildlife Service
590. Hausman, Leon Augustus. Birds of Prey of Northeastern North America. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1948.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 H37
591. ---. Birds of Prey of Northeastern North America. 2d ed., rev. and enl. ed. Peterborough, N.H: R.R. Smith, 1966.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 H37 1966
592. ---. The Hawks of New Jersey and Their Relation to Agriculture. Bulletin (New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station) 439. New Brunswick, N.J: New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 1928.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 H375 1928
593. Hawk and Owl Trust. Conference (1991 : University of Kent at Canterbury). Biology and Conservation of Small Falcons: Proceedings of the Hawk and Owl Trust Conference, Hosted by the Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology at the University of Kent at Canterbury, 6th-8th September, 1991: Michael K Nicholls and Roger Clarke. London: The Trust, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H38 1991
594. Hawk Migration Conference (4th : 1983 : Rochester, N. Y. Proceedings of Hawk Migration Conference IV: Michael Harwood. S.l.: Hawk Migration Association of North America , 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N67 1983
595. "Hawking." The Penny Magazine (1834).
Call Number: SK 321 .P45
Notes: Four part series of articles: Hawking - No.1 in vol. III # 161, October 4, 1834, pp. 390-392; Hawking - No.2 in vol. III#164, October 25, 1834, pp. 410-413; Hawking - No.3 in vol. III#170, November 29, 1834, pp.463-464; Hawking - No.4 in vol. III#172, December 6, 1834, pp. 475-478.
Swift 460.01
596. Hawkins, Cole Carlson. "Food Habits and Abundance of Raptors in an Agricultural Area of Tulare County, California." Thesis (M.A.). California State university, Fresno, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H393 1991

597. Hayashi, Tadamasa. Twelve Bronze Falcons Exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago 1893 Artist: Chokichi Suzuki ; Exhibitor and Designer: Tadamasa Hayashi.
Tokyo, Japan: s.n., 1893.
Call Number: NK 7984 .A1 H3 1893
Notes: Added Title: Twelve bronze falcons
Includes: "Remarks of daily papers of Japan in reference to the twelve bronze falcons, Translations," (ix p.)
Includes: "Remarks" by Tadamasa Hayashi, Tokyo, March 1893 ([2] p.)
Includes one plate depicting the falconer, artist and designer; one plate depicting all twelve bronze falcons; and, one close-up plate of each of the twelve falcons.
In portfolio.
Swift 165.01
598. Hayes, Greg, and Richard Esposito. United Peregrine Society's Report on Ralston Buttes Peregrine Falcon Release 1980. Denver, Colo: United Peregrine Society, 1980?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H39 1980
Notes: Added Title: Ralston Buttes Peregrine falcon release 1980
599. Haywood, Karen. Hawks and Falcons. Endangered!: Endangered! New York: Marshall Cavendish Benchmark, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H394 2011
Abstract: "Describes the characteristics, behaviors, and plights of hawks and falcons, and what people can do to help"--Provided by publisher
600. Hector, Dean Purdy . "The Habitat, Diet, and Foraging Behavior of the Aplomado Falcon, Falco Femoralis (Temminck)." Thesis (M.S.). Oklahoma State University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H45 1981
- . Hector, Dean P.
see also: Keddy-Hector, Dean P.
601. Hege, Walter. Deutsche Raubvogel. Weimar: A. Duncker Verlag Vorwort, 1933.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 H46
602. Heidenreich, Manfred. Birds of Prey: Medicine and Management. English language ed ed. Oxford U.K., Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 1997.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .H4513 1997
Notes: Swift 268.01
603. Heintzelman, Donald S. A Guide to Eastern Hawk Watching. Keystone Books. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H45 1976
604. ---. A Guide to Hawk Watching in North America. Keystone Books. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H46

605. ---. Guide to Hawk Watching in North America. 1st Globe Pequot ed ed. A Falcon Guide. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H46 2004
606. ---. Hawks and Owls of North America a Complete Guide to North American Birds of Prey. New York: Universe Books, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H47
607. ---. The Hawks of New Jersey. Trenton: New Jersey State Museum, 1970.
Call Number: QH 1 .N5897 no. 13
608. Henderson, Derin. "The Effect of Trichinella Pseudospiralis Infection on Mate Choice and Competitive Abilities of Captive American Kestrels." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H496 1992
609. Hendrickson, John. Raptors, Birds of Prey. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H48 1992
610. Hennicke, Carl Richard. Die Fänge Der in Mitteleuropa Vorkommenden Raubvögel: 33 Photolithographische Tafeln Mit Beschreibung Und Einer Bestimmungstabelle. Magdeburg: Creutz, 1905?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H51
611. Henry, Vernon G. Peregrine Falcon Restoration in the Southern Appalachians. Atlanta, Ga. : Georgia Dept. of Natural Resources, Game and Fish Division, 1987.
Call Number: Ql 696 .F34 H46 1987
- . Herman, Steven G.
see: California Hawking Club
612. Herron, Gary B, Craig A Mortimore, and Marcus S Rawlings. Nevada Raptors Their Biology and Management. Biological Bulletin no. 8. Reno, Nev. (P.O. Box 10678, Reno 89520): Nevada Dept. of Wildlife, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H49 1985
613. Hickey, Joseph J. Peregrine Falcon Populations; Their Biology and Decline. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P44
Notes: Swift 271.01
614. Hickman, Pamela M. Birds of Prey Rescue: Changing the Future for Endangered Wildlife. Firefly Animal Rescue. Buffalo, N.Y: Firefly Books, 2006.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .H53 2006
Abstract: Provides details about birds of prey from around the world, their endangerment, and conservation programs designed to save them

615. Hiebeler, Josef. Der Steinadler in Der Falknerei Jagdgefährte; Geographische Verbreitung. Waitzendorf: Panhofer Verl, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H633 2000
616. Higgins, Donald P. Site Analysis for the Hacking of Falcons at the United States Air Force Academy, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H63
617. Hill, David J. Breeding and Management in Birds of Prey Proceedings of the Conference Held at University of Bristol, January 24-26, 1987: Bristol, England: Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Bristol, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B73 1987
618. Hillman, Anthony. Carving Birds of Prey With Patterns and Instructions for 12 Projects. New York: Dover Publications, 1992.
Call Number: TT 199.7 .H535 1992
619. Hines, Barry. Kes: A Kestrel for a Knave. Penguin Book. Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1969.
Call Number: PR 6058 .I528 K47 1969
Abstract: Billy Casper is a boy with nowhere to go and nothing to say. He is part of the limbo generation of school leavers too old for lessons and too young to know anything about the outside world. He hates and he is hated. His family and friends are mean and tough and they're sure he's going to end up in big trouble. But Billy knows two things about his own world. He'll never work down the mines and he knows about animals. His only companion is his kestrel hawk, trained from the nest and like himself, with the will to destroy or be destroyed.
This is not just another book about growing up in the North [of England]. It's as real as a slap in the face to those who think that orange juice and comprehensive schools have taken the meanness out of life in the raw working towns.
620. ---. Kes : ('A Kestrel for a Knave'). London: Michael Joseph Ltd, 1974.
Call Number: PR 6058 .I528 K471 1974
Abstract: Billy Casper is a boy with nowhere to go and nothing to say. He is part of the limbo generation of school leavers too old for lessons and too young to know anything about the outside world. He hates and he is hated. His family and friends are mean and tough and they're sure he's going to end up in big trouble. But Billy knows two things about his own world. He'll never work down the mines and he knows about animals. His only companion is his kestrel hawk, trained from the nest and like himself, with the will to destroy or be destroyed.
This is not just another book about growing up in the North [of England]. It's as real as a slap in the face to those who think that orange juice and comprehensive schools have taken the meanness out of life in the raw working towns.
621. Hitchcock, Mark A, and John Bean. A Survey of the Peregrine Falcon Population in Northwestern Mexico, 1976-77. CDRI Contribution no. 40. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no.40

- . Hitti, Philip
see: Usāmah ibn-Munqidh
622. Hobusch, Erich. Fair Game a History of Hunting, Shooting, and Animal Conservation. New York: Arco Pub, 1980.
Call Number: SK 21 .H6
Notes: Swift 274.01
623. Hodgesaargh, and Terry Pratchett. The Arts of Falconrie and Hawking a Beginners [Sic] Guide. Great Britain: Great Dyskwold, 1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .H62 1998
Notes: Limited edition of 500 copies.
Swift 275.02
624. Hodson, Keith Alan . "The Ecology of Richardson's Merlins on the Canadian Prairies."
Thesis (M.Sc.) . University of British Columbia, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H62 1976
625. Hoffman, Mary. Bird of Prey. Animals in the Wild. Milwaukee, London: Raintree Childrens Books. Belitha Press, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H54 1987
Abstract: Text and photographs depict various kinds of birds of prey in their natural surroundings
626. Hogner, Dorothy Childs, and Nils Hogner. Birds of Prey. New York: Crowell, 1969.
Call Number: QL 676 .A2 H71
Abstract: Describes the characteristics and habits of forty-nine birds of prey--where they live and nest, what they eat, how to identify them, and how to prevent their extinction
627. Holderman, Frederick W. California Hawking Club Apprentice Study Guide. Special ed ed. Sacramento, CA: California Hawking Club, Inc, 2000.
Call Number: SK 321 .C35 2000
Abstract: "There are...only about 550 active license holders in California out of approximately 7,000 nationwide. About forty new apprentices start every year in California. About the same number drop out. To become a falconer you must prove to your state, and to one general or master falconer, that you have the book knowledge, facilities, equipment and ambition to become a falconer. ... The book knowledge is tested in the form of your state's falconry examination and is the first and most difficult 'gate' you must pass through to become a falconer. ... The test is composed of about fifty to fifty-five questions about falconry, natural history of the birds of falconry, equipment, facilities, laws and regulations, and so on. ... This guide asks questions in the same way the states ask the test questions."--Cover verso.
Swift 104.03
628. ---. California Hawking Club Apprentice Study Guide. Rev. ed. ed. Sacramento, CA: California Hawking Club, Inc, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .C35 2010
Abstract: "There aren't a lot of us. Only about 400 active license holders in California out of approximately 7,000 nationwide. About ten new apprentices start every year in

California. About the same number of falconers drop out of the sport. To become a falconer you must prove to your state and to one general or master falconer, that you have the book knowledge, facilities, equipment and ambition to become a falconer. ... The book knowledge is tested in the form of your state's falconry examination and is the first and most difficult 'gate' you must pass through to become a falconer. ... The test is composed of about fifty to fifty-five questions about falconry, natural history of the birds of falconry, equipment, facilities, laws and regulations, and so on. ... This guide asks questions in the same way the states ask test questions."--P. [2]

629. ---. The California Hawking Club, Inc. Apprenticeship Manual a Starter Guide for the Prospective Falconer. 3rd ed ed. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 2000.
Call Number: SK 321 .C355 2000
Notes: Swift 103.05
630. ---. The California Hawking Club, Inc. Apprenticeship Manual a Starter Guide for the Prospective Falconer. 3rd ed ed. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .C355 2001
631. ---. The California Hawking Club, Inc. Apprenticeship Manual a Starter Guide for the Prospective Falconer. 5th [6th?] ed ed. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .C355 2010
632. Hole, Christina. English Sports and Pastimes. London, New York: B. T. Batsford, 1949.
Call Number: GV 75 .H72
Notes: Swift 279.01
633. Hollands, David. Eagles, Hawks, and Falcons of Australia. Melbourne, Vic: Nelson, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H65 1984
634. Hollinshead, Martin. The Complete Rabbit and Hare Hawk. Staffordshire, UK: The Fernhill Press, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .H642 1999
Notes: Swift 282.01
635. ---. Harris' Hawk Days. Staffordshire: Fernhill Press, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .H7415 2005
636. ---. Hawking Ground Quarry. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House. Hancock House, 1993.
Call Number: SK 321 .H64 1993
Notes: Swift 280.01
637. ---. Hawking With Golden Eagles. Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1995.
Call Number: SK 321 .H648 1995
Notes: Swift 281.01

638. ---. Hunting Eagle the Development of German & Austrian Eagle Falconry. Limited ed. of 500 numbered copies ed. Staffordshire, UK: Fernhill Press, 2011.
Call Number: SK 321 .H65 2011
639. ---. Last Wolf Hawker the Eagle Falconry of Friedrich Remmler. 1st ed ed. Staffordshire: Fernhill Press, 2006.
Call Number: SK 321 .H644 2006
640. ---. A Mixed Bag. Staffordshire: Fernhill Press, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .H7414 2004
641. ---. A Passion for Harris' Hawks. Staffordshire: Fernhill Press, 2002.
Call Number: SK 321 .H741 2002
642. Holroyd, Geoffrey L. A Landowner's Guide: Prairie Raptors. Edmonton, Alta: Communications Directorate/Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, Prairie and Northern Region, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 L36 1995
Notes: "A comprehensive guide for landowners and other prairie dwellers to the identification and conservation of eagles, hawks, owls, falcons and other birds of prey"--Cover.
643. Holstein, Vagn. Biologiske Studier Over Danske Rovfugle / Af Vagn Holstein. København: H. Hirschsprung, 1942-1956.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 H65 1942
Notes: Vols. I and III of the monographic series are bound together. Vol. I, pub. in 1942, is 155 p; Vol. III, pub. in 1950, is 150 p.
Title translation is: Biological studies of Danish birds of prey.
Vol. 1 is author's thesis, Copenhagen.
644. ---. "Duehogen, Astur Gentilis Dubius (Sparman)." Thesis (). Københavns universitet, 1942.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 H75
645. Holthuijzen, Anthonie M. A. Behavior and Productivity of Nesting Prairie Falcons in Relation to Construction Activities at Swan Falls Dam Final Report. Boise, Idaho: Idaho Power Co, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H64 1989
646. Hooper, Michael John. "Avian Cholinesterases Their Characterization and Use in Evaluating Organophosphate Insecticide Exposure." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of California, Davis, 1988.
Call Number: QP 609 .C4 H66 1990
647. Hornby, Clifford. Rural Amateur. London: Collins, 1943.
Call Number: SK 321 .H81
Notes: Swift 286.01

648. Horobin, David. Falconry in Literature the Symbolism of Falconry in English Literature From Chaucer to Marvell. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 2004.
Call Number: PR 149 .F32 H67 2004
Notes: Autographed by the author, with 668/1000, indicating a limited edition, on a loosely attached plate on p.2.
649. Hosking, Eric John , David Hosking, and Jim Flegg. Eric Hosking's Birds of Prey of the World. Lexington, Mass: Stephen Greene Press, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H66 1988
Notes: Added Title: Birds of prey of the world
650. Houghton, John William. Falconry and Other Poems. 1st ed ed. Bloomington, Ind: Unlimited Publishing, 2003.
Call Number: PS 3608 .O8554 F184 2003
651. Houle, Marcy Cottrell. Wings for My Flight the Peregrine Falcons of Chimney Rock. Reading, Mass: Addison-Wesley, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H68 1991
652. ---. Wings for My Flight the Peregrine Falcons of Chimney Rock. Updated edition. ed. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2014.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H68 2014
Notes: "Originally published in hardcover by Addison-Wesley, 1991."
Abstract: "The story of the near-extinction of the American Peregrine Falcon, and the fight to save it against tremendous odds." . . . "Forty years ago, the peregrine falcon was on the U.S. endangered species list and many doubted that it would survive. Marcy Houle was a young wildlife biologist observing one of the last remaining pairs--located at a site in southwest Colorado slated for development as a major tourist site. First published in 1991 and winner of several national awards, this book chronicles her work at Chimney Rock along with the recovery of the species. A new preface examines the last thirty years of the peregrine population and its remarkable comeback and culminates with President Barack Obama's designation of Chimney Rock as a national monument." --Publisher's descriptions.
- . Howard, Richard P.
see: Workshop on raptors and energy developments
653. Howard, Ronald A, Richard E Bonney, and Daniel J Decker. Understanding Birds of Prey: a Guide to Studying Raptors. 4-H Leader's Guide L-5-9. Ithica, N.Y: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 H85
654. Howlett, Robert. The School of Recreation: or a Guide to the Most Ingenious Exercises of Hunting, Riding, Racing, Fireworks, Military Discipline, the Science of Defence, Hawking, Tennis, Bowling, Ringing, Singing, Cock-Fighting, Fowling, Angling. London: printed for A. Bettesworth, at the Red-Lyon in Pater-noster-row, 1732.
Call Number: GV 703 .H86
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #43
Swift 288.05

655. Huber, Francois. Observations Sur Le Vol Des Oiseaux De Proie. Geneva: Paul Barde, 1784.
Call Number: QL 698 .H87
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #182
656. Hunt, Howard E. "Behavioral Patterns of Breeding Peregrine Falcons." Thesis (M.S.).
Humboldt Stte university, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H92
657. Hunt, Howard E, et al. Observations on the Delineation of Critical Habitat at a Northern California Peregrine Falcon Nesting Territory. Ukiah, Calif: Bureau of Land Management, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H85 1976
Notes: Added Title: Observations on a peregrine falcon nesting territory at PG&E Powerhouse 4, Pit River, California, April-June 1976
Added Title: Morro Rock peregrine protection project, with End of surveillance report and Addition to end of surveillance report
Added Title: Final Report: Peregrine falcon surveillance at Dry Creek
Added Title: Final Report: Peregrine falcon surveillance at Bridgeville site
Added Title: Peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) management at Mad River Rock, Trinity County, California, 1976
658. Hunt, Katherine A. "Fenthion As a Secondary Poisoning Hazard to American Kestrels." Thesis (M.Sc.) . McGill University, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H941 1990
659. Hunt, Laurie Emily . "Diet and Habitat Use of Nesting Prairie Falcons (*Falco Mexicanus*) in an Agricultural Landscape in Southern Alberta." Thesis (M.Sc.). University of Alberta, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H9413 1993
660. Hunt, Wilmer Grainger. "Observations of Peregrines on the Texas Coast." Thesis (M.A.). Sul Ross State College, 1966.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H94
661. Husām al-Dawlah Tīmūr Mīrzā, and D. C Phillott. The Bāz-Nāma-Yi Nāsirī, a Persian Treatise on Falconry. London: B. Quaritch, 1908.
Call Number: SK 321 .H96
Notes: Limited editon of 500 copies.
Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #347
Swift 463.01
Barber #14
Oelgart #19A
662. Husām al-Dawlah Tīmūr Mīrzā, D. C Phillott, and S. Kent Carnie. The Bāz-Nāma-Yi Nāsirī, a Persian Treatise on Falconry; London: Eryr Press, 2001?
Call Number: SK 321 .H96 2001
Notes: One of a set of three falconry books published by Eryr Press, London, 2001-2004.--Bookseller info.
"Taymur Mirza's classic work on falconry is now reprinted by the Eryr Press. It is done as a

fascimile, with some changes. The plates are tipped in by hand, and a colour plate of a 16th century falconer, from a private collection, has been added. A picture believed to be of Taymur Mirza and his sons has been loosely inserted." -- Inside flap of paper cover.
Edition limited to 250 copies, 50 of which are printed on hemp paper made by John Hanson of Lyme Regis.

Reprint of the 1908 London edition published by Bernard Quaritch.

Introduction by S. Kent Carnie, curator of the Archives of American Falconry.

Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #347

---. Husām al-Dawlah Tīmūr Mīrzā

see also: Shaukat, Yar Muhammad Khan

663. Ibn Manjli, Muhammad, and Kenyon Gibson. One Thousand Years of Falconry: a Collection of Writings. London: Eryr Press, 2004.

Call Number: SK 321 .O54 2004

Notes: "This volume completes the Eryr Press trilogy on falconry"--Introd.

"A collection of works on falconry, including works and illustrations on Syrian, Afghan, Indian, Persian, Arab, North African and Mongolian hawking. Notes on the houbara, lesser florican, little bustard, hoopoe, jack snipe and other game birds are included in the context of hunting with birds of prey."--Publisher supplied ad.

Some ill. are loose-leaf, and lightly attached to the pages.

Limited ed. of 250 copies.

"All the writings are arranged chronologically."--Introd.

664. Illingworth, Frank . Falcons and Falconry. London: Blandford press limited, 1946.

Call Number: SK 321 .I2

Notes: Swift 294.01

Oelgart #25A

665. ---. Falcons and Falconry. New York, London: House & Maxwell, 1964.

Call Number: SK 321 .I2 1964

Notes: Swift 294.01

Oelgart #25B

666. ---. Falcons and Falconry. 4th ed. ed. Poole, Dorset: Blandford Press, 1975.

Call Number: SK 321 .I2 1975

667. Independent Bird Register., ed. IBR Falconry Directory. Hatton: Independent Bird Register, 1998.

Call Number: SK 321 .I38 v._

Notes: Swift 293.*

668. Ingram, John. The Falcon of Fonthill. Bloomington, IN: Authorhouse, 2006.

Call Number: PR 6109 .N47 F683 2006

669. Innamorati, Giuliano. Arte Della Caccia Testi Di Falconeria, Uccellagione e Altre Cacce.

Classici Italiani Di Scienze, Tecniche e Arti. Milano: Edizioni Il Polifilo, 1965-.

Call Number: SK 321 .I5

670. Institution. The Institution of a Gentleman. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 672. Amsterdam : Theatrum Orbis Terrarum : Norwood, N.J. : W. J. Johnson, 1974.
Call Number: BJ 1601 .I57 1974
Notes: Photoreprint of the 1555 ed. printed by T. Marshe, London.
"S.T.C. no. 14104."
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #10
Swift 295.01
671. International Council for Bird Preservation. World Working Group on Birds of Prey., ed. Birds of Prey Bulletin (International Council for Bird Preservation. World Working Group on Birds of Prey). Berlin, Germany: The Working Group.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B618 (no.) (year)
Notes: Have no. 1-4
672. International Symposium "European Peregrine Falcon Falco p. peregrinus peregrinus - its status and future" (1994 : Ciechocinek/Wloclawek, Poland). "European Peregrine Falcon Falco P. Peregrinus Peregrinus - Its Status and Future": = Sokół Wedrowny, Jego Status i Przyszłość : Proceedings of the Symposium in Ciechocinek/Włocławek, Poland, 6-10 November 1994: Acta Ornithologica. Maciej Luniak and Jim B Marks. Warsaw: Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences/Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 I5 1995
673. International Symposium on Diseases of Birds of Prey (1st : 1980 : London, England). Recent Advances in the Study of Raptor Diseases Proceedings of the International Symposium on Diseases of Birds of Prey, 1st-3rd July 1980, London: John E Cooper and A. G Greenwood. Keighley, West Yorkshire, England: Chiron Publications, 1981.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .I61 1980
Notes: Added Title: Raptor diseases
674. International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction (1985) . Proceedings of the International Symposium on Raptor Reintroduction, 1985 : Dave Garcelon and Gary W Roemer. Arcata, Calif: Institute for Wildlife Studies, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 I57 1985
Notes: Added Title: Raptor reintroduction
675. Isaacs, Frank B. "Historical Survey of Peregrine Falcon Eyries in National Park Service Lands Bordering Lake Superior." Thesis (M.S.). Michigan Technological University, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 i73
676. Ito, Masakiyo. Peregrine Falcon. Tokyo: Yama-kei Pub, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 I66 1986
677. Jacikoff, Thomas M . "A Polygamous Breeding Experiment on Captive American Kestrels." Thesis (M.A.) . State University of New York, Geneseo, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J12 1977

---. Jack, Anthony

see: Fernandes Ferreira, Diego

678. Jacob, P. L. France in the Middle Ages: Customs, Classes and Conditions. New York: Ungar, [1963].

Call Number: DC 33.2 .L14

Notes: Translation of Moers, usages et costumes au moyen ^age et a l'epoque de la Renaissance.

Swift 325.02

679. Jacobsen, Peter Vilhelm. Bidrag Til En Skildring Af Falkev esenet Og Falkejagten Forhen, Navnlig i Danmark. Copenhagen: s.n., 1848.

Call Number: SK 321 .J336 1848

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #134

680. Jameson, Conor Mark. Looking for the Goshawk. London ; New York: Bloomsbury, 2013.

Call Number: QL 696 .F32 J36 2013

Abstract: The book traces Conor Jameson's travels in search of the Goshawk, a magnificent yet rarely seen (in Britain at least) raptor. Each episode of the narrative arises from personal experience, investigation, and the unearthing of information from research, exploration and conversations. The journey takes him from an encounter with a stuffed Goshawk in a glass case, through travels into supposed Goshawk territories in Britain, to Berlin - where he finds the bird at ease in the city. Why, he wants to know, is the bird so rarely seen in Britain? He explores the politics of birdwatching, the sport of falconry and the impact of persecution on the recent history of the bird in Britain and travels the length of Britain, through central Europe and the USA in search of answers to the goshawk mystery. Throughout his journey he is inspired by the writings of T H White who told of his attempts to tame a Goshawk in his much-loved book. It's a gripping tale on the trail of a most mysterious and charismatic bird.

681. Jameson, E. W. The Hawking of Japan: the History and Development of Japanese Falconry. Davis, Calif, 1962.

Call Number: SK 321 .J3

Notes: Swift 300.01

Oelgart #32A

682. ---. Shortwinged Hawks - a Review of Ancient and Modern Hawking. Davis, Calif: s.n., 1993.

Call Number: SK 321 .J36 1993

Notes: Limited edition of 1000 copies.

Swift 301.01

683. Jameson, E. W, and Hans J Peeters. An Introduction to Hawking. Davis, Calif: The Printer, 1971.

Call Number: SK 321 .J2

Notes: Swift 302.01

Oelgart #42A

684. Jarman, Walter M. "Identification and Levels of Organochlorine Compounds in Birds and Marine Mammals." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of California, Santa Cruz, 1991.
Call Number: QH 545 .O72 J37 1991
685. Jenkins, Andrew Robert. "Behavioural Ecology of Peregrine and Lanner Falcons in South Africa." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Cape Town, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J465 1998
686. Jenkins, M. Alan. "Behavior of the Gyrfalcon (*Falco Rusticolus*) From Hatching to Fledging a Time-Lapse Photographic Study." Thesis (M.S.). Brigham Young University, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J52
687. Jenkins, Priscilla Belz, and Megan Lloyd. Falcons Nest on Skyscrapers. 1st ed ed. Let's-Read-and-Find-Out Science. New York, NY: HarperCollinsPublishers, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J46 1996
688. Jessell, Tim. Falcon. 1st ed ed. New York: Random House, 2012.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J4 2012
Abstract: A young boy imagines himself as a falcon, soaring in flight over sea and city in faraway places
689. Jessop, Joanne, and Michael J Thomas. Birds of Prey. Nature Study. Hove, East Sussex: Wayland, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J53 1990
690. Jester, F. E. Ueber Die Kleine Jagd, Zum Gebrauch Angehender Jagdliebhaber Siebenter Theil, [Raubvogel]. Königsberg: Friedrich Nicolovius, 1807.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 J58
691. Jocher, Ernst C. F. Falcons Fly in Ireland. Cork: Mercier Press, 1967.
Call Number: SK 321 .J62 1967
Notes: Swift 304.01
692. Johns Hopkins University. Peabody Institute Library. Falconry [An Exhibition on the History of the Lure and Lore of Falconry, Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, 1 March - 30 April, 1961]. Baltimore, 1961.
Call Number: SK 321 .P35
Notes: Swift 454.01
693. Johnsgard, Paul A. Hawks, Eagles & Falcons of North America Biology and Natural History. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J6 1990
694. Johnson, Aran S, and Stanley H Anderson. Conservation Assessment for the American Kestrel in the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota and Wyoming. Custer, S.D: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Black Hills National Forest, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J64 2002

695. Johnson, Brenda S, Stephen J Belardo, and Fridrik R Fridriksson. Peregrine Falcons in West Texas Results of the 1976 Nesting Survey. CDRI Contribution no. 2. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1976?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no. 2
696. Johnson, Donald R. The Study of Raptor Populations. Moscow: University Press of Idaho, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J62
697. ---. The Study of Raptor Populations. Rev. ed ed. A Northwest Naturalist Book. Moscow, Idaho: University Press of Idaho, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J62 1981
698. Johnson, M. Douglas. Falconry. Special Bibliography Series no. 54. United States Air Force Academy, Colo.: U. S. Air Force Academy, Library, 1976.
Call Number: SuDocs D 305.12:54 and Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.54
Notes: Supersedes USAF Academy Library special bibliography series nos. 3, 27, and 38.
Added Title: ADA023990
699. ---. Falconry. Special Bibliography Series no. 81. United States Air Force Academy, Colo.: U.S. Air Force Academy, Library, 1990.
Call Number: SuDocs D 305.12:81 and Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.81
Notes: "Supersedes U.S. Air Force Academy Library, special bibliography series nos. 3, 27, 38, and 54"--P. [i]
"Also available as AD/A 231 855.
700. Johnston, David W, and Roger B Clapp. Birds of Prey in Virginia: an Addendum to Specimen Records. Virginia Avifauna no. 5. Gloucester, Va: Virginia Society of Ornithology, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J618a 1993
701. Johnston, David W, and William J Ehmann. Birds of Prey in Virginia: a History of Specimen Records From 1853 to 1988. Virginia Avifauna no. 4. Lynchburg: Virginia Society of Ornithology, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 J618 1990
702. Joint Meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation and the World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls. Raptors in the New Millennium: Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation and the World Working Group on Birds of Prey & Owls: Reuven Yosef, Michael L Miller, and David Pepler. Eilat: International Birding & Research Center in Eilat, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 2000
703. Jones, Paul H. Shaheen: a Falconer's Journal From Turkey. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .J65 2007
704. Jones, Stephen. The Accipiters - Goshawk, Cooper's Hawk, Sharp-Shinned Hawk. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.71: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) 335. Denver: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of

Land Management, 1974.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:335

705. Jurek, Ronald M. Five-Year Status Report: American Peregrine Falcon. Nongame Bird and Mammal Section Report. Sacramento, Calif.: State of California, The Resources Agency, Dept. of Fish and Game, Wildlife Management Division, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 J87 1989
706. Kaiser Lee, Karen A. "'He Cannot Be a Gentleman Which Loveth Not Hawking and Hunting" Reading Early Modern English Hunting Treatises As Courtesy Books." Thesis (M.A.). Florida State University, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .K3 2007
Abstract: "The nobility of the Renaissance era enjoyed an elaborate form of hunting, called par force, which involved many horses, dogs, and huntsmen and offered many opportunities for social display. Par force hunting came with a set of ritualized actions and its own unique vocabulary. English monarchs, especially James I, instituted regulations on who could participate based on social status. As the higher social echelons became more permeable, and hunting remained the recreation of choice for those of elevated status, this turned the sport into a skill necessary for those new to the court. This study looks at early modern English hunting manuals to examine how they functioned as courtesy literature for those newly admitted to higher levels of society, examining the rhetorical and instructional techniques employed in early modern English hunting treatises to ascertain similarities between to two types of books."--Abstract, p. vi
707. Kaiser, Thomas Jay . "Behavior and Energetics of Prairie Falcons (*Falco Mexicanus*) Breeding in the Western Mojave Desert." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of California, Los Angeles, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K34 1990
708. Kaufmann, John, and Heinz Meng. Falcons Return. New York: Morrow, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K38
Notes: Swift 306.01
Oelgart #48A
Abstract: Discusses the characteristics of falcons, the history and techniques of falconry, and attempts at saving these birds from extinction by breeding in captivity
709. Kaup, J. J. Monograph of the Falconidae. s.l: s.n , 184.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K21
Notes: Translated by the author from an article which appeared in Isis von Oken in 1847, as improved in 1848.
710. Kavanagh, James, and Raymond Leung. Birds of Prey: an Introduction to Familiar North American Species. Pocket Naturalist. Blaine, Wash.: Waterford Press, 2002.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .K21 2002
711. Kawanabe, Kyosai. Ehon Taka Kagami [The Mirror of Falconry]. Tokyo, 1866-1880.
Call Number: SK 321 .E33
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #371
Swift 323.01

712. Keddy-Hector, Dean P. Aplomado Falcon: Falco Femoralis. The Birds of North America no. 549. Philadelphia, Pa: Birds of North America, Inc, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K4 2000 and QL 681 .B625
- . Keddy-Hector, Dean P.
see also: Hector, Dean P.
713. Kellogg, Brian, and William C Oakes. Rabbit Hawker's Dogs "Dogs for the Bush". 1st ed ed. Elizabeth, CO: EagleWing Publishing, 2000.
Call Number: SK 321 .R32 2000
Notes: Swift 429.01
714. Kemler, Katherine K. "2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Dioxin Equivalents in Tissue Samples From Three Species in the Denver Metropolitan Area." Thesis (M.S.). Michigan State University, 2000.
Call Number: QP 82.2 .P4 K31 2000
715. Kenward, Robert. The Goshawk. London: T & AD Poyser, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 K467 2006
716. Kenward, Robert E. "Conservation Values From Falconry." Recreational Hunting, Conservation and Rural Livelihoods Science and Practice. Barney Dickson, Jon Hutton, and W. M Adams. Oxford, UK, Hoboken, NJ: Blackwell, 2009. 181-96.
Call Number: SK 35 .R3955 2009
Abstract: This text addresses many of the issues that are fundamental to an understanding of the real role of recreational hunting in conservation and rural development. It examines the key issues, asks the difficult questions and presents the answers to guide policy
717. Kerlinger, Paul. Flight Strategies of Migrating Hawks: University of Chicago Press, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 K45 1989
718. Khan, Hyder Mohammad. "Avian Eggshell Thinning, DDT, DDE and the Role of Mitochondria." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Minnesota, 1980.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .K45 1980
719. Kim, Daniel Herbert. "Biotic and Abiotic Factors Influencing Nonbreeding Raptor Assemblages in Southern Texas." Thesis (Ph.D.). Texas A & M University, Kingsville, 2001.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .K49 2001
720. Kimsey, Bryan A, and Jim Hodge. Falconry Equipment: a Guide to Making and Using Falconry Gear. Houston, TX: Kimsey/Hodge, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .K56 1992
Notes: Swift 308.01
721. ---. Falconry Equipment: a Guide to Making and Using Falconry Gear. Rev ed. Houston, TX: Kimsey/Hodge, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .K56 1997
Notes: Swift 308.02

722. Kirvan, Monte Neil . "The Ecology and Behavior of the Bat Falcon, *Falco Ruficularis*." Thesis (Ph.D.) . University of Colorado, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K61
723. Kirven, Monte N. Peregrine Falcon Population Monitoring and Management in the Ukiah BLM District: 1987. S.l.: United States Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1987?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K5 1987
724. Kirven, Monte N, and Brian James Walton. The Peregrine Falcon Population Recovery in California From 1981 to 1992. Ukiah, Calif, Sacramento, Calif: United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1993?
Call Number: SK 321 .K57 1993
725. Das Kleine Buch Der Greife; Einheimische Raubvogel. Leipzig: Insel, n.d.
Call Number: QL 674 .K56
726. Kleinschmidt, Otto . Die Raubvogel Der Heimat Auf 60 Farbigen Und 20 Schwarzen Tafeln, in Einer Nach Praktischen Gesichtspunkten Geordneten Übersicht Ihrer Häufigen Und Ihrer Seltenen Vertreter, Mit Kurzen Erläuterungen Ihres Schönheitswertes Und Der Grundzüge Ihres Wesens Und Lebens Dargestellt. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1934.
Call Number: QL 690 .G3 K6
727. Klingender, F. D. Animals in Art and Thought to the End of the Middle Ages. Cambridge, Mass: M.I.T. Press, 1971.
Call Number: N 7660 .K6
Notes: Swift 311.01
728. Knight, Charles William Robert. The Adventures of Mr. Ramshaw, the Eagle. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1936.
Call Number: PZ 10.3 .K75 Ad
Notes: Swift 315.01
729. ---. All British Eagle. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1944.
Call Number: QL 795 .K6
Notes: Swift 317.01
730. ---. Aristocrats of the Air. London: Williams and Norgate, ltd, 1925.
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 K7
Notes: Swift 312.01
731. ---. Aristocrats of the Air. 2d rev. ed. ed. London: Williams and Norgate, 1946.
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 K7 1946
Notes: Swift 312.02
732. ---. The Book of the Golden Eagle. London: Hodder and Stoughton limited, 1927.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 K6
Notes: Swift 313.01

733. Knight, Richard L. A Working Bibliography of the Peregrine Falcon (Falco Peregrinus) in Washington State. Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Game, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K71
734. Knox, Esther Melbourne. Swift Flies the Falcon a Story of the First Crusade. Eau Claire, Wis: E.M. Hale, 1939.
Call Number: PS 3521 .N69 S977 1939
735. Knutson, David. California Hawking Club Apprenticeship Manual. 1st ed ed. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .C3555 1984
Notes: Swift 103.02
736. Kobiliris, Demetrios. "Influence of Embryonic Exposure to Hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD) on the Corticosterone Response and "Fight or Flight" Behaviours of Captive American Kestrels." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K6 2010
737. Kochert, Michael N . Density, Food Habits, and Reproductive Performance of Raptors in the Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area. Boise, Idaho: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Boise District , 1974?
Call Number: QL 684 .I2 K625 1973
738. ---. Golden Eagle: Aquila Chrysaetos. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 684. Philadelphia, Pa: Birds of North America, Inc, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 G6 2002
739. ---. Predation Ecology and Population Dynamics of Raptors in the Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area: a Research Proposal. Boise, ID : U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Boise District Office, Bureau of Land Management, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 K62
740. Kohls, Andrea. "Untersuchungen Zum Vorkommen Von Aviären Influenzaviren Bei Synanthropen Tauben, Bei Beizvögeln, Deren Beutewild Sowie Bei Falknern." Thesis (Dr. Veterinärmedizin). Freie Univ. Berlin, 2010.
Call Number: SF 995.6 .I6 K6 2010
741. Konrad, Paul M, et al. Effects of Management Practices on Grassland Birds Merlin. Jamestown, ND : Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K667 2004
Abstract: "This report is one in a series of literature syntheses on North American grassland birds. The need for these reports was identified by the Prairie Pothole Joint Venture (PPJV), a part of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan. The PPJV adopted a goal to stabilize or increase populations of declining grassland- and wetland-associated wildlife species in the Prairie Pothole Region. To further that objective, it is essential to understand the habitat needs of birds other than waterfowl, and how management practices affect their habitats. The focus of these reports is on management of breeding habitat, particularly in the northern Great Plains."--Cover verso

742. Kops, Deborah. Falcons. Wild Birds of Prey. Woodbridge, CT: Blackbirch Press, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K66 2000
Abstract: An introduction to various species of falcons, describing their physical characteristics, feeding habits, parental behavior, and more
743. Kostrzewa, Renate, and Achim Kostrzewa. Der Turmfalke: Überlebensstrategien Eines Greifvogels . Sammlung Vogelkunde Im AULA-Verlag. Wiesbaden: AULA-Verlag, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K67 1993
744. Kotsiopoulos, George. Falconry Uncommon. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .K67 1999
Notes: Swift 322.01
745. Kotsiopoulos, George, and Albertus Magnus. The Art and Sport of Falconry. 1st American ed. ed. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969.
Call Number: SK 321 .K8
Notes: Swift 321.01
Oelgart #40A
746. Krabbe, Th. N. De Grønlandske Jagtfalke. København: Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, 1934.
Call Number: SK 321 .K73 1934
Notes: An excerpt from: Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Bd. 98, 1934, p. 49-108
747. Kramer, Jack. "The Flying Falcon of the Air Force Academy." Animal Heroes: Military Mascots and Pets. Novato, Calif: Presidio Press, 1981. 27.
Call Number: U 750 .K73
748. Kuck, Lonn. Southeast Idaho Wildlife Studies Study IV : Endangered Raptors, Job 1. Northern Bald Eagle Status; Job 2. Peregrine Falcon Status. Boise, Idaho: Idaho Department of Fish & Game, 1979.
Call Number: QL 684 .I2 K8 1979
749. Kühnert, Gerd. Falknerei in Afghanistan. Homo Venator 3. Bonn: Habelt, 1980.
Call Number: SK 321 .K96 1980
750. Kungliga Karolinska Universitet (Lund). Lunds Student Kalender: Wittert Album. Första årg ed. Lund, Sweden: C.W.K. Gleerups, 1863.
Call Number: LF 4541 .C5 K8 1863
Notes: Includes chapter: Om Falkjagten
751. Kurvits, Anne Kristina. "The Impacts of Nature Tourism on Wildlife a Case Study of the Peregrine Falcon in the Northwest Territories." Thesis (M.E.S.). York University, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K96 1989

752. Kus, Barbara Elaine. Aspects of Flocking Behavior and Predator Avoidance in Wintering Shorebirds, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .C48 K87 1990
753. Ladd, Wilbur N. and Schempf, Philip F. Raptor Management and Biology in Alaska and Western Canada Held February 17-20, 1981, in Anchorage, Alaska: PB83-105163. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Regional Office, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R22 1981
Notes: Also available as PB83-105163.
754. LaFevers, R. L. The Falconmaster. 1st ed ed. New York: Dutton Children's Books, 2003.
Call Number: PZ 7 .L1414 Fal 2003
Abstract: Ten-year-old Wat, a crippled boy living in Norman England, rescues two baby falcons and is led to discover the grandfather he never knew and the powerful magic that resides in the deep forest and in himself
755. Lanning, Dirk V, Peter W Lawson, and Michael W Fairchild. Ecology of the Peregrine Falcon in Northeastern Mexico, 1977. CDRI Contribution no. 41. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no.41
756. Larson, Vickie L. A Review of Falconry As a Bird Control Technique With Recommendations for Use at the Shuttle Landing Facility, John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida, U.S.A. NASA Technical Memorandum 110142. Washington, DC: NASA/John F. Kennedy Space Center, 1994.
Call Number: SuDocs NAS 1.15:110142 or SK 321 .L3 1994
757. Lascelles, Gerald. The Art of Falconry. London: Spearman, 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .L27 1971
Notes: Swift 328.01
Oelgart \$44A
758. ---. "Falconry." Cost of Sport. Frederick G Aflalo. London: Murray, 1899. 334-41.
Call Number: GV 571 .A25
Notes: Swift 7.01
759. ---. Thirty-Five Years in the New Forest. London: E. Arnold, 1915.
Call Number: SD 601 .L34
Notes: Swift 331.01
Barber #17
760. Lascelles, Gerald, and David J Perry. Thirty-Five Years in the New Forest. Lyndhurst, Hampshire: New Forest Research and Publications Trust, 1998.
Call Number: SD 601 .L34 1998
Notes: Swift 331.02
761. Lascelles, Gerald William. "Falconry." Shakespeare's England; an Account of the Life & Manners of His Age. Walter Alexander Raleigh. Vol. 2. Oxford: Clarendon Pres, 1917.

Call Number: PR 2910 .S52

Notes: Discussion of falconry during a period when hawking was an everyday preoccupation.

Swift 332.01

Barber #18

---. Lascelles, Gerald William

see also: Cox, Harding

762. Latham, Simon. Lathams Falconry or, The Faulcons Lure, and Cure in Two Bookes. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 812. Amsterdam, Norwood, N.J: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. W. J. Johnson, 1976.

Call Number: SK 321 .L32 1976

Notes: Added Title: Falconry in two bookes

Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria # 18 & 19

Swift 335.09

763. ---. Lathams Falconry, or the Faulcons Lure, and Cure: in Two Bookes, The First, Concerning the Ordering and Training Vp of All Hawkes in Generall; Especially the Haggard Favlcon Gentle The Second, Teaching Approued Medicines for the Cure of All Diseases in Them. At London: printed by I.B. for R. Jackson and are to be sold at his shop neere Fleet Street Conduit, 1615?

Call Number: SK 321 .L35

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #18

Swift 334.02

Oelgart #2B

764. ---. New and Second Booke of Falconry Concerning the Ordering and Training Up of All Such Hawkes As Was Omtted or Left Unmentioned in His Printed Booke of the Haggard Falcon and Gerfalcon, Namely the Goshawke and Tassell, With the Sparhawke, the Lanner and Lanneret, As They Are Diuided in Their Generation: the Hobby and Marlyn in Their Kindes: Teaching Approued Medicines for All Such Infirmities and Diseases As Incident to Them. At London: printed by I.B. for Roger Jackson, and are to bee sold at his shop neere Fleet Conduit, 1618.

Call Number: SK 321 .L35

Abstract: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #19

Swift 335.01

Oelgart #3A

765. Lawrence, John. British Field Sports; Embracing Practical Instructions in Shooting--Hunting--Coursing--Racing--Cocking--Fish Ing, &c. With Observations on the Breaking and Training of Dogs and Horses; Also the Management of Fowling Pieces, and All Other Sporting Implements. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1818.

Call Number: SK 185 .L3 1818

Notes: Swift 336.01

766. Leach, Richard, Fedak, Alfred V, and Devers, Peter Barry. The Falconer a Sacred Hymn. S.l: s.n., 2007.

Call Number: SK 321 .L434 2007

Notes: Probably published by Archives of American Falconry, Boise, Idaho.

Limited ed. of 5 copies, autographed by poet and composer.

"Foreward: I came across this delightful hymn while researching the history of the sport of falconry. It is a wonderfully powerful anthem, both in the solemnity of the music and the fine inspiring poetry of its lyrics. While the sport of falconry is rich in its literary heritage, there have been very few songs written about it. As far as we can determine most of the songs are ballads using falconry as a metaphor for finding true love and bringing it to hand. We believe this is the only hymn in which a falconry metaphor has been used, with Christ being the Falconer. Richard Leach has kindly hand-written his poem in an edition of five copies for us, and both poet and composer have signed the sheet music." Foreward is signed by Peter Devers, Archives of Falconry.

Abstract: Book is comprised of several components: The sheet music to "'The Falconer,'" published by Selah Pub. Co., 410-659, c1996, signed by poet/song-writer and composer; the handwritten words to the song, signed by Richard Leach; and biographies of Richard Leach and Alfred V. Fedak. A compact disc accompanies the volume

767. Lee, Julie Ann, and Carrol L Henderson. Raptor Rehabilitation Priority Guidelines and Techniques. Preliminary edition ed. Hastings, Minn, St. Paul, Minn: Carpenter Nature Center. Nongame Wildlife Program, Dept. of Natural Resources, 1984.

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R364 1984

Notes: "The majority of information in this publication is from papers presented at the Raptor Research Foundation annual meeting held in Salt Lake City, Utah in November, 1982."--P. i.

768. Lee, Linda. Birds of Prey Designs. Lexington, S.C: Pegasus Originals, 1984.

Call Number: TT 778 .C3 L34 1984

769. Leedy, Robert R. "The Status of Prairie Falcons in Western Montana Special Emphasis on Possible Effects of Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Insecticides." Thesis (M.S.). University of Montana, 1972.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L44

770. Lewis, Ernest. In Search of the Gyr-Falcon an Account of a Trip to North-West Iceland : With a Memoir of the Author. London: Constable, 1938.

Call Number: QL 696 .A2 V57

Notes: Swift 340.01

Barber #24

771. Liguori, Jerry. Hawks at a Distance Identification of Migrant Raptors. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 2011.

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 L538 2011

Abstract: "Hawks at a Distance" is the first volume to focus on distant raptors as they are truly seen in the field. Jerry Liguori, a leading expert on North American raptors, factors in new information and approaches for identifying twenty-nine species of raptor in various lighting situations and settings. The field guide's nineteen full-color portraits, 558 color photos, and 896 black-and-white images portray shapes and plumages for each species from all angles. Useful flight identification criteria are provided and the accompanying

text discusses all aspects of in-flight hawk identification, including flight style and behavior. Concentrating on features that are genuinely observable at a distance ... "--Dust jacket

772. ---. Hawks From Every Angle How to Identify Raptors in Flight. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 L54 2005
773. Lilford, Thomas Littleton Powys, Aubyn Bernard Rochfort Trevor-Battye, and Archibald Thorburn . Lord Lilford on Birds: Being a Collection of Informal and Unpublished Writings by the Late President of the British Ornithologists' Union. With Contributed Papers Upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, His Favourite Sports. London: Hutchinson, 1903.
Call Number: QL 31 .L7 A3
Notes: Swift 564.01
Barber #10
774. Lincer, Jeffrey L. "Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Insecticide Residues in Alaskan Peregrine Falcons (*Falco Peregrinus* Tunstall), Rough-Legged Hawks (*Buteo Lagopus* (Pontoppidan)) and Their Respective Prey Species." Thesis (M.S.). Syracuse University, 1969.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L731
775. ---. "The Effects of Organochlorines on the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius* Linn.)." Thesis (Ph.D.). Cornell University, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L73
776. Lindberg, Peter. Pilgrimsfalken i Sverige: En Redovisning Av SNF:s Projekt Pilgrimsfalk. Stockholm: Svenska naturskyddsföreningen, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L742 1975
777. Lindner, Kurt. Beiträge Zu Vogelfang Und Falknerei Im Altertum. Quellen Und Studien Zur Geschichte Der Jagd 12. Berlin, New York: de Gruyter, 1973.
Call Number: SK 321 .L57
778. ---. Die Deutsche Habichtslehre Das Beizbüchlein Und Seine Quellen. Quellen Und Studien Zur Geschichte Der Jagd 2. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1955.
Call Number: SK 321 .L74
Notes: No. 274 of 300 copies.
779. ---. Ein Ansbacher Beizbüchlein Aus Der Mitte Des 18. Jahrhunderts. Quellen Und Studien Zur Geschichte Der Jagd 11. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1967.
Call Number: SK 321 .L56
780. Lindquist, Thorvald. Mina Falkar Och Mina Falkböcker. Malmö, Sweden: Lundgrens bokh, 1969.
Call Number: SK 321 .L563 1969

781. Linthicum, Janet. Peregrine Falcon Monitoring, Nest Management, Hack Site, and Cross-Fostering Efforts, 1988, Including Information Regarding Other Field and Lab Activities. Santa Cruz, Calif: Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P43 1988
782. ---. Peregrine Falcon Nest Management, Hack Site, and Cross-Fostering Efforts, 1987: Including Information Regarding Other Field and Lab Activities. Santa Cruz, Calif: Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group, University of California, Santa Cruz, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P42 1987
783. Linthicum, Janet, and Brian James Walton. Peregrine Falcon Monitoring, Nest Management, Hack Site, and Cross-Fostering Efforts 1992: Including Information Regarding Other Field and Lab Activities. Santa Cruz, Calif. : University of California, Santa Cruz, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P43 1992
784. Liotta, P. H. Learning to Fly: a Season With the Peregrine Falcon. Chapel Hill, N.C: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L57 1989
785. Lloyd, Glenys, Derek Lloyd, and Kenneth Lilly. Birds of Prey. Bantam Knowledge Through Color, 8 . New York: Bantam Books, 1971.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 L79 1971
Notes: Swift 341.03
Abstract: Describes the hunting and feeding techniques, aerial courtship display, care and training of the young, and migratory routes of birds of prey
786. Lodge, George Edward. Memoirs of an Artist Naturalist. London: Gurney and Jackson, 1946.
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 L82
Notes: Swift 342.01
787. Lodge, George Edward, and John Savory. George Lodge, Artist Naturalist. Dover, N.H: Tanager Books, 1986.
Call Number: N 6797 .L63 A4 1986
Notes: Swift 503.01
788. Loft, John. A Merlin for Me. Louth: J. Loft, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .L63 1999
Notes: Swift 343.01
789. London Zoo (London, England). Raptor Rehabilitation Workshop: the Proceedings of the Workshop Held at London Zoo, February 1990: Newent, Gloucestershire: The Falconry Centre, 1991?
Call Number: SF 994.5 .L847 1990

---. López listed after Lynch

790. Lott, Casey A. Systematic Monitoring of Peregrine Falcons and Seven Other Diurnal Migrant Raptor Species in the Florida Keys Final Report, May 2006. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 L68 2006
791. Love, Oliver Patrick. "Adrenocortical Function in Postnatally Developing American Kestrels (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L897 2001
792. Lubbock, Richard. Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk and More Particularly on the District of the Broads. Norwich: Charles Muskett, 1845.
Call Number: QL 255 .L92
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #65
Swift 346.01
793. Lumeij, J. T. and Poffers, J. Raptor Biomedicine III Including Bibliography of Diseases of Birds of Prey. Lake Worth, Fla: Zoological Education Network, 2000.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .R36 2000
Notes: Added Title: RapSearch : a rapid searching tool for biomedical research data on raptors
Abstract: "Raptor biomedicine III is a refereed collection of papers that were presented at the 3rd International Raptor Biomedical Conference ... held in Midrand, South Africa, in August 1998, in conjunction with the 5th World conference on Birds of Prey and Owls"--P. ix.
CD-ROM disc titled: RapSearch : a rapid searching tool for biomedical research data on raptors.
794. Lundgren, Julie K, and Meg Greve. Falcons. Raptors: Rourke Discovery Library. Vero Beach, Fla: Rourke Pub, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L86 2010
Abstract: Presents an introduction to falcons, including their physical characteristics, hunting behaviors, life cycle, and the conservation efforts being made to save them from extinction
795. Lunis, Natalie. Peregrine Falcon Dive, Dive, Dive! Blink of an Eye. Superfast Animals! New York, N.Y: Bearport Pub, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L865 2011
Abstract: Describes the anatomical features that make the peregrine falcon the fastest animal in the world, includes fascinating facts about its habits and behavior, and compares its speed to that of other animals
796. Lydekker, Richard. Library of Natural History. New York: Saalfield, 1904.
Call Number: QL 45 .L98 v.4
797. Lynch, Wayne, and Sherry Neidigh. Falcons. Our Wild World Series. Minnetonka, Minn: NorthWord Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L96 2005
Abstract: Discusses the physical characteristics, behavior, habitat, and life cycle of falcons

798. López de Ayala, Pedro, and Jan Nelson. "A Critical Edition of the Livro De Citraria." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of North Carolina, 1964.
Call Number: SK 321 .L86 1964
Notes: Includes Portuguese edition of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #229
799. López de Ayala, Pero, and John G Cummins. Libro De La Caca De Las Aves: El MS 16.392 (British Library, Londres). Coleccion Tamesis. Serie B, Textos 30. London: Tamesis, 1986.
Call Number: SK 321 .L865 1986
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #229
800. López Sánchez, Andrés. Cetrería: La Caza Con Aves De Presa. Sevilla: Ediciones Al-Andalus, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .L63 1997
801. Macdonald, Helen. Falcon. Animal (Reaktion Books). London: Reaktion, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M33 2006
802. ---. H Is for Hawk. New York: Grove Press, 2014.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 M33 2014
Notes: Originally published: London : Jonathan Cape, 2014.
Abstract: An award-winning best-seller from the UK recounts how the author, an experienced falconer grieving the sudden death of her father, endeavored to train for the first time a dangerous goshawk predator as part of her personal recovery. "As a child Helen Macdonald was determined to become a falconer. She learned the arcane terminology and read all the classic books, including T.H. White's tortured masterpiece, *The Goshawk*, which describes White's struggle to train a hawk as a spiritual contest. When her father dies and she is knocked sideways by grief, she becomes obsessed with the idea of training her own goshawk. She buys Mabel ... on a Scottish quayside and takes her home to Cambridge. Then she fills the freezer with hawk food and unplugs the phone, ready to embark on the long, strange business of trying to train this wildest of animals."-- Dust jacket of a previous printing.
803. Mackenzie, John P. S. Birds of Prey. Birds of the World. Minocqua, Wis: NorthWord, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M33 1986
804. MacLaren, Patricia A. "Resource Partitioning in an Assemblage of Breeding Raptors From Southeastern Wyoming." Thesis (M.S.). University of Wyoming, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M161 1986
805. MacLellan, Kelly N. M. "The Effects of O, P'-Dicofol on Two Generations of American Kestrels." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M164 1994
806. Macoun, John. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. Part II, Birds of Prey, Woodpeckers, Fly-Catchers, Crows, Jays and Blackbirds, Including the Following Orders : Raptores, Cocyges, Pici, Macrochires, and Part of the Passeres. Ottawa: Geological Survey of Canada, 1903.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M23 1903

807. Macpherson, H. B. The Home-Life of a Golden Eagle. London: Witherby & co, 1909.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 M17
808. Macpherson, Hugh Alexander. The Hare. Natural History. Fur and Feather Series. London, New York: Longmans, Green, 1896.
Call Number: SK 341 .H3 H3
Notes: Swift 329.02
Barber #4
809. Macrander, A. Michael. "The Ecology of Wintering American Kestrels (Falco Sparverius) in West Central Alabama." Thesis (Ph.D.), 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M345 1990
810. Madden, Dodgson Hamilton. A Chapter of Mediaeval History; the Fathers of the Literature of Field Sport and Horses. Port Washington, N.Y: Kennikat Press, 1969.
Call Number: SK 25 .M17
Notes: Swift 353.01
811. ---. The Diary of Master William Silence: a Study of Shakespeare & of Elizabethan Sport. London, New York: Longmans, Green, 1897.
Call Number: PR 3067 .M17
Notes: Chapter 12, "A Day's Hawking."
Swift 352.01
812. ---. The Diary of Master William Silence: a Study of Shakespeare & of Elizabethan Sport. New ed ed. London, New York: Longmans, Green, 1907.
Call Number: PR 3067 .M17 1907
Notes: Chapter 12, "A Day's Hawking."
Swift 352.02
813. Magaud d'Aubusson, Louis. La Fauconnerie Au Moyen Age, Et Dans Les Temps Modernes Recherches Historiques, Didactiques Et Naturelles. Paris: Auguste Ghio, 1879.
Call Number: SK 321 .M18
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #211
814. Mahony, Edmund. Falcons and Foxhounds: a Galway Sportsman's Notebook. Galway: Kennys Bookshop and Art Gallery, 1984.
Call Number: SK 511 .M34 1984
Notes: Swift 354.01
815. Maison De La Chasse Et De La Nature Annuaire Du Club. Editions person ed. Paris: Maison de la chasse et de la nature.
Call Number: SK 199 .M35 (year)
Notes: Have 1987-88 and 1990
816. Malacarne, Giancarlo, and Valeria Taylor. Lords of the Sky: Falconry in Mantua at the Time of the Gonzagas. English ed ed. Alessandria, Italy: Artiglio Ed, 2011.
Call Number: SK 321 .M3533 2011
Abstract: "This book is the English translation of the volume "I signori del Cielo" by

Giancarlo Malacarne, published in 2003 by Artiglio Editore. All of the numerous letters and documents present in the Appendix of "I signori del Cielo" could not be included in this edition, but can be consulted online at <http://www.lordsofthesky.info>." --T.p. verso.

817. Mallette, Robert D , and Gordon I Gould. Raptors of California. Sacramento: California Dept. of Fish and Game, 1980?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M3
818. Mallette, Robert D , and Ronald W Schlorff. A Plan for California Raptors. S.l: s.n , 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M25
Notes: "Presented to the California Fish and Game Commission."
819. Mannix, Daniel Pratt. A Sporting Chance: Unusual Methods of Hunting. 1st ed. ed. New York: Dutton, 1967.
Call Number: SK 36 .M28
Notes: Swift 359.01
820. Mansell, William, and Gary Low. North American Birds of Prey. 1st U.S. ed ed. New York: Morrow, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M35
821. Marchant, S, et al. Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic Birds. Melbourne, New York: Oxford University Press, 1990-.
Call Number: QL 693 .H36 1990
822. Markham, Gervase. Cheape and Good Husbandry. English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 139. Amsterdam, New York: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Da Capo Press, 1969.
Call Number: S 511 .M37 1969
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #5
Swift 365.02
823. ---. Country Contentments : or the Husban[d]Mans Recreations : Containing the Wholsome Experience, in Which Any Ought to Recreate Himself, After the Toyl of More Serious Business : As Namly Hunting, Hawking, Coursing With Greyhounds, and the Laws of Lease, Shooting in the Long-Bow or Cross-Bow, Bowling, Tennis, Baloon : the Whole Art of Angling, and the Use of the Fighting Cock. 11th ed. London: Printed for George Sawbridge, at the Sign of the Bible, Ludgat-Hill, 1683.
Call Number: SK 321 .M29
Notes: Errors in paging
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #4
Swift 364.01
824. Marteinson, Sarah C. "Reproductive and Behavioral Effects of Two Brominated Flame Retardants in Captive American Kestrels (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (Ph.D.). McGill University, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M37 2010
Abstract: "Brominated flame retardants (BFRs) are persistent organic pollutants that have reached a global distribution in the environment. Many of the BFRs are lipophilic and

bioaccumulative, and consequently several of them have been found in wildlife tissue with some of the highest levels recorded in several raptor species. The overall aim of this study was to determine the effects of exposure to environmentally relevant levels of the two most prominent BFRs, polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs: DE-71 mixture) or hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD) on the reproductive success, behaviour and physiology of captive American kestrels. In 2007, males exposed in ovo to DE-71 at three mean egg exposure concentrations of 289 ng/g ww for the low-exposure males, 1131 ng/g ww for the high-exposure males, or background levels of 3 ng/g ww for controls, were paired with unexposed females, and euthanized in the following year for testes extraction. In 2008, kestrel pairs were exposed via diet to technical HBCD (0.32 µg/µl wet weight (ww) daily) or the vehicle only for controls; testis mass and histology was examined in an additional group of males exposed to the same concentrations for three weeks. Pairs with males exposed in ovo to DE-71 demonstrated decreased clutch size, and egg mass, reduced fertility, and delayed timing of egg-laying when compared to controls. Both members of these pairs displayed reduced courtship behavior, including copulation frequency, and males demonstrated reduced parental behavior compared to controls. The testes of males exposed in ovo to DE-71 were enlarged and contained more seminiferous tubules with lumen, though the number of tubules containing final spermatids decreased with increasing in ovo exposure to some PBDE congeners. Additionally, testosterone levels were reduced during breeding in these males. Pairs exposed to HBCD via diet laid their clutches earlier and their average clutch size of eggs was larger, however no associated increase in reproductive success was noted."--Abstract

825. Marti, Carl D. Enhancing Raptor Populations: a Techniques Manual. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund, 2002.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .M378 2002
826. Martin, Henry, and Albertus. Le Livre Du Roi Dancus: Texte Français Inédit Du Xiiie Siècle, Suivi D'Un Traité De Fauconnerie Également. Cabinet De Vénérerie 6. Paris: Libraire des bibliophiles, 1883.
Call Number: SK 321 .L5 1883
Notes: Limited to 340 copies
827. Martin, Wolfram. Faszination Beizjagd. Graz, Austria, Stuttgart: Leopold Stocker, 1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .M37 1998
828. Martínez de Espinar, Alonso, Juan Fernando Palomino, and Antonio Marín. Arte De Ballesteria, y Monteria: Escrita Con Methodo Para Escusar La Fatiga, Que Ocasiona La Ignorancia : Dividida En Tres Libros : En El Primero Se Declaran Las Diferencias De La Ballesteria, Monteria, Chucheria, y Cetreria ... En El Segundo Se Dicen Las Naturalezas De Los Animales ... En El Tercero Se Declaran Las Calidades De Las Aves, y El Modo De Cazarlas. En Madrid: Por Antonio Marin, 1761.
Call Number: SK 25 .M3 1761
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #245
829. Mascall, Leonard, et al. A Booke of Fishing With Hooke & Line, and of All Other Instruments There-Unto Belonging ; Another of Sundrie Engines and Trappes to Take Polcats, Buzards, Rattes, Mice and All Other Kindes of Vermine & Beasts Whatsoever,

Most Profitable for All Warriners, and Such As Delight in This Kinde of Sport and Pastime. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 542. Amsterdam, New York: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Da Capo Press, 1973.

Call Number: SH 431 .M3 1973

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #12

Swift 375.03

830. Matthews, Downs. "Putting Back the Peregrine: a National Program Operated by The Peregrine Fund Is Restocking America With This Mortally Endangered Falcon." Exxon USA v. 21.no. 1 (1982): p. 27-31.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M38 1982

Abstract: "With help from Exxon, The Peregrine Fund and state agencies are cooperating to restock America with the peregrine falcon, a species nearly lost to environmental ignorance."--Back cover

831. Mattingly, Edwin. Falconry As a Means of Reducing Bird-Aircraft Strike Hazards at Whiteman Air Force Base, Missouri. AFWL-TR 73-175. Kirtland Air Force Base, N.M: Air Force Weapons Laboratory, 1974.

Call Number: SK 321 .M31

Notes: Added Title: AD774568

832. Mavrogordato, Jack . Behind the Scenes an Autobiography. Tisbury, Wiltshire England: Element Books, 1982.

Call Number: SK 321 .M461 1982

Notes: Swift 380.01

833. ---. Behind the Scenes an Autobiography. Rev. American ed. 2005 ed. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting, 2005.

Call Number: SK 321 .M4615 2005

834. ---. A Falcon in the Field: a Treatise on the Training and Flying of Falcons Being a Companion Volume and Sequel to A Hawk for the Bush. Rev. American ed. 2005 (w/new artwork) ed. Ranchester, Wyo. : Western Sporting, 2005.

Call Number: SK 321 .M46 2005

835. ---. A Falcon in the Field: a Treatise on the Training and Flying of Falcons Being a Companion Volume and Sequel to A Hawk for the Bush. London: Knightly Vernon, 1966.

Call Number: SK 321 .M46

Notes: Swift 379.01

Oelgart #37A

836. ---. A Hawk for the Bush; a Treatise on the Training of the Sparrow-Hawk and Other Short-Winged Hawks. Newton, Mass: C.T. Branford Co, 1961.

Call Number: SK 321 .M3

Notes: Swift 378.02

Oelgart #29B

837. ---. A Hawk for the Bush; a Treatise on the Training of the Sparrow-Hawk and Other Short-Winged Hawks. 1st American ed. ed. New York: C. N. Potter; distributed by Crown Publishers, 1973.
Call Number: SK 321 .M3 1973b
Notes: Swift 378.04
Oelgart #29D
838. ---. A Hawk for the Bush; a Treatise on the Training of the Sparrow-Hawk and Other Short-Winged Hawks. Rev. ed. ed. London: Spearman, 1973.
Call Number: SK 321 .M3 1973
Notes: Swift 378.03
Oelgart #29C
839. ---. A Hawk for the Bush; a Treatise on the Training of the Sparrowhawk and Other Shortwinged Hawks. Rev. American ed. 2005 ed. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .M3 2005
840. May, John Bichard, Allan Brooks, and Roger Tory Peterson. The Hawks of North America: Their Field Identification and Feeding Habits. New York City: The National Association of Audubon Societies, 1935.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 M46
841. McArthur, Laurence Barrett. "Utilization of Nest Boxes by Birds in Three Vegetational Communities With Special Reference to the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*).\" Thesis (M.S.). Brigham Young University, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M16 1977
842. McBride, Tobias John. "Metal Exposure and Effects in American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*) Nestlings Raised on a Smelter-Impacted Superfund Site.\" Thesis (M.S.). Texas Tech University, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M337 2002
Abstract: Nestling American kestrels (*Falco sparverius*) inhabiting nest boxes placed throughout the Anaconda Smelter Superfund Site, Montana, were monitored for reproductive success and growth over two successive breeding seasons. A gradient of decreasing soil contaminant concentrations occurred with increasing distance away from the smelter stack. The contaminants of concern (COCs; arsenic, cadmium, lead, copper, and zinc) were determined in food items, pellets, fecal/urate, blood, kidney and liver tissues. Hepatic and renal porphyrin profiles were characterized, and erythrocyte ALAD inhibition assessed, for use as indicators of health effects. Site wide in 1999, 43 chicks hatched (81%) with 41 surviving to fledging age (95.3% fledging efficiency). In 2000, 34 chicks hatched (59%) with 32 surviving to fledging age (94% fledging efficiency). Nestling growth and demographics did not appear related to tissue contaminant levels. Active boxes were grouped into two site types (Smelter HiU and Opportunity Ponds) based on their proximity to the smelter site. In 1999, Smelter HiU birds had higher blood lead, liver cadmium, lead, and copper, and kidney cadmium. In 2000, only blood samples were collected, with notably increased lead and cadmium from Smelter Hill birds. Inhibition of erythrocyte ALAD activity at the highest blood lead concentrations indicated lead

concentrations reached a threshold level sufficient to initiate biochemical effects. An increase in liver 4-carboxyl porphyrin at the highest liver lead levels likewise suggested sufficient exposure to initiate disruption of heme synthesis. Food items were collected from each active nest. COC concentrations were higher in samples from Smelter Hill boxes, with notable increases seen in arsenic and lead. Contaminant levels in food items were sufficiently high for accumulation in nestling tissues, with elevated levels occurring in nestlings closer in proximity to the smelter

843. McCabe, John Henry . Luring the "King of Winter". Washington, D.C: Privately printed, 1956.
Call Number: SK 321 .M12
Notes: Edition limited to 300 copies.
Swift 383.01
844. McCoy, J. J. Lords of the Sky. 1st ed. ed. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 M13
Notes: Swift 384.01
845. McDermott, Michael . Accipitrine Behavioral Problems Diagnosis & Treatment. S.l: s.n., 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .M321 2004
846. ---. The Imprint Accipiter. Cedar Hill, MO: Michael McDermott, c1998.
Call Number: SK 321 .M32 1998
Notes: Swift 386.01
847. ---. The Imprint Accipiter II. Ranchester, WY: Western Sporting, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .M32 2009
Abstract: A full color 2nd edition of this title, including many new color images by Mike McDermott. This textbook-style work on the training of the Northern Goshawk, Cooper's Hawk & Sharp-shinned Hawk contains 14 Chapters, 5 of which are Appendices. The book provides explanations of the training methods regarding imprint accipiters. It contains graphs to illustrate problem areas and explanations of key elements in the training and maintenance of a trained accipiter
848. McDonald, Paul G. "Reproductive Success, Dimorphism and Sex Allocation in the Brown Falcon Falco Berigora." Thesis (Ph.D.). Australian National University, 2003.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M135 2003
849. McElroy, Harry C. Desert Hawking. Prepublication ed.? ed. College Station, Tx.: Peregrine Press , 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .M2 1971
Notes: Swift 388.01
Oelgart #43B
850. ---. Desert Hawking II. Tucson?: McElroy, 1977.
Call Number: SK 321 .M25 1977
Notes: Swift 388.03

851. ---. Desert Hawking IV Quail. Willcox, Ariz: McElroy, 2008.
Call Number: SK 321 .M25 2008
Notes: "This book is a continuation of the Desert Hawking series, and it could be viewed as a culmination of my hawking techniques. From the beginning of my falconry career, I have favored the direct pursuit hawks such as the accipiters, Harris and aplomado. Because of my senior status and the length of our flights, I hunt with four good legs under me. My preference is the Peruvian Paso. Desert Hawking IV: Quail begins with a focus on the Harris at quail and then moves on to hawking this game bird with the aplomado. There are 327 illustrations including color photos, drawings, and works of art. It is slightly shorter than its predecessor with 368 pages. The book closes with a chapter written by my friends hunting other prey with the aplomado, but the reader is forewarned that this work is narrowly focused on hawking desert quail."--Publisher's website.
852. ---. Desert Hawking-- With a Little Help From My Friends. United States?: H. McElroy, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .M25 1996
Notes: Swift 389.01
853. McFadzen, Mary E. "Mortality and Behavior of Prairie Falcons During the Fledging-Dependence Period." Thesis (M.S.) Utah State University, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M143 1996
854. McGranaghan, Liam J. The Red-Tailed Hawk: a Complete Guide to Training and Hunting North America's Most Versatile Game Hawk. 2nd ed ed. s.l.: Liam J. McGranaghan, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .M27 1996
Notes: Swift 390.02
855. ---. The Red-Tailed Hawk: a Complete Guide to Training and Hunting North America's Most Versatile Game Hawk. 3rd ed ed. s.l.: Liam J. McGranaghan, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .M27 2001
856. McKay, James. Practical Falconry. Wykey, Shrewsbury, U.K: Quiller, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .M353 2010
857. McKay, Paul. The Pilgrim and the Cowboy. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M35 1989
Notes: Swift 391.01
858. McLean, Bruce D. The Gyr Falcon: Analysis/Review; Catalogue Number: 5-1-25. Arctic Development Library no. 5-1-25. N.W.T., Canada: s.n., 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M3 1976
859. McLeran, Vic, and Stephen Bodio. The Cooper's Hawk: a Cross Timbers Chronicle. United States: Xlibris Corp, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 M36 2000
860. McQuay, Peri Phillips. A Wing in the Door: Life With a Red-Tailed Hawk. 1st ed ed. Minneapolis, Minn: Milkweed Editions, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 M38 2001

861. McVean, James. Seabird Nine. 1st American ed ed. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1981.
Call Number: PR 6063 .C8 S4 1981
862. Mebs, Theodor. Greifvogel Europas, Und Die Grundzuge Der Falknerei. Kosmos, Gessellschaft Der Naturfreunde. Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 M48
863. Meinertzhagen, Richard. Pirates and Predators; the Piratical and Predatory Habits of Birds. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1959.
Call Number: QL 698.3 .M51
Notes: Swift 396.01
864. Mellor, Gordon T. Falconry in Britain Between 1750 and 1927: Development, Adaptation and Survival. Saarbrücken, Germany: Lap Lambert Pub, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .M455 2010
865. Mellor, James Eric Moulds. Notes on Falconry. Cambridge, Eng: Priv. print. for the author, 1949.
Call Number: SK 321 .M52
Notes: Swift 397.01
Oelgart #26A
866. ---. Notes on Falconry. Denver: Reich Reprints, 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .M52 1971
Notes: No. 197 of 500 copies intended; only 250 printed and bound.
Swift 397.02
Oelgart #26B
867. Meng, Heinz. Reminiscences of Assateague Island. S.l.: California Hawking Club, 1992.
Call Number: SK 321 .M464 1992
Notes: Swift 398.01
Abstract: A journal of falcon trapping experiences, for falconry purposes, on Assateague Island from 1946 to 1968.
868. ---. Reminiscences of Assateague Island. 2nd ed. ed. Waverly, Iowa?: North American Falconers Association, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .M464 1999
Notes: Limited ed. of 550 copies
Swift 398.02
Abstract: Describes experiences trapping falcons, for falconry purposes, on Assateague Island from 1946 to 1968
869. Meredith, R. L. American Falconry in the Twentieth Century. Heritage Publications Series v. 1. Boise, Idaho: Archives of American Falconry, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .M47 1999
Notes: Have number copies P-114, P-116 & #316.
Swift 399.02

870. Merlet, François, and Guy de La Mothe. En Penne En Joye!: Poèmes De Fauconnerie.
Collection "L'Oiseau De Feu". S.l: s.n., 1953.
Call Number: PQ 443 .M4 1953
Notes: Limited ed. of 100 copies
871. Meyburg, B.-U. Observations Sur L'Abondance Relative Des Rapaces (Falconiformes) Dans
Le Nord Et L'Ouest De L'Espagne. Madrid, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M61
- . Meyburg, Bernd-Ulrich
see also: World conference on birds of prey and owls (3rd)
872. Meyers, Ron A. "The Functional Morphology of Gliding and Flapping Flight in the American
Kestrel, *Falco Sparverius* (Aves: Falconiformes)." Thesis (Ph.D.). Brown University,
1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M613 1992
- . Michaëlis, H. von
see: Von Michaëlis, H.
873. Michaud, Roland. Chasse à L'Aigle Chez Les Kazakhs. Arles: Picquier, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .M49 2001
874. Michell, Edward Blair. The Art and Practice of Hawking. London: Methuen, 1900.
Call Number: SK 321 .M62
Notes: Swift 401.01
Barber #8
Oelgart #17A
875. ---. The Art and Practice of Hawking. Boston, Mass: C. T. Branford, 1959.
Call Number: SK 321 .M62 1959
Notes: Swift 401.03
Barber #8
Oelgart #17C
876. Michell, Edward Blair, and Tom Speedy. Introducing Falconry. Alton: Nimrod, 1988.
Call Number: SK 321 .M53 1988
Notes: Swift 402.01
877. Midwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop (1989 : Chicago, Ill.). Proceedings
of the Midwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop: National Wildlife
Federation Scientific and Technical Series. Beth A. Giron Pendleton and Diane L Krahe.
Washington, D.C: Institute for Wildlife Research, National Wildlife Federation, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M52 1989
Notes: "The Midwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop, held 27 February-1
March 1989 in Chicago, Illinois, was the final symposium in a series of five regional raptor
management symposia sponsored by the Federation's Institute for Wildlife Research. This
symposium was preceded by the Southwest (Tucson, Arizona--spring 1986), Western
(Boise, Idaho--fall 1987), Northeast (Syracuse, New York--spring 1988) and Southeast

(Blacksburg, Virginia--fall 1988) symposiums."--Preface.

878. Miller, Dean F. Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Powerlines: a Report Prepared in the Public Interest. Provo, Utah: Distributed by Raptor Research Foundation for Edison Electric Institute, 1975?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S84 1975
879. Miller, Frederic P , Agnes F Vandome, and John McBrewster. Amur Falcon: Bird of Prey, Falcon, Siberia, Northern and Southern China, Southern Africa, Gabar Goshawk, Grey Kestrel, Species, American Kestrel, Insect, Aplomado Falcon, Diet (Nutrition), Termite. Beau Bassin, Mauritius: Alphascript Pub, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M555 2010
880. ---. Falconry: Sport, Bird of Prey, Game (Food), Accipiter, Buteoninae, Eagle, Red-Tailed Hawk, Harris's Hawk, Peddler, Animal Training, Hunting, Anti-Hunting, Hunting Dog. Beau Bassin, Mauritius: Alphascript Pub, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .M55 2009
881. Miller, Millie, and Cyndi Nelson. Talons: North American Birds of Prey. Millie & Cyndi's Pocket Nature Guides. Boulder: Johnson Books, 1989.
Call Number: QL 681 .M53 1989
882. Mills, Gregory Scott. "An Analysis of a Winter Sparrow Hawk Population Using Individually Marked Birds." Thesis (M.S.). Ohio State University, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 M65
883. ---. "Foraging Patterns of Kestrels and Shrikes and Their Relation to an Optimal Foraging Model." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Arizona, 1979.
Call Number: QL 677.78 M657 1979
884. Millsap, Brian A. Distributional Status of Falconiformes in Westcentral Arizona: With Notes on Ecology, Reproductive Success and Management. Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) 355. Phoenix, Ariz: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Phoenix District Office, 1981.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:355 or QL 696 .F3 M55 1981
885. ---. Final Environmental Assessment and Management Plan: Take of Migrant Peregrine Falcons From the Wild for Use in Falconry, and Reallocation of Nestling/Fledgling Take. Arlington, Va: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Migratory Bird Management, 2008.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M55 2008
886. Mindell, David P. Nesting Raptors in Southwestern Alaska: Status, Distribution and Aspects of Biology. BLM-Alaska Technical Report 8. Anchorage, Alaska: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M663 1983
Abstract: Results of surveys conducted between 1979 and 1982 on the presence and abundance of nesting raptors on 16 rivers in southwestern Alaska

887. Mindell, David P, and Richard A Dotson. Raptor Surveys and River Profiles in the Kuskokwim, Unalakleet and Yukon River Drainages, Alaska, 1979 and 1980. Anchorage, Alaska: The Office (United States Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office), 1980.
Call Number: Ql 696 .F3 M56 1980
888. Mindell, David Paul. "Migration of North American Breeding Raptors Endogenous Versus Environmental Control, Biogeography and Hazard to Aircraft." Thesis (Ph.D.). Brigham Young University, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M558 1990
889. Minnesota Falconers Association. Falconry Facilities ... and Equipment Guide. S.l: s.n., 197?
Call Number: SK 321 .M665
890. Minnesota Peregrine Project. Midwestern and Great Lakes Region Efforts Towards Peregrine Falcon Restoration, 1987. S.l: Minnesota Peregrine Project, 1988?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M52 1988
891. Miyazaki, Manabu. Washi to Taka = Eagles, Hawks, Falcons. Tokyo: Heibonsha, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M59 1981
892. Moen, S. M, and H. B Tordoff. The Genetic and Demographic Status of Peregrine Falcons in the Upper Midwest. St. Paul, MN: Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M693 1993
Notes: Report prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. and Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Nongame Wildlife Program.
- . Möller listed after Mutch
893. Monk, Geoff. Peregrine Falcon Inventory Data Evaluation and Management Recommendations. Ukiah, Calif.: Ukiah District Office, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M74 1980
894. Monk, James Geoffrey. "Distribution of DDE Residues in Prey Species of California Peregrine Falcons." Thesis (M.S.). University of California, Berkeley, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M741 1981
895. Monneret, René-Jean. Le Faucon Pèlerin. 1re éd ed. Maisons-Alfort France: Editions du Point vétérinaire, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M66 1987
896. Morais, C. de. Le Veritable Fauconnier. Paris: Gabriel Quinet, 1683.
Call Number: SK 321 .M82
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #164
897. Moran, David T. Life on the Wing: Adventures With Birds of Prey. Boulder, Colo: Round Table Press, 1996.

Call Number: SK 321 .M67 1996

Notes: Swift 404.01

898. Moritsch, Marc Q. Photographic Guide for Aging Nestling Prairie Falcons. Boise, Idaho: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Snake River Birds of Prey Project, Boise District, 1983.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53. 7/2:P 56/2 or QL 696 .F34 M67 1986
899. Morris, Frank Thomson. Birds of Prey of Australia. Melbourne: Lansdowne, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M67
Notes: No. 244 of a Limited edition of 500 copies numbered and signed by the artist.
900. Morzenti, Alida. Captive Raptor Management: Common Raptors of the United States. 2nd ed ed. Madison, WI: Wildlife Publications, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 M67 1998
901. Mougins-Roquefort, E. de. La Fauconnerie En Provence: Charles D'Arcussia, Vicomte D'Esparron, Et Son Oeuvre. Marseille: Librairie Domenc, 1895.
Call Number: SK 321 .M68 1895
902. Mu'tamar al-sadāqah al-dawlī lil-bayzarah. (Abu- Z.abi-: 10-18 December 1976 /18-26 Dhū al-Hijjah 1396 H.). Mu'Tamar Al-Sadāqah Al-Dawlī Lil-Bayzarah = International Conference on Falconry and Conservation.: Abū Z.abī : [Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultān Āl Nahayyān], 1396.
Call Number: SK 321 .I58 1976
Notes: Swift 615.01
903. Muhammad ibn Mangli, and Florian Pharaon. Traité De Vénerie. Paris: E. Dentu, 1880.
Call Number: SK 35 .M95
Notes: French Translation of: Kitab anis al-malaa buhish al-falaa.
No. 34 or 300 copies printed.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #212
Abstract: Describes various hunting styles with a strong focus on falconry. It contains a description of the Syrian method of taming and training hawks. The Saker is particularly mentioned as a bird of double passage, and several varieties are noted. There is also a chapter on the first man who ever tamed the Saker. James Edmud Harting devotes an entire chapter, "An Arabic treatise on hunting" (pp. [362]-370), referenceing this work in his book entitled Essays on sport and natural history (London : Horace Cox, 1883).
904. Mullenix, Matthew. American Kestrels in Modern Falconry . Expanded 2nd ed ed. Elizabeth, CO: EagleWing Pub, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M85 1997
Notes: Swift 407.02
905. ---. American Kestrels in Modern Falconry. 3rd expanded ed ed. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting Publications, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M85 2002

906. ---. In Season: a Louisiana Falconer's Journal. 1st ed ed. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .M85 2005
907. Muller, Margit Gabriele. Practical Handbook of Falcon Husbandry and Medicine. New York: Nova Science, 2009.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 M85 2009
- . Müller listed after Mutch
- . Murphy, Joseph R.
see: Conference on raptor conservation techniques
908. Murphy, Robert William. The Peregrine Falcon. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964.
Call Number: PS 3563 .U75 P47 1964
Notes: Swift 410.01
909. ---. Varda: the Flight of a Falcon. London: Cassell, 1964.
Call Number: PS 3563 .U75 V37 1964
Notes: Swift 410.01
910. Mustansir al-Awwal, Muhammad ibn Yahya, and Abd al-Hafiz Mansur. Al-Mansuri Fi Al-Bayzarah. Tahqiq Al-Nusus. Musannafat 'Ilmiyah. Tunis, Carthage: al-Mu'assasah al-Wataniyah lil-Tarjamah wa-al-Tahqiq wa-al-Dirasat, Bayt al-Hikmah. Beit al-Hikma, Fondation Nationale Pour La Traduction L'Etablissement Des Textes Et Les Etudes, 1989.
Call Number: SK 321 .M87 1989
911. Mutch, Brian D. The Northern Aplomado Falcon: Biology, Restoration, and Hacking Procedures. S.l.: The Peregrine Fund, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M88 2000
912. Möller, Detlef. Studien Zur Mittelalterlichen Arabischen Falknereiliteratur. Quellen Und Studien Zur Geschichte Der Jagd 10. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1965.
Call Number: SK 321 .M69
913. Müller-Röder, E. Die Beizjagd Und Der Falkensport in Alter Und Neuer Zeit. Leipzig: Ernst Rust, 1906.
Call Number: SK 321 .M95
914. Naisbitt, Richard, and Peter Holz. Captive Raptor Management & Rehabilitation. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2004.
Call Number: QL 677.78 N33 2004
915. Naoroji, Rishad, and N. John Schmitt. Birds of Prey of the Indian Subcontinent. London: Christopher Helm, 2006.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .N36 2006

916. Nelson, R. Wayne. "Behavioral Ecology of Coastal Peregrines (Falco Peregrinus Pealei)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Calgary, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 N44 1977
917. ---. "Some Aspects of the Breeding Behaviour of Peregrine Falcons in Langara Island, B. C." Thesis (M.S.). University of Calgary, 1970.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 N441 1970
918. New York (State). Division of Fish and Wildlife. New York State Falconry Examination Manual. DEC Publication. Albany, NY: New York State, Dept. of Environmental Conservation, 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .N53 1987
Notes: Swift 416.01
919. Newton, Ian. Birds of Prey. New York: Facts on File, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B57 1990
Notes: Swift 419.01
920. ---. Population Ecology of Raptors. Vermillion, S. D: Buteo Books, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N4
- . Newton, I.
see also: World conference on birds of prey (2nd)
921. Nickerson, Paul R. Draft Environmental Assessment for Peregrine Falcon Restoration in the Eastern United States. Newton Corner, Mass: Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1981?
Call Number: SuDocs I 49.2:F 181/2/draft/x or QL 696 .F34 N63
922. Nielsen, Hans J. Træning Af Rovfugle. Dyssegård: Atelier, 2006.
Call Number: SK 321 .N54 2006
923. Nielsen, Ólafur Karl. "Population Ecology of the Gyr Falcon in Iceland With Comparative Notes on the Merlin and the Raven." Thesis (Ph.D.). Cornell University, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 N58 1988
924. Niethammer, Gunther, Urs N Glutz von Blotzheim, and Kurt M Bauer. Handbuch Der Vogel Mitteleuropas. Frankfurt a.M: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1966-.
Call Number: QL 690 .A1 H26 v.4
925. Nijboer, Joeke, Frank Verstappen, and Michiel Derks. Nutrition of Birds of Prey. Bergschenhoek: Nt Services, 2009.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .N691 2009
926. Nordenfalk, Carl Adam Johan. Kung Praktiks Och Drottning Teoris Jaktbok. Le Livre Des Deduis Du Roi Modus Et De La Reine Ratio. Konsthistoriskt Kommenterad Och i Utdrag Tolkad Till Svenska. Nationalmusei Skriftserie nr. 3. Stockholm: Norstedt, 1955.
Call Number: SK 25 .N65 1955
Notes: Limited ed., no. 394 of 500.

927. Nordiskt Symposium Om Kungsörn Och Jaktfalk Tåsjöberget, Hoting, 20-21 November 1999: Nordiskt. S.l: s.n., 1999.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N673 1999
Notes: Added title: Nordic symposium on the golden eagle and the gyrfalcon
928. North American Falconers' Association, ed. NAFA Field Meet. S.l: s.n., 1961-.
Call Number: SK 321 .N34 (year)
Notes: Program booklet for the NAFA Field Meet attendees. Location of meet varies. 1978 and 1980 meets were held in Alamosa, Colorado.
929. North American Hawk Migration Conference (1974 : Syracuse, N. Y. Proceedings of the North American Hawk Migration Conference, Syracuse, New York, April 18-21, 1974: Michael Harwood. Washington, Conn: Printed for the Hawk Migration Association of North America at Shiver Mountain Press, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N67 1974
930. Northeast Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop (1988 : Syracuse, N.Y.). Proceedings of the Northeast Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop: National Wildlife Federation Scientific and Technical Series. Beth A. Giron et. al. Pendleton. Washington, D.C: National Wildlife Federation, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N675 1988
931. Nunn, Gary L. "Analyses of Temporal Structure and the Occurrence of Behavior Through Time in the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*).\" Thesis (Ph.D.). Southern Illinois University, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 N86 1990
932. Nye, Alva G. Jr. "Falconry." Birds in Our Lives. United States. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off, 1966. 164-73. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents.
Call Number: QL 676 .U5
Notes: Swift 425.01
933. O'Brien, Dan. Equinox: Life, Love, and Birds of Prey. New York, NY: Lyons & Burford, Publishers, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .O24 1997
Notes: Swift 431.01
934. ---. The Rites of Autumn: a Falconer's Journey Across the American West. New York, NY: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O37 1988
Notes: Swift 430.01
935. ---. The Rites of Autumn: a Falconer's Journey Across the American West. New York: Lyons & Burford, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O37 1997
Notes: Swift 430.05

936. O Broin, Liam, and Michael Comyns. The Sparrowhawk: a Manual for Hawking. Slane: Old Abbey Books, 1993.
Call Number: SK 321 .O132 1993
Notes: Added Title: A manual for hawking
Swift 432.02
937. O'Connor, Rebecca. Falcon's Return. New York: Avalon Books, 2002.
Call Number: PS 3615 .C69 F35 2002
938. ---. Lift: a Memoir. 1st ed ed. Los Angeles, CA: Red Hen Press, 2009.
Call Number: SK 17 .C499 O453 2009
Notes: Book version of Thesis, University of California, Riverside
939. O'Rourke, Colleen. "Eye of the Hawk: Visual System Properties of Three Species of Diurnal Raptors With Different Foraging Ecologies." Thesis (M.S.). California State University, Long Beach, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O78 2009
940. Oakes, William C. Beginners' Circle: a Collection of American Falconry Magazine Articles Written by William C. Oakes From 1996 to 2003. Warrens, Wisc: Better Hawking Books c/o Eagle Wing Pub, 2006.
Call Number: SK 321 .O115 2006
941. ---. The Falconer's Apprentice: a Guide to Training the Passage Red-Tailed Hawk. 2nd rev. ed ed. Roy, Utah: EagleWing Publishing, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .O24 1994
Notes: Swift 427.02
942. ---. The Falconer's Apprentice: a Guide to Training the Passage Red-Tailed Hawk. 3rd ed ed. Elizabeth, CO: EagleWing Pub, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .O35 2001
943. ---. Index of North American Falconry. Castle Rock, CO (330 N. Holcomb St., Castle Rock, CO 80104): W.C. Oakes, 1988?
Call Number: SK 321 .O13 1988
Notes: Swift 426.02
944. ---. NAFA Publications Index the Last Twelve Years, 1974-1986. Castle Rock, CO (330 N. Holcomb St., Castle Rock, CO 80104): W.C. Oakes, 1986?
Call Number: SK 321 .O11 1986
Notes: Swift 426.01
945. ---. Topical Index of North American Falconry the 1980's. Roy, Utah: EagleWing Pub, 1993.
Call Number: SK 321 .O13a 1993
Notes: "This edition ... covers all NAFA journals and Hawk Chalks published between 1980 and 1989."
Swift 426.06

946. Oelgart, Isaac J. Falconry and Hawking Treatises Printed in the English Language: a Checklist of Primary Sources, With a List of Related Books of Interest to Falconers. Newburyport, MA: New Mews Press, 1976.
Call Number: SK 321 .O28
Notes: Cover, half, and caption titles: Falconry & hawking treatises, 1575-1975.
"This edition is limited to 400 numbered copies, of which the first 25 are case bound and interleaved." USAFA has #6, 49, 96 & 99.
Swift 433.01
947. Ogburn, Charlton. The White Falcon. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1955.
Call Number: PZ 4 .O33 Wh
948. Ogden, Verland T. "Nesting Density and Reproductive Success of the Prairie Falcon (*Falco Mexicanus*) in Southwestern Idaho." Thesis (M.S.). University of Idaho, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O33
949. Oggins, Robin S. The Kings and Their Hawks Falconry in Medieval England. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .O44 2004
950. Oggins, Robin Simon. "The English Kings and Their Hawks Falconry in Medieval England to the Time of Edward I." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Chicago, 1967.
Call Number: SK 321 .O34
Notes: Swift 434.01
951. Olendorff, Richard R. The Ecology of the Nesting Birds of Prey of Northeastern Colorado. United States. International Biological Programs. Grassland Biome. Technical Report no. 211. Fort Collins, Colo: Natural Resources Ecology Laboratory, Colorado State University, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O69
952. ---. Golden Eagle Country. 1st ed ed. New York: Knopf, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O38 1975
953. ---. The Large Birds of Prey of the Pawnee National Grassland Nesting Habits and Productivity, 1969-1971. U.S. International Biological Program. Grassland Biome. Technical Report no. 151. Fort Collins, Colo: Natural Resource Ecology Laboratory, Colorado Stae University, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O43 1972
954. ---. Raptor Habitat Management Under the U.S. Bureau of Land Management Multiple-Use Mandate. Raptor Research Reports: Raptor Research Report no. 8. Hastings, Minn.?: Raptor Research Foundation, 1989.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 8
955. Olendorff, Richard R, Dean Amadon, and Saul Frank. Books on Hawks and Owls an Annotated Bibliography. Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology v. 6, no. 2. Camarillo, Calif: Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O4 1995

956. Olendorff, Richard R, and Byron E Harrell. Falconiform Reproduction a Review ; Part 1. the Pre-Nestling Period. Raptor Research Report no. 1. Vermillion, S.D: Raptor Research Foundation, 1971.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O45 1971
957. Olendorff, Richard R, and Michael N Kochert. Raptor Habitat Management on Public Lands: a Strategy for the Future. Fish & Wildlife 2000, National Strategy Plan Series. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1992.
Call Number: Sudocs I 53. 2:R 18/2
958. Olendorff, Richard R, A. Dean Miller, and Robert N Lehman. Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Power Lines the State of the Art in 1981. Raptor Research Report no. 4. St. Paul, Minn: Published and distributed for the Edison Electric Institute by Raptor Research Foundation, 1981.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 4
959. Olendorff, Richard R., Robert S. Motroni, and Mayo W. Call. Raptor Management, the State of the Art in 1980. Technical Note 345. [Washington, D.C.?]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management , 1980.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20345
960. Olendorff, Richard R, and Sharon E Olendorff. An Extensive Bibliography on Falconry, Eagles, Hawks, Falcons, and Other Diurnal Birds of Prey. Fort Collins, Colo, 1968-.
Call Number: SK 321 .O4
Notes: Swift 438.01
961. Olendorff, Richard R, and Jimmie R Parrish. The Raptor Research Foundation Bibliographic Index (1967-1986). Raptor Research Reports no. 7. Hastings, Minn.?: Raptor Research Foundation, 1989.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 7
962. Olendorff, Richard R, Ramona V Shine, and Pete Pepito. Raptor Management Information System: Users' Guide for an Interactive REX2 Computer Program. Sacramento, CA: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O68
963. Olsen, Jerry. Some Time With Eagles and Falcons. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O47 1995
Notes: Swift 439.01
964. Olsen, Penny. Australian Birds of Prey the Biology and Ecology of Raptors. Baltimore, Md: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O3875 1995
965. ---. Falcons and Hawks. Great Creatures of the World. New York: Facts on File, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O70 1992
Notes: Swift 440.01

Abstract: Describes the physical characteristics and behavior of various kinds of falcons and hawks around the world

966. Ontario. Ministry of Natural Resources. Peregrine Falcon Habitat Management Guidelines. S.l., Ontario: Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1987.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P474 1987

Notes: "The Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) is an endangered species in Ontario. The species and its habitat are protected by Ontario's Endangered Species Act, R.S.O. 1980. Most of these guidelines apply to existing nest sites. Several recommendations are also made for potential eyries ... As the number of peregrines released to the wild in eastern North America increases, the probability of peregrines reinhabiting some of the historical eyries and nesting at other suitable sites increases. The Peregrine Falcon is sensitive to disturbance during the breeding season ... Peregrines seem to be more sensitive to disturbances occurring above or at the same level as cliffside eyries, than to disturbances occurring below eyries. Therefore, buffer zones above the cliff should generally be wider than those at the base of the cliff."--Introduction, p. 3.

967. Oorschot, J. M. P. van. Vorstelijke Vliegers En Valkenswaardse Valkeniers Sedert De Zeventiende Eeuw. Bijdragen Tot De Geschiedenis Van Het Zuiden Van Nederland: Bijdragen Tot De Geschiedenis Van Het Zuiden Van Nederland 29. Tilburg: Stichting Zuidelijk Historisch Contact, 1974.

Call Number: SK 321 .O6

---. Operation Bahari

see: Collum, Robert O.

968. Orchel, Jack. Forest Merlins in Scotland: Their Requirements and Management : a Report on the Galloway Forests Merlin Project (1986-89). London: Hawk and Owl Trust, 1992.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O72 1992

969. Orton, D. A. The Hawkwatcher: Adventures Among Birds of Prey in the Wild / D.A. Orton ; Illustrated by Donald Watson, Foreword by Wilson Stephens. London: Unwin Hyman, 1989.

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O77 1989

970. ---. The Merlins of the Welsh Marches. Newton Abbot, North Pomfret, Vt: David & Charles, 1980.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 O78 1980

971. Osbaldiston, William Augustus. The British Sportsman: or, Nobleman, Gentleman and Farmer's Dictionary, of Recreation and Amusement... London: Printed for the proprietor by J. Stead, Sold by Champante and Whitrow, 1792.

Call Number: SK 11 .O82 1792

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #51

Swift 442.01

972. Osman, S. M. S. Mohd. Falconry in the Land of the Sun the Memoirs of an Afghan Falconer. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting Publications, 2001.

Call Number: SK 321 .O84 2001

973. Osman, S. M. S. Mohd., and Kenyon Gibson. Musings of an Afghan Falconer. London: Eryr Press, 2005.
Call Number: SK 321 .O842 2005
Notes: "Many aspects of falconry are covered, including treatment and prevention of illments[sic]. Osman gives us many holistic remedies, mentioning the use of velvet-leaf, black mustard oil, poppy seed, sandarac, snake meat and other ingredients that are little known to most practitioners of the sport."--Book jacket, front flap
974. Ossa, Helen. They Saved Our Birds the Battle Won and the War to Win. New York: Hippocrene Books, 1973.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .O85 1973
975. Oswald, Allan. The History and Practice of Falconry. St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands: Spearman, 1982.
Call Number: SK 321 .O89 1982
Notes: Swift 445.01
976. Oswald, C. Allan. Brief Notes on the History and Practice of Falconry. 2nd ed. (rev) ed. Chilham : Chilham Castle Hawking Centre, 1971.
Call Number: SK 321 .O88 1971
Notes: Swift 444.02
977. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Peregrine Falcons in the 1980s. Canadian Field-Naturalist v. 104, no. 2. Ottawa: Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P435 1990
978. Ovington, Ray. Birds of Prey. St. Petersburg, Fla: Great Outdoors Pub. Co, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 O9
Notes: Added Title: Florida's birds of prey
979. Owen, Roderic. The Golden Bubble; Arabian Gulf Documentary. London: Collins, 1957.
Call Number: DS 207 .O9
Notes: Swift 446.01
980. Pacific Coast American Peregrine Falcon Recovery Team. Pacific Coast Recovery Plan for the American Peregrine Falcon. S.l: s.n, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P11
Notes: Added Title: Recovery plan for peregrine falcon (Pacific population)
981. Paersch, Gerhard. Briefe Eines Alten Falkners an Seinen Eleven. 1. Aufl ed. L©obeck: G. Paersch, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .P126 2001
982. Pagel, Joel E., Douglas A. Bell, and Michael L. Johnson. "When Is an Endangered Species Recovery Complete: Is Delisting the American Peregrine Falcon Appropriate?" Transactions of the ... North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference: North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, D.C: Wildlife Management Institute, 1995. 463-74.
Call Number: SK 351 .N872 1998

983. Palma, Cristián R. "The Use of Tarsal Scale Patterns to Identify Individual Birds of Prey." Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P171 1996
984. Palmer, Ralph S. Handbook of North American Birds. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1962-.
Call Number: QL 681 .P35
Notes: v. 4-5. Diurnal raptors
985. Palmer, Rob. The World of the American Kestrel. S.l: s.n., 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P175 2005
986. Pardue, Machel T. "Functional Anatomy of the Ciliary Muscle in Birds and Humans." Thesis (Ph.D.) . University of Waterloo, 1996.
Call Number: QL 949 .P226 1996
987. Pareja-Obregón de los Reyes, Manuel. Goshawk: God Made You Eternal; Memories of a Spanish Goshawker. 2nd. ed. ed. Cartaya, Huelva: M. Pareja-Obregón, 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .P227 2007
988. Parker, Eric. Predatory Birds of Great Britain, Prepared on Behalf of the British Field Sports Society. [2d ed ed. B.F.S.S. Publication no. 37. London: British Field Sports Society, 1949.
Call Number: QL 690 .G7 P25 1949
989. Parnall, Peter. The Daywatchers. New York, London: Macmillan. Collier Macmillan, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P35 1984
Abstract: Discusses American birds of prey, such as eagle, hawk, osprey, and falcon, giving technical information as well as anecdotes of the author's experience with them
990. Parpoil, Catherine , and Thierry Vincent. La Chasse Au Vol Au Fil Des Temps [Exposition] Musée International De La Chasse, Gien, 5 Juin-23 Octobre 1994. Gien: Musée international de la chasse, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .C488 1994
Notes: Catalog of an exhibition held at the Musée international de la chasse, 5 June-23 October, 1994.
991. Parrish, Jimmie R. "The Biochemistry of Peregrine Falcon Feathers." Thesis (M.S.). University of Alabama, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P26 1983
992. ---. "The Biogeochemistry of Nearctic Peregrine Falcons." Thesis (Ph.D.). Brigham Young University, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P27 1990
993. Parry, Gareth, and Rory Putnam. Birds of Prey. New York : Simon and Schuster, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P37
Notes: Added Title: Country life book of birds of prey

994. Parry-Jones, Jemima. Amazing Birds of Prey. photographer Mike Dunning. 1st American ed. Eyewitness Juniors 24. New York: Knopf. Distributed by Random House, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P385 1992
Abstract: Introduces the physical characteristics and habits of birds of prey, including falcons, eagles, vultures, owls, and hawks
995. ---. Jemima Parry-Jones' Falconry: Care, Captive Breeding and Conservation. Newton Abbot, England: David & Charles, 1988.
Call Number: SK 321 .P29 1988
Notes: Swift 449.01
996. ---. Jemima Parry-Jones' Falconry: Care, Captive Breeding and Conservation. Rev. ed ed. Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .P35 2003
Notes: Added Title: Falconry
997. ---. Training Birds of Prey. Newton Abbott: David & Charles, 1994.
Call Number: SK 321 .P354 1994
Notes: Swift 451.01
998. Patterson, Stacey, and V. A Gorbатов. Fidget's Folly. Missoula, MT : Mountain Press Publishing Company, [2012].
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P388 2012
Notes: "Published in cooperation with the Raptor Education Foundation, whose mission is to advance environmental literacy through educational programs, books, and research services. Check out their website at www.usaref.org.
Abstract: "Fidget and her brother Echo are two young peregrine falcons embarking upon their first adventures of freedom. Both falcons were hatched in an incubator by humans and then placed in a box nestled on a cliff. Fidget's Freedom, the first in this two-book story, describes their lives up to Fidget's first flight. Fidget's Folly takes up the story as the two youngsters learn to hunt and fend for themselves. New adventures await them as they grow into wild, independent masters of the sky.
"This fictional but biologically accurate story is based on the experiences and observations of scientists who successfully reintroduced peregrine falcons into the wild in North America. The peregrine's population had dwindled by the 1960s because of the use of the pesticide DDT, which causes egg shells to be thin and then break during incubation. Two subspecies of peregrine falcons were placed on the federal list of endangered species in 1970, and DDT was banned in 1972. Because of extensive reintroduction efforts with chicks like Fidget and her brother, peregrine falcons were delisted in the 1990s."
--Publisher's description.
999. ---. Fidget's Freedom. Lafayette, Colo: Moonlight Pub, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P39 2006
Notes: Fidget's Freedom is published in cooperation with the Raptor Education Foundation, whose mission is to advance environmental literacy through educational programs, books, research services, and their website: www.usaref.org ."--Book jacket.
Abstract: "Fidget is a young peregrine falcon eager to try out her newly feathered wings. She and her brother Echo had been hatched in an incubator in a laboratory and are now

living in a 'hack' box nestled on a cliff. This will be their home until they can hunt and fend for themselves. Their caretakers, both falconers and scientists, had become concerned about the plight of the peregrine due to the use of DDT in North America. DDT caused egg shell thinning and without intervention, extinction in some of their native territories was a possibility. When the box is opened to release the birds, Fidget, the bolder of the two, throws caution to the wind as she takes to her wings--and soon finds more than she bargained for on her first flight.

1000. Peeters, Hans J, and E. W Jameson. American Hawking; a General Account of Falconry in the New World. Davis, Calif, 1970.

Call Number: SK 321 .P37

Notes: Swift 457.01

Oelgart #41A

1001. Peeters, Hans J, and Pam Peeters. Raptors of California. California Natural History Guides 82. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005.

Call Number: QL 677.78 .P44 2005

1002. Pendleton, Beth A. Giron. Raptor Management Techniques Manual. National Wildlife Federation Scientific and Technical Series no. 10 . Washington, D.C: Institute for Wildlife Research, National Wildlife Federation , 1987.

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R365 1987

---. Pendleton, Beth Giron

see also : Midwest raptor management symposium and workshop

Northeast raptor management symposium and workshop

Southeast raptor management symposium and workshop (1988)

Western raptor management symposium and workshop

1003. Pennsylvania Raptor and Wildlife Association, and Hope A Carpenter. Raptor Rehabilitation. Mt. Bethel, Pa: Pennsylvania Raptor and Wildlife Association, 1990?

Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P46 1990

1004. Peregrine Fund (U.S.), ed. Operational Report (Peregrine Fund (U.S.)). Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund. World Center for Birds of Prey, 1984.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P47 (year)

1005. Perkins, Darryl A . Understanding Goshawks. Blackstone, Mass: D.A.P. Consulting, 2008.

Call Number: QL 696 .F32 P448 2008

1006. Perrone, Wendy, and Ron Perrone, eds. A Report on the New River Gorge National River ... Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project. Brooks, WV: Three Rivers Avian Center, 2008-.

Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R47 (year)

1007. Pestellini, Francesco. Falconeria Moderna. Firenze: Editoriale Olimpia, 1941.

Call Number: SK 321 .P47

1008. Peters, Andrew, Polly Peters, and Naomi Tipping. Falcon's Fury. London: Frances Lincoln Children's, 2008.
Call Number: PR 6116 .E8 F184 2008
1009. Peterson, David L . Biological Status Assessment and Petition to Remove the Peregrine Falcon From Oregon's List of Endangered Species. S.l: s.n., 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P48 2006
Notes: "This ... has been prepared by David L. Peterson, Wildlife Biologist (Retired, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). The purpose of this document is to present information on the present status of the Peregrine falcon in Oregon, request that the species be removed from Oregon's list of Endangered species, and make recommendations for future management. This species status review has been prepared to provide information to Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission to allow them to determine that sufficient scientific information is available to initiate a departmental biological review of the species in Oregon [Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 496.172, 496.176]. ... This review contains verifiable scientific information that has been reviewed by a scientific panel of outside experts who do not otherwise have a vested interest in the process."--Introduction, p. 4.
1010. ---. Peregrine Falcon Surveys in Hells Canyon May to July 1996. Hells Canyon Complex FERC no. 1971. S.l: s.n., 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A54 2000
Abstract: "These surveys for nesting peregrine falcons were conducted through a contract from the Wallowa Mountains Zone of the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest as part of a cooperative agreement between Wallowa-Whitman National Forest and Idaho Power Company."--P. 2.
"Ground surveys were conducted to locate peregrine falcon nests on the Oregon side of Hells Canyon in the vicinity of Hells Canyon Dam. A new peregrine falcon eyrie was located in lower Hells Canyon Creek (T3S R49E S33 SW 1/4). The eyrie was successful: one female was fledged. Estimated nesting chronology was: Clutch date, May 1; hatch date, June 1; fledge date, July 12. The eyrie can be observed from the Hells Canyon Creek Boat Launch. This is a good location to monitor this site for peregrine activity and nesting success."--Abstract, p. [1]
1011. [duplicate citation] deleted
1012. Petty, Kate. Birds of Prey. First Sight. New York: Gloucester Press, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P48 1987
Abstract: Describes birds, such as eagles, hawks, falcons, vultures, and owls, that hunt and kill other birds and animals for their food
1013. Peyo . Fången På Montresor. Johan Och Pellevins Äventyr 2. Stockholm: Coeckelberghs, 1973.
Call Number: PZ 7.7 .P4 1973
Notes: Original title: "Le sire de Montrésor, copyright by J. Dupuis, Fils & Cie, Marcinelle, Belgium and Peyo"--T.p. verso.
1014. Peyton, R. Ben, et al. "A Profile of Falconers in the United States: Falconry Practices, Attitudes and Conservation Behaviors." Transactions of the ... North American Wildlife

- and Natural Resources Conference: North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, D.C: Wildlife Management Institute, 1995. 181-92.
Call Number: SK 351 .N872 1995
1015. Phelps, Piki Nestares. The Art of Falconry. United States: Xlibris, 2009.
Call Number: PZ 10.3 .P54 2009
1016. Phillips, Robert L, and Alan E Beske. Distribution and Abundance of Golden Eagles and Other Raptors in Campbell and Converse Counties, Wyoming / by Robert L. Phillips and Alan E. Beske. Fish and Wildlife Technical Report no. 27. Washington, D.C: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1990.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49.100:26,27
Notes: Bound with "Nesting ecology of golden eagles and other raptors in southeastern Montana and northern Wyoming"
1017. Phillott, D. C. Falconry in Southwest Asia a Compilation of Notes on the Subject From the Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. n.p, 1907-1908.
Call Number: SK 321 .P56f
Notes: Photocopy of typescript.
variation of Swift 465.01
1018. Phillott, D. C, and Kenyon Gibson. Observations on Eastern Falconry: a Collection of Articles . London: Eryr Press, 2001.
Call Number: SK 321 .P564 2001
Notes: "Published 1906-1910 in the Journal & Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta."
"Reprinted in facsimile."
Includes "obituary and bibliography" of Douglas Craven Phillott (p. 198-201).
Contains "addenda & corrigenda" and a folded leaf of plates.
Limited ed. of 250 copies.
- . Phillott, D. C.
see also: Husām al-Dawlah Tīmūr Mīrzā
1019. Picard, Etienne. La Vénerie Et La Fauconnerie Des Ducs De Bourgogne: D'Après Des Documents Inédits. Paris: H. Champion, 1881.
Call Number: SK 200 .B8 P5 1881
Notes: Limited edition of 100 copies.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #213
1020. Pichon, Jérôme. Du Traité De Fauconnerie. Paris: Impr. generale de Ch. Lahure, 1864.
Call Number: SK 321 .F91P
Notes: "Extrait du Bulletin du bibliophile, Techener, 1864."
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #201
1021. Pichot, Pierre Amedee. Les Oiseaux De Sport. Paris: Lecapalin et Vidal, 1903.
Call Number: SK 321 .P59
Notes: Expanded version of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #208?

1022. Piechocki, Rudolf . Der Turmfalke; Seine Biologie Und Bedeutung Fur Die Biologische Schadlingsbekämpfung. 2d erweiterte Aufl ed. Die Neue Brehm Bucherei. Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagshundlung, 1959.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 P61
1023. Pilkington, John. The Jingler's Luck: the Sixth Thomas the Falconer Mystery. 1st world ed ed. The Thomas the Falconer Series. New York: Severn House, 2006.
Call Number: PR 6066 .I435 J56 2006
1024. ---. The Maiden Bell. The Thomas the Falconer Series. New York: Severn House, 2006.
Call Number: PR 6066 .I435 M34 2006
1025. ---. The Mapmaker's Daughter. 1st world ed ed. The Thomas the Falconer Series. New York, N.Y: Severn House, 2005.
Call Number: PR 6066 .I435 M37 2005
1026. ---. The Ramage Hawk. A Thomas the Falconer Series. New York: Severn House, 2004.
Call Number: PR 6066 .I435 R35 2004
1027. ---. A Ruinous Wind. Thomas the Falconer Mystery. Sutton: Severn House, 2003.
Call Number: PR 6066 .I44 R88 2003
1028. Pitcher, Ed, and Ricardo Velarde. The Flying of Falcons: a Contemporary Approach to Falcon Management / by Ed Pitcher and Ricardo Velarde ; Illustrations Offered by Andrew Ellis, Bernd Pöppelmann, and Daryl Peterson. Madrid: Delfin Seral, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .P58 2009
1029. Platt, Joseph Belnap. "The Breeding Behavior of Wild and Captive Gyrfalcons in Relation to Their Environment and Human Disturbance." Thesis (Ph.D.). Cornell University, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P71
1030. Platt, Stephen William. "Breeding Status and Distribution of the Prairie Falcon in Northern New Mexico." Thesis (M.D.). Oklahoma State University, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P711
1031. ---. "Prairie Falcon Aspects of Population Dynamics, Individual Vocal Identification, Marking, and Sexual Maturity." Thesis (Ph.D.). Brigham Young University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P712 1990
1032. Plowman, Wendy. The Return of Magic. Blandon, PA: Seaber Turner & Associates, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P46 2005
Abstract: Based on the true activities in the life of a kestrel
1033. Polseno, Jo. This Hawk Belongs to Me. New York: D. McKay Co, 1976.
Call Number: PZ 10.3 .P444 Th
Abstract: An eleven-year-old boy in New York City finds a dying baby kestrel in the marshes of Long Island, restores it to health, and tries to prepare it to return to its own environment

1034. Pomey, François. Ein Sehr Artig Buchlein Von Dem Weydwerck Und Der Falcknerey. Traitte Fort Curieux De La Venerie Et De La Fauconnerie. Stuttgart: J. Scheible's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1886.
Call Number: SK 321 .P78
Notes: Added Title: Traitte fort curieux de la venerie et de la fauconnerie
Limited edition. No. 159 of 500.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #132
1035. Poole, Kim Gordon . "Aspects of the Ecology, Food Habits and Foraging Characteristics of Gyrfalcons in the Central Canadian Arctic." Thesis (M.S.). University of Alberta, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P82 1987
1036. Portenko, L. A. (Ecology of the Jer-Falcon), 1970.
Call Number: SuDocs ER 1.11:ERDA-TR-161
Notes: Translation of Hierofalco gyrfalcon grebnitzii sev.: the krechet (Jer-falcon)
Abstract: Nesting habits, range, and seasonal variations in color of the krechet (jer-falcon, hawk) on St. Lawrence Island and the Chukotski Peninsula in northeast USSR near the Bering Sea are described. Observations since 1881 are reported. (ERA citation 02:003849)
1037. Porter, Richard D , et al. Working Bibliography of the Peregrine Falcon. National Wildlife Federation Scientific & Technical Series no. 9. Washington, D.C: Institute for Wildlife Research, National Wildlife Federation, 1987.
Call Number: Z 5333 .P47 P67 1987
Notes: Swift 473.01
1038. Porter, Richard D , Clayton M White, and Robert J Erwin. The Peregrine Falcon in Utah, Emphasizing Ecology and Competition With the Prairie Falcon. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin: Brigham Young University Science Bulletin v. 18, no. 1. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 P67
1039. Porter, Richard F . Flight Identification of European Raptors. Berkhamsted, Eng: T. & A.D. Poyser, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F56 1974
1040. ---. Flight Identification of European Raptors. 3rd ed ed. Calton, Staffordshire: T. & A. D. Poyser, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 F56 1981
1041. Postovit, Howard R. "Population Estimates of Breeding Raptors in the North Dakota Badlands." Thesis (M.S.). North Dakota State University, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P85 1979
1042. Potapov, E, and Richard Sale. The Gyrfalcon. New Haven : Yale University Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P67 2005
1043. Povey, Karen D. Falcons. Nature's Predators. Detroit: KidHaven Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P68 2005

Abstract: Discusses different kinds of falcons, their physical characteristics, hunting and feeding methods, as well as the dangers they face

1044. Powers, Jennifer Robertson. "Reproductive Success of American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*) Nesting in Boxes Along an Interstate in Northeastern Tennessee." Thesis (M.S.). East Tennessee State University, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P6 2009
Abstract: "Nest box programs provide supplemental nest sites for American Kestrels, *Falco sparverius*. When the availability of nest sites is a limiting factor, the addition of nest boxes can increase local breeding populations. These programs also facilitate the collection of data on breeding kestrels. This study focuses on an American Kestrel (*Falco sparverius*) nest box trail along Interstate 26 in northeastern Tennessee during the breeding seasons of 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2006, and 2009. Productivity measures and reproductive success of nesting birds are provided and compared to other programs. The data are analyzed across years and by box. Finally, a discussion of the habitat surrounding the most and least active boxes provides recommendations for increased efficiency of the program."--P. 2
1045. Preston, Charles R. Red-Tailed Hawk. 1st ed ed. Wild Bird Guides. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2000.
Call Number: QL 692 .F32 P74 2000
1046. Preston, Charles R, and R. D Beane. Red-Tailed Hawk: Buteo Jamaicensis. Birds of North America no. 52. Washington, DC, Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 P7 1993
1047. Prestwich, Arthur A. Records of Birds of Prey Bred in Captivity. London: The Author, 1950.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 P94
1048. Price-Jones, Humphrey. Australian Birds of Prey. Lane Cove, NSW: Doubleday, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P86 1983
1049. Price, Nancy. Feathered Outlaws. London: H.E. Walter, 1953.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 P946
1050. Priebe, Mac, and Jennifer Priebe. The Peregrine Falcon: Endangered No More. 1st ed ed. Wildlife Winners. Norwalk, Conn: Mindfull Pub, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P75 2000
1051. Proffitt, Anita M . Falconry. Rev. and annotated ed. Special Bibliography Series no. 38. Colorado Springs, Colo.: United States Air Force Academy Library, 1967.
Call Number: SuDocs D 305.12:38 and Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.38
Notes: Added Title: AD023990
1052. Quinsonas, Emmanuel conte de. Comptes De La Venerie Et Fauconnerie Du Roi Charles VIII Archives Impériales, KK, No 75, Comptes Des Souverains, 1485-1486. Lyon: Louis Perrin, 1860.

Call Number: SK 321 .Q6 1860

Notes: Contains a fold-out facsimile of a document signed by Marguerite d'Autriche.

Limited edition of 50 copies.

Contains two color lithographic plates of Marguerite d'Autriche and 1 plate of Philibert le Beau.

Pages are gilt-edged.

1053. Radcliffe, E. Delmé. "Falconry." The Encyclopaedia Britannica a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. Hugh Chisholm. 11th ed ed. Cambridge, Eng, New York: At the University press, 1910. 141-47.

Call Number: AE 5 .E363 1911 v.10

Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #73

1054. Radcliffe, E. Delmé. Falconry. Notes on the Falconidae Used in India in Falconry. Rev. and reprinted ed. Gloucestershire Eng.: Standfast Press, 1971.

Call Number: SK 321 .R32

Notes: Based on 1st ed., London: Kent and Co., 1871, with added illustrations, and entitled Falconry, notes on the falconidae used in Indian falconry.

"Editor's Notes: The annotations included in this edition were drawn from Hugh Whistler's 1928 Popular Handbook of Indian Birds, as were the selected illustrations by H. Gronvold. The Handbook was first published in London, England, by Gurney & Jackson. The Latin names provided by Delme-Radcliffe, and his taxonomic grouping of species, differ somewhat from those in use today. However, his partition of genera into various sub-groups (especially his separation of the peregrine-type and desert-type falcons), is certainly valid from a falconer's perspective and still widely observed. Despite the gulf of years and culture which separate us from the author, Delme-Radcliffe's text remains both accessible and timely. His casual description of flights no longer possible, over lands almost certainly long destroyed, is at once entertaining and cautionary; his closing remarks on the effects of 'advancing civilization' ring as true today as ever."

Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #72

Swift 151.02

Oelgart #14B

1055. Radcliffe, E. Delmé, and Matthew Mullenix. Notes on the Falconidae Used in India in Falconry With Annotations and Illustrations From Whistler's (1928) "Popular Handbook of Indian Birds". Baton Rouge, LA: SparVariousPress, 1998.

Call Number: SK 321 .R33 1998

Notes: Based on 1st ed., London: Kent and Co., 1871, with added illustrations, and entitled Falconry, notes on the falconidae used in Indian falconry.

Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #72

Swift 151.03

1056. Raimondi, Eugenio . Delle Caccie ... Libri Quattro Aggiuntovi 'n Questa Nuova 'Mpressione Il Quinto Libro Della Villa. Napoli: L. Scoriggio, 1626.

Call Number: SK 25 .R15

Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #277

1057. Raptor Rescue. Guidance Notes and Code of Practice for Raptor Rehabilitators. New ed., updated and rev ed. S.I., U.K.: Raptor Rescue, 2001.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .R221 2001
1058. Raptor Research Foundation., ed. The Kettle: Membership Directory of the Raptor Research Foundation, Inc. Provo, Utah: The Foundation, 1984-.
Call Number: QL 35 .R25 (year)
Notes: Have 1984, 1986, 1988
1059. Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey, International Meeting (1985 : Sacramento, Calif.). 1985 Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey International Meeting : [Session Abstracts]: S.I : s.n., 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R37 1985 v.1-11
Abstract: Abstracts of 11 sessions, held in conjunction with the 1985 Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey, each on a different topic. "Sponsored by: Bureau of Land Management, California Department of Fish and Game, California Energy Commission, Hawk Mountain Sanctuary Association, Institute for Wildlife Studies, The National Audubon Society, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, The Peregrine Fund, Inc., Southern California Edison Company, San Francisco Zoological Society, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, The Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology."--T.p. [Individual sessions hosted by one or more of these organizations.]
1060. Raptor Resource Project, and Robert Anderson, eds. Raptor Resource Project Banding Report. Decorah, IA: Raptor Resource Project, 2009?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R3 (year)
Notes: Have: 2009, 2010, 2011
1061. Raswan, Carl Reinhard. Black Tents of Arabia (My Life Among the Bedouins). The Paternoster Library, No.7. New York: Creative Age Press, 1947.
Call Number: DS 207 .R23
Notes: Swift 477.01
1062. Ratcliff, Brian. Project Peregrine Results of the 2010 Field Season. Thunder Bay, Ontario?: Project Peregrine, 2010?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R3 2010
1063. Ratcliffe, Bob, Pat Ratcliffe, and Meg Elizabeth Atkins. Kestrels in the Kitchen: the Story of Bob and Pat Ratcliffe. London: W.H. Allen, 1979.
Call Number: SF 462.5 .R37 1979
1064. Ratcliffe, Derek A. The Peregrine Falcon. Vermillion, S.D: Buteo Books, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R38
1065. ---. The Peregrine Falcon. 2nd ed ed. London: T. & A.D. Poyser, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R37 1993

1066. ---. The Peregrine in Great Britain in 1971. London: Nature Conservancy, 1972?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R381 1972
- . Ray, John F.R.S.
see: Willughby, Francis
1067. Ray, Thomas D. Eggshell Measurements and Nesting Production of Prairie Falcons in Colorado, 1969.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R29 1969
Notes: Photocopy of paper submitted for Special Studies in Zoology, Spring quarter, 1969, Colorado State University.
1068. Redig, Patrick Thomas. Medical Management of Birds of Prey: a Collection of Notes on Selected Topics. Mineapolis, Minn.?: University of Minnesota, 1987?
Call Number: SF 994.5 .R42 1987
1069. Redig, Patrick Thomas. Medical Management of Birds of Prey: a Collection of Notes on Selected Topics. 3rd ed., rev ed. St. Paul, MN: The Raptor Center at the University of Minnesota, 1993.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .R42 1993
1070. Redig, Patrick Thomas. Raptor Biomedicine. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1993.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .R36 1993
1071. Reinhardt, J. Falkejagten Ire Populære Foredrag, Holdte i Ben Naturhistoriste Forening, Pts. I, II, and III. Copenhagen: Guldendalske Boghandling (F. Hegel), 1858.
Call Number: SK 321 .R4 1858
Notes: Consists of two articles bound together, extracted from the periodical Dansk Maanedsskrift, 1858. Parts I and II comprise the first article (p. 279-314), and Part III is the second article (p. 383-412)
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #135
1072. Remmler, Friedrich, et al. Memoirs of a Hunter: Experiences in Finland and Russia 1904-1930. Staffordshire: Fernhill Press, 2009.
Call Number: SK 35 .R389 2009
Abstract: "Memoirs of a Hunter is an astonishing account of hunting, trapping and hawking in Finland and Russia between 1904 and 1930. Coming from a manuscript lost for thirty-five years, this is a staggering true-life adventure of deep snow, dark forests and times and places long since claimed by history: in Finland, lynx are run down on skis, in Tsarist Russia borzois are matched against wolves, and below the Ural Mountains the reader is introduced to some of the most formidable golden eagles ever employed in falconry. It's a tale of bear hunts and of stalking seals out on frozen oceans, of forgotten techniques, hardship and danger. Described in graphic detail and illustrated by renowned Russian artist Vadim Gorbatoov, this mesmerising account will captivate not only the hunter, but anyone interested in wildlife and the outdoors."--Dust jacket

1073. Remple, David. Footprints on the Toilet Seat: Memoirs of a Falcon Doctor. 1st ed ed. S.l.: J. David Remple, 2010.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R56 2010
1074. Remple, David, and Christian Gross. Falconry and Birds of Prey in the Gulf. Arabian Heritage Series. Dubai, London: Motivate with the support and encouragement of EPPCO, 1993.
Call Number: SK 321 .R45 1993
Notes: Swift 480.01
- . Révoil listed after Rutledge
1075. Richards, Alan J. Birds of Prey: Hunters of the Sky. Philadelphia, Pa: Courage Books, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R52 1992
1076. Richmond, W. Kenneth. British Birds of Prey. London: Lutterworth Press, 1959.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 R53
Notes: Swift 482.01
1077. ---. Kestrel Klee. Reading England: Barry Shurlock & Co, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R52 1973
1078. Richter, Hugo. Renz Waller: Maler, Falkner, Schriftsteller : Eine Biographie. Düsseldorf: Zollhaus Verlag, 1985.
Call Number: SK 321 .R5 1985
1079. Riddle, Gordon. The Kestrel. Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire: Shire, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R525 1990
1080. ---. Kestrels for Company. Dunbeath, Scotland: Whittles, 2011.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R5 2011
Abstract: "A captivating insight into the world of the kestrel through the eyes of an enthusiastic raptor fieldworker -- this is an appealing book that rightfully raises the profile of the kestrel. A comprehensive picture of this delightful falcon is portrayed, including its lifestyle and the factors that affect its breeding success and survival. This is based upon almost 40 years' monitoring of the kestrel in south-west Scotland and further afield by the author and colleagues, giving a flavour of the integrated approach to monitoring and conservation. ... a mixture of facts with entertaining anecdotes and experiences, complemented with a wide range of colour illustrations. The reader is taken to exotic locations such as the Seychelles, Mauritius and the Cape Verde Islands to see the endemic island kestrels."--Back cover
1081. ---. Seasons With the Kestrel. London: Blandford, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R527 1992
1082. Riddle, Kenton E. The Art of Falconry From Arabia Westward: Training and Conditioning Captive-Raised Falcons. 1st ed ed. Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi Authority for Culture & Heritage , 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .R53 2009

1083. Ridgway, Robert. Catalogue of the Ornithological Collection in the Museum of the Society. Miscellanea Ornithologica: Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History v. 15. May 21st, 1873. Boston: Boston Society of Natural History, 1873.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R544 1873
1084. Ridgway, Robert. Outlines of a Natural Arrangement of the Falconidae. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1875.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R53 1875
Notes: "Extracted from Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, No. 4, Second Series."--Cover.
"Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, April, 1875."--Text of paper.
1085. Riesenthal, Oskar von. Die Kennzeichen Der Vögel Mitteleuropas Und Angrenzender Gebiete. 4. Aufl ed. Berlin: R. Mückenberger, 1889-1891.
Call Number: QL 690 .A1 R56
1086. ---. Die Raubvögel Deutschlands Und Des Angrenzenden Mitteleuropas; Darstellung Und Beschreibung Der in Deutschland Und Den Benachbarten Ländern Von Mitteleuropa Vorkommenden Raubvögel. Cassel Ger.: Verlag von Theodor Fischer, 1876.
Call Number: SK 321 .R56
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #127
1087. Robertson, Gail. "An Examination of Attitudes Towards Taking Birds of Prey From the Wild for the Purposes of Falconry in the UK." Thesis (M.A.). Imperial College London, 2009.
Call Number: SK 321 .R63 2009
1088. Robertson, Tony. California Falconry Apprentice Information Booklet. Sacramento, Calif.: California Hawking Club, 197?
Call Number: SK 321 .R65
Notes: Swift 103.01
1089. Robinson, Gordon. The Sinews of Falconry: From Earliest Times Until the Epoch of the 1950-65 Pesticide Crisis. Okehampton, Devon, U.K: G. Robinson, 2003.
Call Number: SK 321 .R66 2003
Notes: Includes glossary (including Chinese terms)
1090. Rocky Mountain/Southwestern Peregrine Falcon Recovery Team (U.S.). American Peregrine Falcon: Rocky Mountain and Southwest Population Recovery Plan. Washington, D.C.?: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1977.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49. 2:P 41 or QL 696 .F34 A51 1977
Notes: Added Title: American Peregrine Falcon recovery plan (Rocky Mountain and Southwest populations)
1091. ---. American Peregrine Falcon Rocky Mountain/Southwest Population Recovery Plan. Denver, Colo., Rockville, MD: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A51 1984
Notes: Added Title: American peregrine falcon recovery plan (Rocky Mountain Southwest populations)

1092. Rodriguez de la Fuente, Felix. El Arte De Cetreria . Barcelona: Ediciones Nauta, 1965.
Call Number: SK 321 .R69 and SK 321 .R69 Suppl.
Notes: Patterns for falconry gear bound separately.
1093. Rodríguez Estrella, Ricardo, and Luis A Bojorquez-Tapia. Spatial Analysis in Raptor Ecology and Conservation. México: Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, 2004.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .S6 2004
1094. Rogers, Denny, and Lori Corbett. The Illustrated Birds of Prey: Red-Tailed Hawk, American Kestrel & Peregrine Falcon. East Petersburg, PA: Fox Chapel Publishing, 2007.
Call Number: NC 782 .R639 2007
Notes: Contains proportion charts for adapting drawings to various sizes and color charts created by bird carver Lori Corbett.
1095. Rook, David. Neeka the Kestrel. New York: Walker, 1968.
Call Number: QL 795 .B57 R6 1968
1096. Roseneau, David G . "Summer Distribution, Numbers, and Food Habits of the Gyrfalcon (Falco Rusticolous L.) on the Seward Peninsula, Alaska ." Thesis (M.S.). University of Alaska, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R81
1097. Rosenfield, Robert Norman, and J Bielefeldt. Cooper's Hawk: Accipiter Cooperii. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 75. Washington, D.C, Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 R6 1993
1098. Rowley, Sam R. Discovering Falconry: a Comprehensive Guide to Contemporary Falconry. 1st ed ed. Colorado Springs, CO: New Dawn Publications, 1985.
Call Number: SK 321 .R691 1985
Notes: Swift 489.01
1099. Roy, Joe. Dirt Hawking: a Rabbit and Hare Hawker's Guide. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 2010.
Call Number: SK 321 .R678 2010
1100. Roy, Joe. Duck Hawking and the Art of Falconry. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House Publishers, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .R69 2004
1101. Roy, Ron, and John Steven Gurney. The Falcon's Feathers. A to Z Mysteries. New York: Random House, 1998.
Call Number: PS 3568 .O9 F184 1998
Abstract: Josh and his two friends look for the person who stole a peregrine falcon from its nest

1102. Rudolf, Crown Prince of Austria, and C. G Danford. Notes on Sport and Ornithology. London: Gurney and Jackson, 1889.
Call Number: SK 35 .R713 1889
1103. Rudradeva, King of Kumaon, and Hara Prasad Shastri. Syainika Sastra, or, A Book on Hawking. Limited ed. of 150 ed. Great Malvern, Worcestershire: St. Anns Books, 1991.
Call Number: SK 321 .R7313 1991
Notes: "A facsimile reproduction taken from J.E. Harting's copy, given to him by the author"--T.p. verso.
Originally published, 1910.
Added Title: Book on hawking
Limited edition of 150 copies.
Swift 490.03
1104. Runde, Douglas Edward. "Population Dynamics, Habitat Use and Movement Patterns of the Prairie Falcon (*Falco Mexicanus*).". Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Wyoming, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R85 1987
1105. Russell, William Fletcher. Falconry; a Handbook for Hunters. New York: C. Scribner's sons.: London: C. Scribner's sons ltd, 1940.
Call Number: SK 321 .R96
Notes: Swift 491.01
Oelgart #23A
1106. Rutledge, William. Falconry for Beginners. London: British Falconer's Club, 1949.
Call Number: SK 321 .R98
Notes: Swift 492.01
Oelgart #27A
1107. Révoil, Bénédict Henry. De La Fauconnerie Moderne En Angleterre. Paris: Bureaux de la Revue de France, 1873?
Call Number: SK 321 .D4 1873
Notes: Article extracted from the periodical Revue de France.
Original owner indicated date is 1873.
1108. Sainte-Aulaire de La Renodie, François de, and Paul Petit. Bref Discours Sur La Louange De La Chasse: Avec Une Exhortation Aux Chasseurs. Réimprimé sur l'edition originale de 1619 ed. Louviers: Impr. Eug. Izambert, 1888.
Call Number: SK 25 .S2 1888
Notes: Referenced in Bibliotheca Accipitraria #155 description
1109. Salnove, Robert de, and Leopold Favre. La Venerie Royale Divisée En IV Parties; Qui Contiennent: Les Chasses Du Cerf, Du Lievre, Du Chevreuil, Du Sanglier, Du Loup, & Du Renard. Niort: L. Favre, 1888.
Call Number: SK 199 .S17

1110. Salomonsen, Finn. Grønlands Fugle: The Birds of Greenland. Kobenhavn: Munksgaard, 1950.
Call Number: QL 695 .S17
Notes: Added Title: The birds of Greenland
1111. Salvin, Francis Henry, and William Brodrick. Falconry in the British Isles. London: J. Van Voorst, 1855.
Call Number: SK 321 .S18 1855
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #67
Swift 497.01
Oelgart #11A
1112. ---. Falconry in the British Isles. 2d ed., rev. and enl ed. London: J. van Voorst, 1873.
Call Number: SK 321 .S18
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #67
Swift 498.01
Oelgart #11B
1113. ---. Falconry in the British Isles. London: Tabard Press Ltd, 1970.
Call Number: SK 321 .S18 1970
Notes: Facsimile of 1st ed., London, J. van Voorst, 1855.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #67
Swift 497.03
1114. ---. Falconry in the British Isles. 2nd ed ed. Midhurst, W. Sussex: Beech Publishing House, 1997.
Call Number: SK 321 .S18 1997
Notes: This ed. originally published: London : s.n., 1873. - Previous ed.: London : s.n., 1855.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #67
Swift 497.06
1115. Samour, Jaime, and Jesus L Naldo. Anatomical and Clinical Radiology of Birds of Prey: Including Interactive Advanced Anatomical Imaging. Edinburgh: Elsevier Saunders, 2007.
Call Number: SF 994.5 .A53 2007
1116. Samson, Jack. Modern Falconry: Your Illustrated Guide to the Art and Sport of Hunting With North American Hawks. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 1984.
Call Number: SK 321 .S27 1984
Notes: Swift 500.01
1117. Samson, Jack, and Victoria Blanchard. Falconry Today. New York: H. Z. Walck, 1976.
Call Number: SK 321 .S26
Notes: Swift 499.01
Abstract: Describes the sport of falconry, its history, language, equipment, and laws and the acquiring, training, and care of hawks

1118. Sands, Austin. Falconer's Club: the Initiation of the Peregrine. Rev. 4/23/01 ed. Falconer Series. S.l.: 1st Books Library, 2001.
Call Number: PS 3569 .A5196 F35 2001
1119. Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group. 2004 Santa Catalina Island Peregrine Falcon Survey. Santa Cruz, CA: Predatory Bird Research Group, Long Marine Lab - UC Santa Cruz, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S26 2004
Abstract: "In 2004, the Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group (SCPBRG) was contracted by the Montrose Settlement Trustee Council to determine the presence and nesting status of American peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) on Santa Catalina Island. SCPBRG biologists made four visits to the island during the 2004 breeding season. Two pairs of adult peregrines engaging in courtship behavior were located on cliffs on both the east and west sides of the island. While occupancy was determined at both sites, egg laying, incubation, and chick rearing were not determined, possibly due to early nest failure."--Introduction
1120. Sarno, Ronald James. "The Role of Prey Activity and Prey Size in Food Selection by Wild Free-Ranging American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*)." Thesis (M.S.). University of Nevada, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S27 1990
1121. Saumier, Michèle Dominique. "The Influence of Experimental *Trichinella Pseudospiralis* Infections on the Reproduction and Behaviour of Captive American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*)." Thesis (M.S.). McGill University, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S256 1987
1122. Savage, Candace Sherk. Peregrine Falcons. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S28 1992
Notes: Swift 502.01
1123. Schick, Alice, and Peter Parnall. The Peregrine Falcons. New York: Dial Press, 1975.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S34
Abstract: Discusses the mating and nesting habits of the peregrine falcon and the attempts to save these birds from extinction by breeding them in captivity
1124. Schiøler, Eiler Lehn. Danmarks Fugle: Med Henblik Paa De i Grønland, Paa Færøerne Og i Kongeriget Island Forekommende Arter. København: Gyldendalske boghandel, 1925.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S35 1925
Notes: "Kortfattet oversigt over Danmarks ornithologiske litteratur": bd. I. p. 11-197.
"Kortfattet oversigt over ornithologiske skrifter": bd. II. p. 11-30
1125. Schlegel, H, and A. H. Verster de Wulverhorst. Traité De Fauconnerie. Leiden ed. Denver: Chasse Publications, 1973.
Call Number: SK 321 .S33 1973
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #194
Swift 505.01
Oelgart #46A

1126. ---. Traité De Fauconnerie. London: Pion Ltd.: New York : Johnson Reprint Corp., 1979.
Call Number: (in process)
Notes: Reprint of the original edition, 1844-53, Chez Arnz, Leiden./ "This edition is limited to 270 copies of which 250 are for sale. This is number 7.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #194
1127. ---. Traité De Fauconnerie. Nouv. éd. intégrale ed. Paris: Hermann, 1980.
Call Number: SK 321 .S33a 1980
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #194
1128. ---. The World of Falconry. New York: Vendome : Distributed by the Viking Press, 1979.
Call Number: SK 321 .S33 1979
Notes: Translation of: Traite de fauconnerie.
Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #194
Swift 506.01
1129. Schmidt, Elise Vernon. "Morphological and Molecular Variation in Four Species of Migratory Raptors From North America." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S354 1996
1130. Schmidt, Hermann. "Die Terminologie Der Deutschen Falknerei: Inauguraldissertation Zur Erlangung Der Doktorwürde Der Philosophischen Fakultät Der Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Zu Freiburg Im Breisgau." Thesis (Ph.D.). Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Frieburg im Breisgau, 1909.
Call Number: SK 321 .S36 1909
1131. Scholz, Floyd. Carving & Painting an American Kestrel With Floyd Scholz. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2003.
Call Number: TT 199.7 .S37 2003
1132. Scholz, Floyd. Peregrine Falcon : Dynamic Carving and Painting Techniques for a New Era . Mechanicsburg, PA: Wildfowl Carving Magazine, [2014].
Call Number: TT 199.7 .S374 2014
Abstract: Acclaimed bird carver Floyd Scholz explains the philosophy and techniques behind his most exciting project yet--a dynamic sculpture of a peregrine falcon snatching a green-winged teal in flight. He demonstrates the unique talent that makes him one of the world's greatest bird carvers and instructors. Ellyn Siviglia's photography and Floyd's descriptions explain techniques that seemingly transform wood into feathers.
1133. Scholz, Floyd, and Tad Merrick. Birds of Prey. 1st ed ed. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S33 1993
1134. Schwarzbach, Steven Edward. "Metabolism and Storage of the Miticide Dicofol in Ring Neck Doves (*Streptopelia Risor*) and American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*) Relationships to Dicofol Induced Eggshell Thinning." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of California, Davis, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S38 1990

1135. Schwerdt, C. F. G. R. Hunting, Hawking and Shooting: Extracts of Congratulatory Letters Received, and Reviews From the Press. London: privately published, 1929.
Call Number: SK 21 .S415 1929
1136. Schwerdt, C. F. G. R, and Kurt Lindner. Hunting, Hawking, Shooting: Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Drawings. Hildesheim, New York: G. Olms Verlag, 1985.
Call Number: Z 7514 .H9 S38 1985
Notes: Reprint of the edition privately printed for the author by Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, 1928-37.
Swift 509.02
- . Scott, William Henry (pseudonym)
see: Lawrence, John
1137. Seaton, Richard. "The Ecological Requirements of the New Zealand Falcon (Falco Novaeseelandiae) in Plantation Forestry a Thesis Presented in Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Zoology at Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand." Thesis (Ph.D.). Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2007.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S441 2007
1138. Sebright, John Saunders. Observations Upon Hawking: Describing the Mode of Breaking and Managing the Several Kinds of Hawks Used in Falconry. Facsimile limited ed ed. Maidenhead: Thames Valley Press, 1973.
Call Number: SK 321 .S44 1973
Notes: Limited edition of 500 copies, this copy unnumbered.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #61
Swift 510.04
1139. ---. Observations Upon Hawking, Describing the Mode of Breaking and Managing the Several Kinds of Hawks Used in Falconry. London: printed for J. Harding, 1826.
Call Number: SK 321 .S44
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #61
Swift 510.01
Oelgart #8A
1140. Sellar, John, Copland, Lindsay, and Maliepaard, Tamara. The CITES Identification Guide to Falconry Species: Enforcement Edition, a Guide for Customs, Border Control and Wildlife Law Enforcement Personnel. Enforcement ed ed. Ottawa: Wildlife Enforcement Directorate, Environment Canada, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S45 2009
Abstract: A compilation of two reports: Falcons: illegal trade information; and CITES identification guide to falconry species
1141. ---. The CITES Identification Guide to Falconry Species: Enforcement Edition, a Guide for Customs, Border Control and Wildlife Law Enforcement Personnel. Enforcement ed ed. Ottawa: Wildlife Enforcement Directorate, Environment Canada, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S45 2009

Abstract: A compilation of two reports: Falcons: illegal trade information; and CITES identification guide to falconry species

1142. Selsam, Millicent E, Joyce Hunt, and Harriett Springer. A First Look at Owls, Eagles, and Other Hunters of the Sky. A First Look at Series. New York: Walker, 1986.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S45 1986
Abstract: Explains what a bird of prey is and describes some of the different kinds, through text and drawings
1143. Serra Deliz, Wenceslao, and Poli Marichal. Adiós Falcón. 1a ed ed. Niños y Letras. Río Piedras, P.R.: Editorial de la Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1985.
Call Number: PQ 7440 .S4 A4 1985
Abstract: The friendship between a boy and a young falcon must end when the bird finally learns to fly and makes his own life
1144. Shank, Christopher C, and Randal Glaholt. Gyrfalcon Survey: Richardson Mountains, NWT : Field Report 1987. Manuscript Report: File Report (Northwest Territories. Dept. of Renewable Resources) no. 26. Inuvik, NWT: Dept. of Renewable Resources, Govt. of the Northwest Territories, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S53 1987
1145. Sharpe, Peter B. "Behavioral Ecology of Townsend's Ground Squirrels (*Spermophilus Townsendii*) in a Heterogeneous Environment." Thesis (Ph.D.). Colorado State University, 1998.
Call Number: QL 737 .R68 S486 1998
1146. Sharps, Jon C. Peregrine Falcon Reintroduction in the Black Hills, South Dakota, 1977-1980. Bulletin (South Dakota. Dept. of Game, Fish, and Parks) no. 7. Pierre, S.D: South Dakota Dept. of Game, Fish, and Parks , 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S37 1984
1147. Shaukat, Yar Muhammad Khan, et al. Two Treatises on Falconry. London: Quaritch, 1968.
Call Number: SK 321 .T9
Notes: Added title: Said gah-i-shaukati
Added title: Baznamah-'i Nasiri.
Reprinted from the edition of 1908
Translation of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #347
Swift 241.01
Barber #14
Oelgart #19B & 39A
1148. Sherley, Thomas, and Peter Barry Devers. A Short Discourse of Hawking to the Field: With High Flying Long-Winged Hawkes, Together With the Sorting and Ordering of Spaniels. Heritage Publications Series v. 3. Boise, ID: Archives of American Falconry, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .S552 2004
1149. Sherrod, Steve K. Behavior of Fledgling Peregrines. Ft. Collins, Colo. (1724 E. Lincoln, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80524): Pioneer Impressions, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S551 1983

1150. ---. "Behavior of Young Peregrine Falcons After Leaving the Nest." Thesis (Ph.D.). Cornell University, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S55 1983
1151. ---. Hacking: a Method for Releasing Peregrine Falcons and Other Birds of Prey. Ft. Collins, Colo: The Peregrine Fund, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H12 1981
1152. ---. Hacking: a Method for Releasing Peregrine Falcons and Other Birds of Prey. 3rd ed ed. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 H12 1987
1153. Shrubbs, Michael. The Kestrel. Hamlyn Species Guides. London: Hamlyn, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S57 1993
1154. Shutt, Myron, and Frank Lyman Beebe. Frank L. Beebe the Artist. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 1992.
Call Number: ND 249 .B43 A4 1992
Notes: Swift 514.01
1155. Sick, Helmut. Notas Sobre Falco Peregrinus Anatum Bonaparte No Brasil (Falconidae, Aves). Universidade Do Brasil. Museu Nacional. Publicações Avulsas no. 34. Rio de Janeiro: Oficina Gráfica da Universidade do Brasil, 1960.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S5 1960
1156. Sielicki, Janusz and Mizera, Tadeusz. Peregrine Falcon Populations: Status and Perspectives in the 21st Century. Warsaw: Turul Pub.; Poznań: Poznań University of Life Sciences Press, 2009.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P4744 2009
Notes: At head of title: European Peregrine Falcon Working Group and Society for the Protection of Wild Animals "Falcon", (Poland).
"Based on proceedings of the 2nd International Peregrine Conference, 19-23 September 2007, Piotrowo/Poznań, Poland"--T.p. verso.
1157. Silverstein, Alvin, Virginia B Silverstein, and Robert A Silverstein. The Peregrine Falcon. Endangered in America. Brookfield, Conn: Millbrook Press, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S576 1995
1158. Simchuk, Jerry. Carving & Painting the American Kestrel Male With Jerry Simchuk. 1st printed ed ed. Kalispell, MT: Jerry Simchuk Art Studio, 2007.
Call Number: TT 200 .S56 2007
1159. ---. Carving & Painting the Gyrfalcon With Jerry Simchuk. 1st printed ed ed. Kalispell, MT: Jerry Simchuk Art Studio, 2009.
Call Number: TT 200 .S562 2009
1160. Simms, Colin. Gyrfalcon Poems. Exeter: Shearsman Books , 2007.
Call Number: PR 6069 .I413 G97 2007

1161. Sitter, Gayle. "Feeding Activity and Behavior of Prairie Falcons in the Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area in Southwestern Idaho." Thesis (M.S.). University of Idaho, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S58 1983
1162. Skutch, Alexander Frank. Trogons, Laughing Falcons, and Other Neotropical Birds. 1st ed ed. The Louise Lindsey Merrick Natural Environment Series no. 29. College Station, Tex: Texas A & M University Press, 1999.
Call Number: QL 685.7 .S58 1999
Notes: Chapter 3 on laughing falcon
1163. Smallwood, John A . "Prey Size Selection by Wild American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*) Wintering in Southcentral Florida." Thesis (M.S.). Miami University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S63
1164. ---. "Winter Territoriality and Predation Ecology of American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*) in Southcentral Florida." Thesis (Ph.D.). Ohio State University, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S638 1989
1165. Smallwood, John A , and David Michael Bird. American Kestrel *Falco Sparverius*. The Birds of North America no. 602. Philadelphia, Pa: Birds of North America, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S6 2002
1166. Smets, An, and Baudoin van den Abeele. "Medieval Hunting." A Cultural History of Animals in the Medieval Age. Linda Kalof and Brigitte Pohl-Resl. English ed ed. Oxford, UK, New York: Berg, 2007. 59-79.
Call Number: QL 85 .C85 2007 v.2
Notes: Mentions falconry and includes several illustrations on falconry in the Middle Ages.
1167. Smith, Dwight G, and Joseph Robison Murphy. Breeding Ecology of Raptors in the Eastern Great Basin of Utah. Brigham Young University. Science Bulletin: Biological Series, V. 18, No. 3: Brigham Young University Science Bulletin v. 18, no. 3. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 S63
1168. Smith, Gregory Albert. "Morphology and Habitat Use of Wintering American Kestrels (*FALCO SPARVERIUS*) in East Mississippi." Thesis (M.S.). Mississippi State University, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S577 1997
1169. Smith, Peter. Y2K Falconry: Unlock Your Raptor's Potential. S.l: s.n., 2007.
Call Number: SK 321 .S65 2007
Abstract: "Standing on the shoulders of the 20th century and looking on into the future, Y2K falconry covers a huge amount of experimentation, with both long and short winged hawks. Subjects discussed range from imprinting and raptor conditioning to kite training and successful hunting strategies, also examining what can go wrong and importantly providing solutions to identified problems. Also featured are contributions, insights and interviews from both UK and international specialists, on their methods and chosen areas of expertise. Y2K introduces a new approach to some 'so-called' proven methods and as

such will no doubt attract criticism in a similar way as initial experimentation into imprinting larger Accipiters did some 15 years ago. The past 10 years or so has seen the US emerge as the major player in the falconry world; every year NAFA meets seem to attract an increasing number of European and particularly UK falconers. This is indirectly proportional to US falconers attending UK events. Many successful US falconers are almost household names in the UK falconry community whereas most of the UK's better practitioners are virtually unknown outside this country. Hopefully the final section of this book will enlighten readers to a 'few' of our more accomplished performers."--Dust jacket

1170. Snake River Field Station. Effects of Military Training and Fire in the Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area. BLM/IDARNG Research Project Final Report. Boise, ID: The Station, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 E33 1996
1171. Snow, Carol. American Peregrine Falcon, Falco Peregrinus Anatum and Arctic Peregrine Falcon, Falco Peregrinus Tundrius. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.1: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) 167. Portland, Or: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1972.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:167 and QL 696 .F34 S66
Notes: Added Title: Arctic peregrine falcon
1172. ---. Golden Eagle Aquila Chrysaetos. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.7: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) TN-239. Denver, Colo: Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver Service Center, 1974.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:239
1173. ---. Gyr Falcon, Falco Rusticolus L. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.9: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) TN-241. Denver, Colo: Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver Service Center, 1974.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:241 and QL 696 .F3 S56
1174. ---. Prairie Falcon, Falco Mexicanus. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.8: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) TN-240. Denver, Colo: Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Denver Service Center, 1974.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:240 and QL 696 .F3 S55
1175. Snow, Philip. The Falcon / by Philip Snow. Collieston, Scotland: Paul Ritchie Editions, 1982?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S669 1982
Notes: Leather bound, etched in gold, cased.
Certificate of authenticity (loose page) is signed in pencil: "Philip Snow, 10/2001".
Introductory plate includes a falcon etching with the penciled words: "Six original Ltd. Edition etchings by Philip Snow, drawn & hand coloured by the Artist" and is signed in pencil: "Philip Snow 1982."--First plate.
The six individual falcon prints are signed in pencil: "PSnow '82".

Falcons depicted: Peregrine (2), Saker (2), Saker & Houbara, and Saker & Hare, all dated 1982.

Swift 522.01

Abstract: "These exclusive folios of hand-coloured Falcon Etchings by Philip Snow have been carefully and individually hand printed by master etcher, Paul Ritchie, on hand-made paper. Only the finest materials were used in their production, including the gold leaf blocked, hand-made leather folios that house them. They were originally produced for the Gulf States and quickly acquired by many Royal and private collections Paul Ritchie has long been known for excellence in etching and painting Philip Snow is a very well established book illustrator and gallery painter, specialising in raptors and their landscapes."--Certificate of authenticity

1176. Snyder, Noel F. R , and Helen Snyder. Raptors: North American Birds of Prey. Stillwater, MN: Voyageur Press, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S678 1997

1177. ---. Raptors of North America: Natural History and Conservation. St. Paul, MN: Voyageur Press, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S6784 2006

1178. Snyder, Noel F. R , and Helen A Snyder. Birds of Prey: Natural History and Conservation of North American Raptors. Stillwater, MN: Voyageur Press, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S678 1991

1179. Sodhi, Navjot S. Merlin Falco Columbarius. The Birds of North America no. 44. Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union and The Academy of Natural Sciences, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 M47 1993 and QL 681 .B625 v. 2

1180. Sodhi, Navjot Singh. "Foraging Ecology of Urban-Breeding Merlins (Falco Columbarius)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Saskatchewan, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S679 1991

1181. Somerville, William, and Edward Topham. The Chase: to Which Is Annexed Field Sports. London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones by C. Whittingham, 1817.
Call Number: PR 3699 .S2 A65 1817b
Notes: Added Title: Field sports
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #45
Swift 523.04

1182. Sørensen, Poul, and Pernille Hansen. Vejledning for Falkonerer: Grundbog Til Falkonerprøven. S.l: s.n, 199.
Call Number: SK 321 .S6 2011

1183. Sotheby's Monaco S.A. Bibliothèque Marcel Jeanson. [Catalogue] / Sotheby's Monaco S.A. Monte-Carlo: Sotheby's Monaco, 1987.
Call Number: Z 7514 .F2 B52 1987

1184. Souhart, Roger François. Bibliographie Générale Des Ouvrages Sur La Chasse, La Vénérerie Et La Fauconnerie. Publiés Ou Composés Depuis Le 15e Siècle Jusqu'à Ce Jour En Français, Latin, Allemand, Anglais, Espagnol, Italien, Etc. Unveränderter Nachdruck [der Ausg.], Paris, Rouquette, 1886 ed. Leipzig: Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968.
Call Number: Z 7514 .H9 S7 1968
Notes: Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitrarin #215
1185. Souhart, Roger François. Bibliographie Générale Des Ouvrages Sur La Chasse, La Vénérerie Et La Fauconnerie. Publiés Ou Composés Depuis Le 15e Siècle Jusqu'à Ce Jour En Français, Latin, Allemand, Anglais, Espagnol, Italien, Etc. Paris: Rouquette, 1886.
Call Number: Z 7514 .H9 S7
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitrarin #215
1186. Sourbets, G, and C. de Saint-Marc. Précis De Fauconnerie Contenant Les Indications Nécessaires Pour Affaier Et Gouverner Les Principaux Oiseaux De Vol, Suivi De L'Éducation Du Cormoran. Niort: L. Clouzot, 1887.
Call Number: SK 321 .S72
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #217
1187. Sourbets, Georges . La Chasse Au Vol, Avec Les Petites Espèces Notions Pratiques De Fauconnerie Dédiées Aux Débutants. Niort: L. Favre, 1885.
Call Number: SK 321 .C5 1885
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #216
1188. Southeast Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop (1988 : Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University). Proceedings of the Southeast Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop: National Wildlife Federation Scientific and Technical Series. Beth A. Giron Pendleton. Washington, D.C: National Wildlife Federation, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S686 1988
1189. Southwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop (1986 : University of Arizona). Proceedings of the Southwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop: National Wildlife Federation Scientific and Technical Series. Richard L Glinski. Washington, D.C: National Wildlife Federation, 1988.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S69 1986
Notes: Added Title: Southwest Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop, 1986
1190. Sparrowe, Rollin D. "Prey-Catching Behavior in the American Kestrel (Falco Spavertius)." Thesis (Ph.D.). Michigan State University, 1969.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S62
1191. Special Issue Dedicated to Raptors--Especially the Peregrine Falcon. Ottawa: Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 D43 1976

1192. Sprunt, Alexander , and John Bichard May. North American Birds of Prey. 1st ed. ed. New York: Published under the sponsorship of the National Audubon Society by Harper, 1955.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 S77
1193. Squires, John R, and Richard T Reynolds. Northern Goshawk Accipiter [Sic] Gentilis. The Birds of North America no. 298. Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, PA: American Ornithologists' Union. Academy of Natural Sciences, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 S6 1997 also included in QL681 .B625 v.8
1194. St. John, Charles . Sketches of the Wild Sports & Natural History of the Highlands. London: Murray, 1878.
Call Number: SK 189 .S14 1878
1195. Stanley, Edward. Hawks and Hawking: Reprinted From A Familiar History of Birds (First Published in 1835). Malvern England: St. Ann's Books, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 S75 1995
Notes: Swift 532.05
1196. Steenhof, Karen. Prairie Falcon: Falco Mexicanus. The Birds of North America no. 346. Philadelphia: Birds of North America, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S7 1998 also included in QL681 .B625 v.9
1197. Stephens, Robert M, and Stanley H Anderson. Conservation Assessment for the Merlin in the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota and Wyoming. Custer, S.D: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Black Hills National Forest, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S747 2002
1198. Stephenson, Alan. "Ecology and Breeding Biology of Lanner Falcons in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa." Thesis (M.S.). Rhodes University, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S745 2001
1199. Stevens, Ronald. Laggard. London: Faber and Faber, 1953.
Call Number: S 521 .S84
Notes: Swift 535.01
1200. ---. Observations on Modern Falconry. Shrewsbury: Wilding, 1956?
Call Number: SK 321 .S84o
Notes: Swift 536.01
Oelgart #28A
1201. ---. Observations on Modern Falconry. Saskatoon: Falconiforme Press, 1978.
Call Number: SK 321 .S84o 1978
Notes: Swift 53.04
1202. ---. Observations on Modern Falconry. England?: Pilot, 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .S84o 1987
Notes: Swift 536.05

1203. ---. Observations on Modern Falconry. Scottsdale, Ariz : W.R. Hecht, n.d.
Call Number: SK 321 .S84o 1973
Notes: Swift 536.03
Oelgart #28B
1204. ---. The Taming of Genghis. London: Faber & Faber, 1956.
Call Number: SK 321 .S84
Notes: Swift 537.01
1205. Stevens, Ronald, and Henry Tyler Swain. A Life With Birds. Blaine, WA, Surrey, B.C: Hancock House, 1995.
Call Number: SK 321 .S836 1995
Notes: Limited edition of 300 coies.
Swift 538.01
1206. Steyn, Peter. Birds of Prey of Southern Africa: Their Identification & Life Histories. Dover, N.H: Tanager Books, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S73 1983
1207. Steyn, Peter, and Graeme Arnott. Hunters of the African Sky. Cape Town: Struik Winchester, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S735 1990
1208. Stinson, Christopher Hall. "Breeding Ecology of Several Species of Birds of Prey." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Washington, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S74 1990
1209. Stirling-Aird, Patrick. Peregrine Falcon. Buffalo, N.Y: Firefly Books, 2012.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S75 2012
1210. Stone, Lynn M. Birds of Prey. New True Book. Chicago: Childrens Press, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S76 1983
Abstract: Briefly discusses the physical characteristics and habits of owls, vultures, hawks, and eagles
1211. Straka, Andy. A Killing Sky. Large print ed ed. A Frank Pavlicek Mystery. Detroit: Thorndike/Chivers, 2009.
Call Number: PS 3619 .T733 K55 2009
Abstract: When her twin sister, Cartwright, disappears, Cassidy Drummond can't help wondering if her father - a congressman known as much for his philandering as for his politics - has something to do with it. Desperate and deeply frightened, she turns to ex-cop PI Frank Pavlicek for help. But despite a long list of possible culprits - and the fact that Cartwright's car has been found with blood on the seats - Frank isn't convinced it's foul play. Soon the falconer is following a treacherous trail of family secrets and sinister scandals
1212. ---. Kitty Hitter : a Frank Pavlicek Mystery. 1st ed ed. Detroit: Five Star, 2009.
Call Number: PS 3619 .T733 K58 2009

1213. ---. A Witness Above. Thorndike Press Large Print Mystery. Waterville, Me: Thorndike/Chivers, 2009.
 Call Number: PS 3619 .T733 W58 2009
 Abstract: Frank Pavlicek is hunting with his red-tailed hawk, Armistead, when he finds it. A teenage boy's body, barely concealed behind a pile of brush in a part of the forest Frank recently visited with his daughter, Nicole. It's a truly gruesome crime scene - one of the many things Frank doesn't miss about working homicide for the NYPD. But what the Charlottesville, Virginia, private investigator finds in the dead boy's wallet is even more disturbing: Nicole's phone number
1214. Strickland, H. E, Catherine Dorcas Maule Jardine Strickland, and William Jardine. Ornithological Synonyms. London: J. Van Voorst, 1855.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S917 1855
 Notes: Added Title: Accipitres
1215. Strutt, Joseph, and William Hone. The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 1845.
 Call Number: GV 75 .S92
 Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #56
 Swift 544.03
1216. ---. The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England With a Copious Index. New ed ed. London: T. Tegg, 1834.
 Call Number: GV 605 .S92
 Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #56
 Swift 544.04
1217. Stuebner, Stephen . A Cool North Wind: Morley Nelson's Life With Birds of Prey. Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Press, 2002.
 Call Number: SK 321 .S74 2002
1218. Suffolk and Berkshire, Henry Charles Howard, Hedley Peek, and Frederick G Aflalo. The Encyclopaedia of Sport. London: Lawrence and Bullen, 1897-1998.
 Call Number: GV 11 .E5 v.1 pt.2
 Notes: Swift 5.01
1219. Sullivan, Katrina . "The Effects of a Dietary or in Ovo Exposure to the Pentabrominated Diphenyl Ether Mixture, DE-71, on Retinol and Thyroid Hormones in Captive American Kestrels (*Falco Sparverius*).\" Thesis (M.Sc.). McGill University, 2009.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S8 2009
1220. Summers, Gerald. The Lure of the Falcon. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1973.
 Call Number: D 811 .S912 1973
 Notes: Swift 545.01
1221. ---. Owned by an Eagle. Newton Abbot: Readers Union, 1977.
 Call Number: QL 795 .B57 S87 1977
 Notes: Swift 548.01

1222. ---. Wings Over Wales. London: Collins, 1979.
Call Number: QL 31 .S9 A34 1979
Notes: Swift 549.01
1223. Sutton, Clay, and Patricia Sutton. How to Spot Hawks & Eagles. The How to Spot Series.
New York: Houghton Mifflin, Co, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 S97 1996
1224. Svenska Jägarförbundet (Sweden), ed. Svenska Jägarförbundets Nya Tidskrift. Vol. 1901
(25 Sep.), 1904 (22 Dec.). Stockholm: s.n., 1863-1924.
Call Number: SK 1 .S94 (year)
1225. Swaen, A. E. H. Beknopte Woordenlijst Der Valkenierstaal. Deventer: A.E. Kluwer, 1941?
Call Number: SK 321 .S9 1941
1226. Swaen, Adriaan Ernst Hugo. De Valkerij in De Nederlanden. Zutphen: W.J. Thieme, 1937.
Call Number: SK 321 .S92 1937
1227. Swann, H. Kirke. A Synopsis of the Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey): Comprising Species and Subspecies Described Up to 1920, With Their Characters and Distribution. 2d ed. rev. and corr. throughout ed. London: Wheldon & Wesley, 1922.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S96 1922
1228. Swann, H. Kirke, and Alexander Wetmore. A Monograph of the Birds of Prey (Order Accipitres). London: Wheldon & Wesley, 1930-1945.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 S97
Notes: Contents: v. 1. Cathartidae. Aegypiidae. Sagittariidae. Falconidae: Polyborinae to Buteoninae.--v. 2. Falconidae (continued) Gypaetinae to Pandioninae
Issued in 16 parts; limited to 412 copies.
1229. Swift, John Resler, William G Mattox, and James E Hansen. Bibliotheca Accipitraria II a Catalog of Books Ancient and Modern Relating to Falconry, Published in the English Language 1486 to 2000. Heritage Publications Series v. 4. Boise, Idaho: Archives Of Falconry, 2011.
Call Number: SK 321 .S95 2011
Notes: Have: No. P-116 of 175 copies of Patron's Edition\
No. 316 of 485 copies of Subscriber's Edition.
1230. Symposium on African Predatory Birds (1977 : Pretoria). A Symposium on African Predatory Birds Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 29 August-1 September, 1977: Northern Transvaal Ornithological Society. Pretoria?: The Society?, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S965 1977
1231. Symposium on African Predatory Birds (2nd : 1983 : Golden Gate Highlands National Park). Proceedings of the Second Symposium on African Predatory Birds, Golden Gate Highlands National Park, 22-26 August 1983: J. M Mendelsohn, C. W Sapsford, and Natal Bird Club. Durban, South Africa: Natal Bird Club, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 S965 1983

1232. Symposium on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds (1977 : University of Wisconsin--Madison). Endangered Birds Management Techniques for Preserving Threatened Species: Stanley A Temple. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978.
Call Number: QL 676.7 .S95 1977
1233. Symposium on Peregrine Falcons in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings Symposium on Peregrine Falcons in the Pacific Northwest: Joel E Pagel. Medford, OR: Rogue River National Forest, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S95 1991
Notes: Sponsored and supported by: U.S. Forest Service, Region 6; Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife; Bureau of Land Management; Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group.
1234. Symposium on the Current Status of Peregrine Falcon Populations in North America (1977 : Oakland Museum). Proceedings of the National Audubon Society's Symposium on the Current Status of Peregrine Falcon Populations in North America: Philip P Schaeffer and Sharyn Marie Ehlers. Tiburon, Calif: National Audubon Society, Western Education Center, 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S955 1977
1235. Tabken, Hans Dieter. "Die Erhaltung Des Wanderfalken, Vom Blickpunkt Der Salmonellosen Und Im Vergleich Zur Pestizidliteratur Gesehen." Thesis (Ph.D.). Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, 1972.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T33 1972
- . Taimur, Mirza
see: Husäm al-Dawlah Timür Mirzä.
1236. Tallon, Brian. The Best of Falconer's World, 1998-2002 . Falconer's World. Warrens, Wis: Better Hawking Books, EagleWing Pub, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .B561 2004
Abstract: A collection of 51 falconry articles taken from the first electronic falconry magazine, Falconer's World, devoted to falconers and falconry
1237. Tappe, Eberhard. Waidwerck Und Federspeil Von Der Häbichen Und Falcken Natur, Art Und Eygenthumb Wie Mann Sie Berichten Gewehnen Ätzen Und Von Allen Iren Kranckheyten Soll Erledigen ... Durch Eberhardum Tappium Lunensem Burger Zu Cöln. Stuttgart : J. Scheible's Verlagsbuchbandlung, 1886.
Call Number: SK 321 .T17
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #93
1238. Tarboton, W. R. Warwick Rowe, and D. G Allan. The Status and Conservation of Birds of Prey in the Transvaal. Transvaal Museum Monograph =: Transvaalmuseum Monografie no. 3 . Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 T37 1984

1239. Tarboton, W. R. Warwick Rowe, Peter Pickford, and Beverly Pickford. African Birds of Prey. London: New Holland, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 T365 1989
1240. Tardif, Guillaume . Le Livre of L'Art De Faulconnerie Et Des Chiens De Chasse. Paris: Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1882.
Call Number: SK 321 .T18
Notes: Added Title: Des chiens de chasse
No. 195 of 340 copies.
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #142
1241. Tautin, John, and Rollin D Sparrowe. Draft Environmental Assessment: Falconry and Raptor Propagation Regulations. Washington, D.C: Office of Migratory Bird Management, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .T22 1987
Notes: Added Title: Falconry and raptor propagation regulations
1242. Temple, Stanley A. Bird Conservation. Madison, Wis.: Published for the International Council for Bird Preservation, United States Section by the University of Wisconsin Press, 1983.
Call Number: QL 682 .B57
1243. Temple, Stanley A . "Systematics and Evolution of the North American Merlins." Thesis (M.S.). Cornell University, 1970.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T4 1970
Notes: Added Title: North American merlins
- . Temple, Stanley A.
see also: Symposium on management techniques for preserving endangered birds
1244. Tennant, Alan. On the Wing: to the Edge of the Earth With the Peregrine Falcon. 1st ed ed. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. Distributed by Random House, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T45 2004
1245. Tennesen, Michael . The Flight of the Falcon. Shrewsbury: Swan Hill Press, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T46 1992
Notes: Swift 553.01
1246. Terres, John K. Flashing Wings the Drama of Bird Flight. 1st ed. ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1968.
Call Number: TLD 181 .T325 1968
Notes: Swift 554.01
1247. Thelander, Carl G . "The Breeding Status of Peregrine Falcons in California." Thesis (M.A.). San Jose State University, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T37
1248. ---. Distribution and Reproductive Success of Peregrine Falcons (Falco Peregrinus Anatum) in California During 1975 and 1976. Wildlife Management Branch Administrative Report

- no. 76-3. Sacramento, Calif.: State of California, The Resources Agency, Dept. of Fish and Game, Wildlife Management Branch, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T54 1976
1249. Therres, Glenn D, Steve Dawson, and John C Barber. Peregrine Falcon Restoration in Maryland. Wildlife Technical Publication 93-1. Annapolis, Md: Dept. of Natural Resources, Fish, Heritage and Wildlife Administration, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T48 1993
1250. Thesiger, Wilfred . Arabian Sands. 1st ed. ed. New York: Dutton, 1959.
Call Number: DS 207 .T41
Notes: Swift 555.01
1251. ---. The Last Nomad One Man's Forty Year Adventure in the World's Most Remote Deserts, Mountains, and Marshes. 1st American ed ed. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1980.
Call Number: DS 49 .T46 1980
Notes: Swift 556.02
1252. Thomas, Keeley Joyce. "Ecology and Reproductive Biology of the American Kestrel Within Natural and Cultivated Areas, Madera County, California." Thesis (M.A.). California State University, Fresno, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T458 1998
1253. Thomas, Nancy J, D. Bruce Hunter, and Carter T Atkinson. Infectious Diseases of Wild Birds. Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub, 2007.
Call Number: SF 994 .I54 2007
1254. Thompson, C. K, and Frank Hodgkinson. Thunderbolt the Falcon. Sydney: Dymock's Book Arcade, 1954?
Call Number: PR 9619.3 .T4465 T54 1954
1255. Thompson, D. B. A. Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment: Natural Heritage of Scotland. Edinburgh: Stationery Office, 2003.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B57 2003
Notes: "In December 2000, Scottish Natural Heritage (SNH), the British Ornithologists' Union (BOU) and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) held a conference on birds of prey in a changing environment. ... This book provides an account of the conference, with the oral and poster papers updated, refereed and edited."--Preface p. v
1256. Thorburn, Archibald. Birds of Prey. Norwich, England: Greyfriars Books & Prints, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 T56 1990
Notes: "A facsimile of the original edition of 1919".
"Limited to 1000 copies. This copy no. 163"--Cover.
1257. Thorstrom, Russell. "Breeding Ecology of Two Species of Forest-Falcons (Micrastur) in Northeastern Guatemala." Thesis (M.S.). Boise State University, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T47 1993

1258. Thou, Jacques-Auguste de. Hieracosophioy, Sive, De Re Accipitraria. B.A.K 6. Roma: "Klaræ Augia," 1983.
Call Number: PA 8585 .T515 H4 1983
Notes: Added Title: De re Accipitraria
Bibliotheca Accipitraria #306
1259. Thou, Jacques-Auguste de, and Angelio Pietro Bargeo. Il Falconiere Trasferito Ed Interpretato Coll 'Uccellatura a Vischio Di Pietro Angelio Bargeo. Venezia: Presso Giambatasta Albrizzi, 1735.
Call Number: SK 321 .T52
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #284
1260. Tidskrift För Jägare Och Naturforskare. Stockholm: Joh. Hörberg, 1832.
Call Number: SK 1 .S9 1832
Notes: 1832 was the first year of publication. Issued Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May-Jun, Jul., Aug., Sep.-Oct., Nov-Dec.
Includes falcon and wildlife plates. Includes a membership roster in the last issue.
1261. Tilander, Gunnar. Dancus Rex, Guillelmus Falconarius, Gerardus Falconarius Les Plus Anciens Traites De Fauconnerie De L'Occident Publies D'Apres Tous Les Manuscrits Connus. Cynegetica 9. Lund: C. Bloms, 1963.
Call Number: SK 321 .D17
1262. ---. Traité De Fauconnerie Italien Inconnu. Cynegetica 13. Karlshamn, Suède: E.G. Johanssons boktryckeri; en vente chez Crépin-Leblond, Paris, 1966.
Call Number: SK 321 .T74 1966
1263. Tilander, Gunnar, and Guillelmus Falconarius. Traductions En Vieux Français De Dancus Rex Et Guillelmus Falconarius. Cynegetica 12. Karlshamn, Suède: E.G. Johanssons boktryckeri; En vente chez Crépin-Leblond, Paris, 1965.
Call Number: SK 321 .D3 1965
Notes: The texts published are those found in MS. fr. 12581 and MS. fr. 25342 in the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.
Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #139?
1264. Till, Lawrence, playwright. Kes. London: Nick Hern Books, 2000.
Call Number: PR 6058 .I528 K472 2000
Abstract: "This new stage adaptation of Barry Hines' well-known film and novel once again proves its gritty charm and popular staying power..." --Back cover.
" 'Sensitively scripted and stunningly staged, Kes is essentially about a community which fails its young. At its heart is Billy, an apparently backward kid, neglected by his tarty mother, beaten up by his older brother and bullied on all sides. Billy's solace is his pet kestrel, on which he lavishes all the tenderness he has never known.' --The Times" --Back cover.
"First staged at the West Yorkshire Playhouse, 'Lawrence Till's skilful adaptation...offers a series of sure-fire scenes...Hines' story retains an undeniable emotional pull' --Independent--Back cover."

Filmed as Kes by Ken Loach in 1969, Barry Hines' novel is a modern classic, and is a set GCSE text. Lawrence Till's play version is ideal for classroom work and drama groups.

1265. Tillisch, C. J. Falkejagten Og Dens Historie. København: P. Haase, 1949.
Call Number: SK 321 .T59 1949
Notes: "Litteratur": p. 155-158
Swift 561.01
1266. ---. Hawking and Its History, 1919.
Call Number: SK 321 .T59
1267. Tjerneld, Håkan. "Moamin Et Ghatrif; Traités De Fauconnerie Et Des Chiens De Chasse." Thesis (Ph.D.). Stockholm University, 1945.
Call Number: SK 321 .M592
Notes: Issued also as Håkan Tjerneld's thesis, Stockholm.
"Moamim" is presumably a translation from an Arabic original; "Ghatrif" "translatus de persico in latinum" may go back to an Arabic (?) tract said to have been composed by a certain Abû al-Kasim in Alexandria about 1200. cf p. 24-27.
1268. Todd, Charles S. Peregrine Falcon Assessment August 29, 1985. Bangor, Me: Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T63 2006
1269. Tomkies, Mike. Golden Eagle Years. New rev. ed ed. London: Jonathan Cape, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 T66 1994
1270. ---. On Wing and Wild Water. London: J. Cape, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 T67 1987
Notes: Continues: Golden eagle years.
1271. Treleaven, R. B. In Pursuit of the Peregrine. Wheathampstead: TiercelSB Publishing, 1998.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T73 1998
1272. ---. Peregrine: the Private Life of the Peregrine Falcon. Penzance: Headland Publications, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T73
Notes: Swift 562.01
- . Trevor-Battye, Aubyn
see: Lilford, Thomas
1273. Trimble, Stephen. Merlin, Falco Columbarius. Habitat Management Series for Unique or Endangered Species, No.15: Technical Note (United States. Bureau of Land Management) TN-271. Denver: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1975.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.20:271 and QL 696 .F3 T75

1274. Trobe, W. M. The Merlin. Caliologists' Series no. 8. Brighton, England: Oriel Stringer, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T76 1990
Notes: Swift 565.01
1275. Trommer, Günter. Greifvögel Lebensweise, Schutz U. Pflege D. Greifvögel U. Eulen. Stuttgart: Ulmer, 1974.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 T76
- . Tuano, Jacopo Augusto
see: Thou, Jacques Auguste de
1276. Tully, Babette F. A Field Guide to Eagles, Hawks, and Falcons of Colorado : a Guide to Identifying, Sexing, and Aging. Grand Junction, Colo.: Precision Printing, ©1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 T84 1980
Abstract: "Having worked intensively with birds of prey for over twelve years, I am very aware of the difficulty of identifying raptors. There seems to be a lack of, and a need for, a concise guide that will enable an individual to identify, age and sex a raptor in the field or hand. It is my purpose in developing this field guide to produce such a book. This field guide should be useful to both the beginner and the avid bird watcher. All illustrations are drawn from photographs taken by [me] with the exception of the adult Goshawk taken by Steve Tully, the Red-shouldered and Broad-winged Hawk, drawn from Brown and Amadon (1968)...Hopefully, with the help of this field guide[,], you will be able to not only identify the adult, light phase hawks, but the majority of the more difficult ones, leaving you fewer and fewer unidentified species." --From Preface, page iii.
1277. Tunnicliffe, C. F , Robert Gillmor, and Derek A Ratcliffe. The Peregrine Sketchbook. London: Excellent Press, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 T86 1996
Notes: Added Title: Shorelands summer diary
Added Title: My country book
1278. Turberville, George. The Booke of Falconrie or Havvking for the Onley Delight and Pleasure of All Noblemen and Gentlemen: Collected Out of the Best Authors, Aswell Italians As Frenchmen, and Some English Practices Withall Concerning Falconrie. At London: Printed by T. Purfoot, 1611.
Call Number: SK 321 .T93
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #15
Swift 569.04
Oelgart #1C
1279. ---. The Booke of Faulconrie or Hauking. The English Experience, Its Record in Early Printed Books Published in Facsimile no. 93. Amsterdam, New York: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. Da Capo Press, 1969.
Call Number: SK 321 .T93 1969
Notes: Original t.p. reads: The booke of faulconrie or hauking, for the onely delight and pleasure of all noblemen and gentlemen. Imprinted at London for Christopher Barker at the signe of the Grashopper in Paules Churchyarde, anno 1575.

Reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #14
Swift 569.02
Oelgart #1E

1280. Turner, Ray W, and Andrew Haslen. Gamehawk: a Treatise on the Management of the Peregrine for the Best Flights at British Lowland Game. Lavenham, Suffolk: Gallery Press, 1991.
Call Number: SK 321 .T87 1991
Notes: Swift 570.01
1281. ---. Gamehawk: Field and Moor. Rev. ed ed. Lavenham, Suffolk: Gallery Press, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .T87 1996
Notes: Swift 570.02
1282. Understanding the goshawk 1981. [Proceedings]: Robert Kenward and Ian M Lindsay. Oxford: International Association for Falconry and Conservation of Birds of Prey, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 U53 1981
Notes: "These proceedings are from a conference, "Understanding the Goshawk", which was held at Wadham College and the Department of Zoology, Oxford, from 29th September to 1st October 1981. The conference, arranged by the International Association for Falconry and Conservation of Birds of Prey (IAF) was the fourth to be held in Oxford by IAF or the British Falconers' Club since 1973."--P. 1.
1283. United States Air Force Academy. Library. Falconry. Rev ed. Special Bibliography Series no. 3. Colorado Springs, Colo.: U.S. Air Force Academy Library, 1959.
Call Number: SuDocs D 305.12: 3 and Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.3
1284. United States Air Force Academy. Library. Falconry. Rev. and annotated ed. Special Bibliography Series no. 27. Colorado Springs, Colo.: United States Air Force Academy Library, 1963.
Call Number: SuDocs D 305.12:27 and Z 5816 .U5 U5 no.27
1285. United States. Army Corps of Engineers. San Francisco District. Special Office Report for Warm Springs Dam and Lake Sonoma Section 7 Consultation on Endangered Species. San Francisco, Calif: The District, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 S64 1983
Notes: Added Title: ADA130139
Abstract: "In accordance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (F&WS) has identified several concerns regarding the American Peregrine Falcon and its critical habitat in their biological opinion, dated 29 May 1979. In general, these concerns result from the implementation of the Lake Sonoma Master Plan and its related activities and include increased traffic, trespass onto private lands, potential development and habitat degradation. This document describes the analyses of alternative actions considered to address the concerns identified by F&WS. Actions within the existing authority of the Corps of Engineers have been taken to address the concerns and objectives of conserving the endangered falcons and protecting their critical habitat. Several alternative enhancement plans requiring additional Congressional authority have also been evaluated herein."--Report documentation page

1286. United States. Bureau of Land Management. Snake River Birds of Prey. Washington, D.C., Idaho: Bureau of Land Management. Idaho Fish & Game. Idaho Power Co, 1985.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53. 2:Sn 1 and QL 696 .A2 S68 1985
1287. ---. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area: Department of the Interior Draft Environmental Statement. s.l: s.n, 1979?
Call Number: SuDocs I 1.98:Sn 1/draft or QL 684 .I2 U54 1979
Notes: Added Title: Snake River Birds of Prey environmental statement, draft
Added Title: Department of the Interior draft environmental statement
1288. United States. Bureau of Land Management. Boise District Office, ed. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Research and Monitoring Annual Report. Boise, Idaho : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Boise District, Idaho, 1975-.
Call Number: SuDocs I 53.39: (year) or QL 696. F3 U54a (year)
Notes: Title varies; have 1975-77, 1979-1994
1289. ---. Snake River Birds of Prey Special Research Report to the Secretary of the Interior. Boise Idaho: The District, 1979.
Call Number: QL 684 .I2 U541
1290. United States. Bureau of Land Management. Bruneau Resource Area. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Management Plan . Boise, Idaho: Bureau of Land Management, Lower Snake River District Office, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 U54b 1995
1291. United States. Bureau of Land Management. Four Rivers Field Office. Snake River Birds of Prey. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Four Rivers Field Office, 2005?
Call Number: SuDocs I 53. 2:Sn 1/4
1292. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area in the State of Idaho: Report (to Accompany H.R. 2141 Which ... Was Referred Jointly to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs). Washington: U.S. G.P.O., 1991.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 1.1/2:14083 and Y 4.In 8/14:102-354 pt. 1 and 2
Notes: "Serial no. 102-354 pt. 1 & 2."
1293. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area: Hearings Before the Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, First Session, on H.R. 2141 ... Hearings Held August 12, 1991, Boise, ID ; September 26, 1991, Washington, DC. Washington: U.S. G.P.O., 1992.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 4.In 8/14:102-12
Notes: "Serial no. 102-12."
1294. United States. Congress. House. Committee on Natural Resources. Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Act: Report (to Accompany H.R. 3734)

- (Including Cost Estimate of the Congressional Budget Office). Report / 110th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives 110-593. Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 2008.
Call Number: SuDocs Y1.1/2:15198 and Y 1.1/8:110-593
1295. ---. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area: Report (to Accompany H.R. 236, Which ... Was Referred Jointly to the Committee on Natural Resources and the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries) (Including Cost Estimate of the Congressional Budget Office). Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 1993.
Call Number: SuDocs Y1.1/2:14194 and Y 1.1/8:103-80 pt. 1
1296. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Act: Report (to Accompany S. 262). Report / 110th Congress, 1st Session, Senate 110-14. Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 2007.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 1.1/2:15081 and Y 1.1/5:110-14
1297. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area Act Report (to Accompany S. 761). Report / 109th Congress, 1st Session, Senate 109-162. Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 2005.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 1.1/2:14947 and Y 1.1/5:109-162
1298. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area, Idaho: Report (to Accompany H.R. 2141). Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 1992.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 1.1/2:14101 and Y 1.1/5:102-481
1299. ---. Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area: Report (to Accompany H.R. 236). Washington, D.C: U.S. G.P.O, 1993.
Call Number: SuDocs Y 1.1/2:14161 and Y 1.1/5:103-108
1300. United States. Fish and Wildlife Service. Nesting Ecology of Golden Eagles and Other Raptors in Southeastern Montana and Northern Wyoming. Fish and Wildlife Technical Report: Fish and Wildlife Technical Report no. 26. Washington, DC, Springfield, VA: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. National Technical Information Service distributor, 1990.
Call Number: Sudocs I 49.100:26,27
Notes: Bound with "Distribution and abundance of golden eagles and other raptors in Campbell and Converse counties, Wyoming"
1301. ---. Peregrine Falcon Falco Peregrinus Anatum ; Falco Peregrinus Tundrius. Endangered Species. Washington, D.C: Fish and Wildlife Service, Dept. of the Interior, 1991.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49.2:P 41 x
1302. ---. Proposed Falconry Regulations. Washington, D.C: U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, 1976.
Call Number: SK 321 .U5

1303. United States. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7. Recovery Plan for the Peregrine Falcon, Alaska Population. s.l.: The Service, 1982.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 R31
Notes: Added Title: Peregrine Falcon Recovery Plan
1304. United States. Forest Service. Northern Region. North Idaho Bald Eagle & Peregrine Falcon Management Program. Missoula, Mont. ?: USDA Forest Service, Region One, Idaho Panhandle National Forests, Clearwater National Forest, Nez Perce National Forest, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 N67 1989
Notes: Added Title: North Idaho national forest bald eagle and peregrine falcon management program
1305. Unwin, Mike. Peregrine Falcon. Animals Under Threat. Chicago, Ill: Heinemann Library, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 U58 2004
Abstract: Discusses the plight of peregrine falcons and why they are near extinction, as well as some of the ways humans can help
1306. Upton, Roger. Arab Falconry History of a Way of Life. Surrey, B.C: Hancock House Publishers, 2002.
Call Number: SK 321 .U66 2002
Notes: Frontpiece includes color plate by M.L.Upton #35/200, signed by artist and author.
Abstract: "The traditions of Arab falconry are told with a Western voice as Roger Upton delves into the mystique of the tradition of falconry in the Middle East. Since pre-Islamic times, the Arab world has had a proud history of flying hawks, including sakers, lanners and peregrines. From Morocco to Pakistan, falconers, princes and sheikhs come together at hunting camps to share their experiences and techniques for trapping hawks and flying them at quarry. Whether the hawking party involves a handful or hundreds of men, they sit around the campfire to discuss their day, tell stories and prepare their hawks for the next day of hunting. Whether the prey is the houbara bustard, the stone curlew or the desert hare, Arab falconers train their prized falcons to be successful hunters of their chosen quarry. Using traditional techniques such as hooding to modern developments like telemetry, Arab falconers find success and satisfaction in the sport of falconry. Arab Falconry explores their stories. With a personal account by author Roger Upton, including excerpts from his own diaries that follow his adventures on hawking trips over decades, this book provides a real glimpse into the world of Arab falconry, which is rarely documented in the West."--Publisher's website
1307. ---. A Bird in the Hand: Celebrated Falconers of the Past. London: Debrett's Peerage, 1980.
Call Number: SK 321 .U67
Notes: Swift 572.01
1308. ---. Falconry: Principles & Practice. London: A & C Black, 1991.
Call Number: SK 321 .U674 1991
Notes: Swift 575.01
1309. ---. Hood, Leash & Lure: Falconry in the 20th Century. Marlborough: R. Upton, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .U675 2004

1310. ---. O for a Falconer's Voice: Memories of the Old Hawking Club. Marlborough, England: Crowood , 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .U676 1987
Notes: Swift 574.01
1311. Ure, Jim. Hawks and Roses. Layton, Utah: Gibbs Smith, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 U73 1991
Notes: Swift 576.01
1312. Ure, Stellanie. Hawk Lady. 1st ed ed. Garden City, N.Y : Doubleday, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 U74
Notes: Swift 577.01
1313. Usāmah ibn-Munqidh, and Philip Khuri Hitti. An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades Memoirs of Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh (Kitāb Al-I'Tibār) ; Translated From the Original Manuscript by Philip K. Hitti ; With a New Foreword by Richard W. Bulliet. Records of Western Civilization. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.
Call Number: DS 97.3 .U813 2000
Notes: reprint of Swift 273.01
1314. ---. Memoirs of an Arab-Syrian Gentleman or, An Arab Knight in the Crusades: Memoirs of Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh (Kitāb Al-I'Tibār). Khayats Oriental Reprints, No.7. Beirut: Khayats, 1964.
Call Number: DS 97 .U8 1927
Notes: Swift 273.02
1315. Vallés, Juan. Libro De Acetrería y Montería. Bibliofilos Sevillanos 2-. Sevilla: Editorial Hispalense, 1947-.
Call Number: SK 321 .V18
Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #236
Abstract: Discusses the falcon and hawk as hunting birds. Gives information on training, feeding and flying them. One section is devoted to recognizing and treating diseases of the birds. Also discusses care of plumage, etc. for falcon handlers
1316. Van der Meer, Ron , and Ivan Lapper. Majesty in Flight: Nature's Birds of Prey in Three Dimensions. New York: Abbeville Press, 1984.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 V36 1984
1317. Van Ingen, Nicolas, and Jean-François Hellio. Le Faucon: Habile Chasseur. Patte à Patte. Toulouse France: Milan, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 V365 1990
- . van Oorschot, J.M.P.
see: Oorschot, J.M.P. van
1318. Varland, Daniel E . "Behavior and Ecology of Post-Fledging American Kestrels." Thesis (Ph.D.). Iowa State University, 1991.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 V314 1991

1319. Varland, Daniel E , Ronald D Andrews, and Bruce L Ehresman. Establishing a Nest Box Program for American Kestrels Along an Interstate Highway: Recommendations Based on the Iowa Program. Ames, Iowa: Iowa Dept. of Transportation, Office of Project Planning, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 .E87 1992
1320. Veasey, William. Birds of Prey: Blue Ribbon Techniques (Carving Projects). West Chester, Pa: Schiffer Pub, 1986.
Call Number: NK 9704 .V392 1986
- . Venizelos, Nancy
see: Wildlife conference
- . Vesey, Ernest B.
see: Lewis, Ernest
1321. Vetoyer, Karl R. Falconry I: a Survey Course for the Novice Falconer. Marion, S.C: Cabin Road Pub, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .V588 2004
1322. ---. Master Falconery: Training the Apprentice. Marion, S.C: Cabin Road Pub, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .V589 2004
1323. Vezo, Tom, and Richard L Glinski. Birds of Prey in the American West: Photographs by Tom Vezo ; Text by Richard L. Glinski. Tucson, Ariz: Rio Nuevo Publishers, 2002.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .V49 2002
1324. Videler, John J. Avian Flight. Oxford Ornithology Series 14. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005.
Call Number: TLD 181 .V652 2005
Abstract: Experiments using kestrels kept as falconry birds and flown under controlled conditions indoors to investigate flight strategies are discussed...
1325. Vietinghoff-Riesch, Arnold, and Max Adolf Pfeiffer. Falken Über Uns. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Andrews & Steiner), 1937.
Call Number: SK 321 .V5 1937
1326. Village, Andrew, and Keith Brockie. The Kestrel. London: Poyser, 1990.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 V54 1990
1327. Village, Andrew, and Darren Rees. Falcons. British Natural History Series. London: Whittet Books, 1992.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 V537 1992
1328. Vogele, Hans-Heinrich. Die Falknerei: Eine Etnographische Darstellung. Veröffentlichungen Des Geographischen Instituts Der Albertus- Universität Zu Königsberg Pr., Neue Folge Nr. 1. Neudamm: J. Nuemann, 1931.
Call Number: SK 321 .V87 1931

1329. Von Michaëlis, H. Birds of Prey: a Kinship. Subscribers' ed ed. Knysna, Republic of South Africa: S.A. Natural History Publication. S. Steward, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 M5 1987
Notes: Swift 585.01
1330. Von Michaëlis, H. Birds of the Gauntlet. London: Hutchinson, 1952.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 V94
Notes: Swift 583.01
1331. ---. Wings of the Wild. Cape Town: Central News Agency, 1953.
Call Number: QL 673 .V94
Notes: Swift 584.01
1332. Vorce, Donna L, ed. North American Falconers Supply Catalogue. Davenport, Neb: Smiling Hawk Press, 2009-.
Call Number: SK 321 .N678 (year)
1333. Walker, Adrian. The Encyclopedia of Falconry. Lanham, Md: Derrydale Press, 1999.
Call Number: SK 321 .W295 1999c
Notes: Swift 586.01
1334. Walker, Wyman. "Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pollutants in Gyrfalcons and Their Prey in Alaska." Thesis (M.S.). University of Alaska, 1973.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W335 1973
1335. Wall, J. W. M. van de. 50 Jaar Valkerij 1938-1988: Nederlands Valkeniersverbond Adriaan Mollen. Amersfoort: Nederlands Valkeniersverbond Adriaan Mollen, 1988.
Call Number: SK 321 .F469 1988
Notes: Swift 413.01
1336. ---. De Valkerij Op Het Loo: The Royal Loo Hawking Club 1839-1855 / Door J.W.M. Van De Wall. Haarlem: Joh. Enschedé en Zohen, 1986.
Call Number: SK 321 .W35 1986
Notes: "De valkerij op het loo verschijnt parallel met de gelijknamige expositie, gehouden van 23 november 1986 tot 28 februari 1987 in Rijksmuseum Paleis Het Loo, Apeldoorn."-T.p. verso. [Translation: Published in conjunction with the exhibit of the same name, held from 23 Nov. 1986 to 23 Feb. 1987, in the Rijksmuseum of the Palais Het Loo, Apeldoorn, (the Netherlands).]
1337. ---. The Loo Falconry: the Royal Loo Hawking Club, 1839-1855. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House, 2004.
Call Number: SK 321 .W351 2004
Notes: Frontpiece includes color plate by J. Wolf #779/1000 signed by artist
1338. Wallace, Ian. Birds of Prey of Britain and Europe. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W34 1983

1339. Waller, Renz. Der Wilde Falk Ist Mein Gesell. [2. verb. und erweiterte Aufl ed. Melsungen: J. Neumann-Neudamm, 1962.
Call Number: SK 321 .W19 1962
1340. ---. Der Wilde Falk Ist Mein Gesell; Beizjagderlebnisse Und Praktische Falknerei Für Deutsche Verhältnisse Um Das Jahr 1937. Neudamm: J. Neumann, 1937.
Call Number: SK 321 .W19
1341. ---. Die Falknerei. Neudamm: J. Neumann, 1919.
Call Number: SK 321 .W3
1342. Walter, Hartmut. Eleonora's Falcon: Adaptations to Prey and Habitat in a Social Raptor. Wildlife Behavior and Ecology. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1979.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W34
1343. Walton, Brian James. Development of Techniques for Raptor Management: With Emphasis on the Peregrine Falcon. Wildlife Management Branch Administrative Report no.77-4. Sacramento, Calif: Dept. of Fish and Game, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W23
1344. Walton, Izaak. The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing Not Unworthy the Perusal of Most Anglers. The Riverside press ed ed. Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909.
Call Number: SH 433 .W23 1909
Notes: reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #28
see Swift 589.01
1345. Walton, Izaak, et al. The Complete Angler or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. London: J. C. Nimmo and Bain, 1883.
Call Number: SH 433 .W23 1883
Notes: reprint of Bibliotheca Accipitraria #28
see Swift 589.01
1346. Watts, Bryan D. An Investigation of Cliffs and Cliff-Nesting Birds in the Southern Appalachians With an Emphasis on the Peregrine Falcon. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report CCBTR-06-14. Williamsburg, Va: Center for Conservation Biology, College of William and Mary, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W38 2006
1347. Watts, Bryan D, Shawn M Padgett, and Mitchell A Byrd. Virginia Peregrine Falcon Monitoring and Management Program Year ... Report. Center for Conservation Biology Technical Report Series: CCBTR-. Williamsburg, VA: Center for Conservation Biology, College of William and Mary, 2002?
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 V57 (year)
1348. Wauer, Roland H. The American Kestrel: Falcon of Many Names. Boulder, Estes Park: Johnson Books. Spring Creek Press, 2005.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W345 2005

1349. Weaver, James D, and Tom J Cade. Falcon Propagation: a Manual on Captive Breeding. Rev. October 1985 ed. Ithaca, N.Y: The Peregrine Fund Inc, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 F338 1985
1350. Webster, Harold Melvin, and James Enderson. Game Hawking -- at Its Very Best: a Falconry Anthology. Denver, CO: Windsong Press, 1988.
Call Number: SK 321 .G35 1988
Notes: Swift 596.01
1351. Wechsler, Doug. Peregrine Falcons. 1st ed ed. Really Wild Life of Birds of Prey. New York: PowerKids Press, 2001.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W43 2001
Abstract: Describes the physical traits and behavioral habits of this bird of prey
1352. Weick, Friedhelm, and Leslie Brown. Birds of Prey of the World: a Coloured Guide to Identification of All the Diurnal Species Order Falconiformes = Die Greifvögel Der Welt : Ein Farbiger Führer Zur Bestimmung Der Ordnung Falconiformes. Hamburg, Berlin: Parey, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W44
Notes: Added Title: Greifvogel der Welt
1353. Weidensaul, Scott . The Raptor Almanac. New York, NY: Lyons Press, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W443 2000
Notes: Added Title: Raptors : the birds of prey
1354. ---. The Raptor Almanac: a Comprehensive Guide to Eagles, Hawks, Falcons, and Vultures. Guilford, Conn: Lyons Press, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W443 2004
Notes: Added Title: Raptors: the birds of prey
1355. ---. Raptors: the Birds of Prey. New York: Lyons & Burford, 1996.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W443 1996
Notes: Swift 598.01
1356. Weiss, Steve. Romancing the Falcon. Smithfield, Utah: Talon Press, 1991.
Call Number: SK 321 .W44 1991
Notes: Swift 599.01
1357. Wenzel, Frank. Gyrfalcons of the Kings: From Iceland and Greenland. Bindslev, Denmark: Eagleworld, 2009?
Call Number: SK 321 .W46 2009
1358. ---. Jagtfalken På Regeringsplan. S.l.: Frank Wenzel, 1979.
Call Number: SK 321 .W469 1979
1359. Wernery, Renate. Colour Atlas of Falcon Medicine. Hannover: Schlütersche, 2004.
Call Number: SF 994.52 .F34 C64 2004

1360. Wernström, Sven. Hauk, Jaktfalken: Berättelse För Ungdom. Djurböcker För Ungdom 96. Stockholm: B. Wahlströms, 1960.
Call Number: PT 9875 .W38 H3 1960
1361. Wescott, Glenway, and Birgitta Hammar. Pilgrimsfalken En Kärlekshistoria. Panache Serien: Panache Serien. Stockholm: Albert Bonniers Förlag, 1949.
Call Number: PS 3545 .E827 P55 1949
Abstract: One afternoon in a French village in the 1920s, Alwyn Tower is visiting another American friend, Alexandra Henry. The Cullens, an Irish couple, accompanied by their chauffeur and a trained bird, Lucy, stop by. Alexandra's servants, Jean and Eva, complete this peaceful scene. But as the afternoon wears on, Lucy upsets this cozy assemblage and therein lies a tale of love and fidelity
1362. Western Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop (1987 : Boise, Idaho). Proceedings of the Western Raptor Management Symposium and Workshop: National Wildlife Federation Scientific and Technical Series. Beth A. Giron Pendleton and National Wildlife Federation. Washington, D.C: National Wildlife Federation, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W47 1989
1363. Wexo, John Bonnett. Birds of Prey. Zoobooks. San Diego, CA: Wildlife Education, Ltd, 1980.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W49 1980
1364. Wheeldon, Robert. A Recovery Plan and Strategy for the Peregrine Falcon in Manitoba: a Parkland Mews -- Manitoba Conservation Partnership Project. Winnipeg, Man: Parkland Mews, 2003.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W544 2003
1365. Wheeler, Brian K. Raptors of Eastern North America. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 2003.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .W53 2003
1366. ---. Raptors of Western North America. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 2003.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .W54 2003
1367. Wheeler, Brian K, and William S Clark. A Photographic Guide to North American Raptors. London, San Diego: Academic Press, 1995.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W575 1995
1368. Whitacre, David F . Neotropical Birds of Prey: Biology and Ecology of a Forest Raptor Community. Ithaca N.Y: Comstock Pub. Associates/Cornell University Press. In association with the Peregrine Fund, 2012.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .N46 2012
1369. Whitacre, David F. A Peregrine Falcon Nesting Survey and Habitat Evaluation in the Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico, 1976. USFS Wildlife Habitat Technical Bulletin, No. 4: CDRI Contribution no. 4. Alpine, Tex: Chihuan Desert Research Institute, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no. 4

1370. Whitacre, David F . A Peregrine Falcon Nesting Survey and Habitat Evaluation in the Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico, 1976. United States Forest Service Wildlife Habitat Technical Bulletin, No. 4; Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute Contribution no. 4. Alpine, Tex: Chihuahuan Desert Research Institute, 1976.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 C53 no. 4
1371. White, Clayton M. "Biosystematics of the North American Peregrine Falcons." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Utah, 1968.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W45
1372. ---. Peregrine Falcon: Falco Peregrinus. The Birds of North America: Birds of North America no. 660. Philadelphia, Pa: Birds of North America, Inc, 2002.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 P471 2002
1373. ---. Peregrine Quest: From a Naturalist's Field Notebooks. Ranchester, Wyo: Western Sporting, 2006.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W451 2006
1374. White, Clayton M, and Douglas A Boyce. A Profile of Various Rivers and Their Raptor Populations in Western Alaska, 1977. PB 284 965. s.l: s.n., 1978.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W58
Notes: Prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, U.S. Department of the Interior
1375. White, Clayton M, and Tom J Cade. Raptor Studies Along the Proposed Susitna Powerline Corridors, Oil Pipeline and in the Yukon and Colville River Regions of Alaska Combined Report for 1975. S.l: s.n, 1976?
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W585 1976
Notes: "Submitted to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service ..." - T.p.
1376. White, Clayton M., Parrish, Jimmie R. and Senner, Stanley E. Raptor Conservation in the Next 50 Years: Raptor Research Report. Provo, Utah: Raptor Research Foundation, 1986.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .R26 no. 5
1377. White, T. H. The Goshawk. New York: Putnam, 1952.
Call Number: SK 321 .W58
Notes: Swift 603.02
1378. White, T. H. "The Goshawk." Everyman's Ark a Collection of True First-Person Accounts of Relationships Between Animals and Men. Sally Patrick Johnson. 1st ed. ed. New York: Harper, 1962. 125-38.
Call Number: QL 791 .J63
1379. White, T. H. The Goshawk. Heritage of Literature Series: Modern Classics. London: Longmans , 1964.
Call Number: SK 321 .W58 1964

1380. ---. The Goshawk. Wilder Places. New York: Lyons & Burford, 1996.
Call Number: SK 321 .W58 1996
Notes: Swift 603.05
1381. Wiebe, Karen L. "Facultative Manipulation of Hatching Asynchrony in the American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*).\" Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Saskatchewan, 1993.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W642 1993
1382. Wiemeyer, Stanley N. DDE, DDT + Dieldrin: Residues in American Kestrels and Relations to Reproduction. Fish and Wildlife Technical Report 6. Washington, D.C: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1986.
Call Number: SuDocs I 49.100:6 and Report Lit PB 87-116950 and QL 696 .F34 D33 1986
Notes: Added Title: DDE, DDT plus dieldrin
Added Title: DDE, DDT and dieldrin
1383. Wildlife Conference (7th : 1983 : San Francisco, Calif.). Proceedings of the 7th Annual Wildlife Conference San Francisco Zoological Gardens and the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California, 4-6 February 1983: Nancy Venizelos and Celeste Grijalva. San Francisco: San Francisco Zoological Society, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W55 1983
Notes: Added Title: Raptors
1384. Wildlife Habitat Management Institute (U.S.). American Kestrel (*Falco Sparverius*). Fish and Wildlife Habitat Management Leaflet no. 3. Madison, MS: USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wildlife Habitat Management Institute, 1999.
Call Number: SuDocs A 57.56/2:3
1385. Willemsen, Carl Arnold, and Frederick. Die Falkenjagd: Bilder Aus Dem Falkenbuch Kaiser Friedrichs II. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1943.
Call Number: SK 321 .W69
- . Willemsen, Carl A.
see also: Frederick II Holy Roman Emperor.
1386. Williams, Richard Nicholas. "Breeding Ecology of Prairie Falcons at High Elevations in Central Colorado." Thesis (M.S.). Brigham Young University, 1981.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W55
1387. Williamson, Henry , and C. F Tunncliffe. The Peregrine's Saga and Other Wild Tales. London: Putnam & Co., Ltd, 1923.
Call Number: PZ 3 .W7298p
Notes: Swift 606.01
1388. Willughby, Francis, and John Ray. The Ornithology of Francis Willughby In Three Books. Wherein All the Birds Hitherto Known ... Are Accurately Described. The Descriptions Illustrated by ... LXXVIII Copper Plates. Tr. into English, and Enl. With Many Additions Throughout the Whole Work. To Which Are Added, Three Considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling: With a Description of Several Nets in Two Large Copper Plates. II. Of the Ordering of Singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. London: Printed by A.C. for J. Martyn,

1678.
 Call Number: QL 673 .W74
 Notes: Bibliotheca Accipitraria #35
 Swift 479.01
1389. Wilmers, Thomas J . "Kestrel Use of Nest Boxes on Reclaimed Surface Mines in West Virginia and Pennsylvania." Thesis (M.S.). West Virginia University, 1982.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W74 1982
1390. Wilson, David M. The Bayeux Tapestry the Complete Tapestry in Color. New York: Thames & Hudson, 2004.
 Call Number: NK 3049 .B3 W5 2004
 Notes: Later printing of Swift 41.01
1391. Wilson, Glenn R. "The Effects of Temperature and Rain on the Metabolism of the American Kestrel (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (M.S.). Utah State University, 1996.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W747 1996
1392. Wistedt, Rolf, and Jean de Franchiçres. Le Livre De Fauconnerie De Jean De Fransiçres L'Auteur Et Ses Sources. Filologiskt Arkiv 11. Stockholm: Kungl. vitterhets, historie och antikvitets akademien. [i distribution hos Almqvist & Wiksell], 1967.
 Call Number: Z 7514 .F2 W57 1967
1393. Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond. A Synopsis of North American Birds of Prey and Their Related Forms in Other Countries. Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences v.5, no. 8. Chicago: Chicago Academy of Sciences, 1938.
 Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W66
1394. Wolff-Wilson, Alison. Idaho's Birds of Prey: Part 1, Eagles, Falcons, Hawks, Osprey, Vulture. Nongame Wildlife Leaflet 4. Idaho: Idaho Fish & Game, 1984?
 Call Number: QL 696 .F3 I32
- . Wood, Casey A.
 see: Frederick II Holy Roman Emperor.
1395. Woodford, Micheal . A Manual of Falconry. U.S. ed. ed. Newton, Mass: C.T. Branford Co, 1960.
 Call Number: SK 321 .W88
 Notes: Swift 611.01
 Oelgart #31A
1396. ---. A Manual of Falconry. 2nd ed ed. London: Black, 1966.
 Call Number: SK 321 .W88 1966
 Notes: Swift 611.02
 Oelgart #31B

1397. Woodford, Micheal H, and Roger Upton. A Manual of Falconry. 4th ed ed. London: A. & C. Black, 1987.
Call Number: SK 321 .W88 1987
Notes: Swift 611.03
1398. Woodruff, Ben. Trapping Essentials: an Illustrated Guide to Trapping Raptors. Ranchester, WY: Western Sporting, 2008.
Call Number: SK 319 .W66 2008
1399. Woodward, John. Hawks & Falcons. Endangered! New York: Benchmark Books, 1997.
Call Number: QL 696 .F32 W675 1997
Abstract: Describes the physical characteristics, habitat, and behavior of different kinds of hawks and falcons and discusses how to save these birds of prey from extinction
1400. Working Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls. Report on the Working Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Caen, Calvados, Normandy, 10 April-12 April, 1964: London: The Council, 1964.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W666 1964
1401. Workshop on Raptors and Energy Developments (1980 : Boise, Idaho). Proceedings of a Workshop Held in Boise, Idaho, January 25-26, 1980: ICTWS. Richard Phillip Howard and James F Gore. Boise, Idaho: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1980.
Call Number: Report Lit: PB 80-201205
1402. World Conference on Birds of Prey (1st : 1975 : Vienna, Austria). Report of Proceedings World Conference on Birds of Prey, Vienna, 1-3 October, 1975: R. D Chancellor. London: International Council for Bird Preservation, 1977.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 1975
1403. World Conference on Birds of Prey (2nd : 1982 : Thessalonike, Greece). Conservation Studies on Raptors: Based on the Proceedings of the Second World Conference on Birds of Prey, Held in Thessaloniki, Greece, April 1982: ICBP Technical Publication. Ian Newton and R. D Chancellor. Cambridge, England: International Council for Bird Preservation, 1985.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 1982
1404. World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls (3rd : 1987 : Eilat, Israel). Raptors in the Modern World: Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987: B.-U Meyburg and Robert D Chancellor. Berlin: World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, 1989.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 1989
1405. World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls (4th : 1992 : Berlin, Germany). Raptor Conservation Today: Proceedings of the IV World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, Germany, 10-17 May 1992: B.-U Meyburg and R. D Chancellor. London: World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls; Shipman, VA: Distributed in the U.S. by Buteo Books, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 1992

1406. World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls (5th : 1998 : Johannesburg, South Africa). _
Raptors at Risk: Proceedings of the V World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls,
Midrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-11 August 1998: R. D Chancellor and B.-U
Meyburg. Surrey, B.C, Blaine, WA: Hancock House Publishers, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 1998
1407. World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls (6th : 2003 : Budapest, Hungary). Raptors
Worldwide: Proceedings of the VI World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls,
Budapest, Hungary, 18-23 May 2003: R. D Chancellor, B. U Meyburg, and Szabolcs
Kokay. Berlin, Budapest: World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls,
MME/BirdLife Hungary, 2004.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 W67 2003
1408. Wright, John. Documentation of Peregrine Falcon Nest Sites in Relation to State Land Use
Proposals / [by John Wright]. Juneau, AK: ADF&G, Game Division, 1987.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 W84 1987
Notes: Added Title: Documentation of active peregrine nest sites
1409. Wright, Steve. Falconry: the Essential Guide. Ramsbury: Crowood, 2006.
Call Number: SK 321 .W74 2006
1410. Wulverhorst, A. H. Verster de, and Gavin D. R Bridson . Falcons: Facsimiles of Plates in
Traité De Fauconnerie. London: Pion, 1979.
Call Number: SK 321 .S332 1979
Notes: Swift 84.01
1411. Yamamoto, Julie Tomi. "Studies on Organophosphorus Insecticide Exposure and Toxicity
in Wild and Captive American Kestrels (Falco Sparverius)." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of
California, Davis, 1994.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 Y20 1994
1412. Yensen, Dana. A Grazing History of Southwestern Idaho With Emphasis on the Birds of
Prey Study Area. Rev ed. Boise, Idaho: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land
Management, 1982.
Call Number: SF 85.35 .I2 Y45 1982
1413. Yolen, Jane. Passager: the Young Merlin Trilogy, Book One. The Young Merlin Trilogy.
San Diego: Harcourt Brace, 1996.
Call Number: PS 3575 .O43 P285 1996
Abstract: A foundling rediscovers his identity through the help of the falconer who adopts
him
1414. Zalles, Jorje I, Keith L Bildstein, and Jennifer Ottinger. Raptor Watch: a Global Directory of
Raptor Migration Sites. BirdLife Conservation Series no.9. Cambridge: Birdlife
International, 2000.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 R374 2000

1415. Zhang, Xiaoming. "Une Edition Commentee De La Version En Ancien Fran© Ais De La Lettre a Ptholemee." Thesis (Ph.D.). University of Alabama, 1995.
Call Number: PQ 1571 .L48 X63 1995
1416. Zimmer, Franz. Die Greifvögel Mitteleuropas; Ein Handbuch Zu Ihrem Erkennen in Der Natur. 2d Aufl ed. Wien: Hubertusverlag, 1961.
Call Number: QL 696 .A2 Z72
1417. Zimmerman, David R. To Save a Bird in Peril. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1975.
Call Number: QL 676.5 .Z55 1975
1418. Zāyid ibn Sultān Āl Nahayyān, and Yehya Badr. Falconry As a Sport Our Arab Heritage : Abu Dhabi 1976-1396. Rev. ed ed. Westerham, Kent Eng.: Westerham Press, 1977.
Call Number: SK 321 .F185 1977
Notes: Swift 614.01

As new items are continually being added to the collection, for a current list go to:
http://afac.sirsi.net/uhtbin/cgisirsi/x/0/0/57/5?&location=FAL&user_id=CPILLOT

Journal Articles

This bibliography no longer includes general periodical articles, but rather concentrates on articles about the Air Force Academy Falconry program. Articles cited in other significant bibliographies mentioned above are also included as appropriate.

1. Abbott, Mark. "The Education of a Falcon." Talon 27.8 (1982): 6-10.
2. ---. "USAFA Falconry." Hawk Chalk 20.2 (1981): 31-33.
3. "About the Falcon." Army Navy Air Force Register 76 (1955): 12.
Notes: The falcon as the USAF Academy mascot.
4. "An AFA Falcon on the Moon?!" Association of Graduates Magazine 1.3 (1971): 19.
Notes: A feather from USAFA falcon "Hungry" was used to test Galileo's gravitational theory by Apollo 15 commander, Col. David Scott.
5. "Air Force Falcon." 1st Army-Air Force Game [Football Program] (1959): 78.
6. Ambrose, Skip, and Chris Eberly. "A Partnership for Peregrines." Endangered Species Bulletin XXV.6 (2000): 10-11.
Notes: Discusses association between the Air Force and falcons.
7. Bailey. "Mach 1 and Others." Talon 11.6 (1966): 14-15.
8. Balaschak, Lisa. "A Noble and Mighty Mascot." Sports Illustrated for Kids 5.4 (1993): 13.
9. "A Bird in Hand." Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co. Monitor 46.2 (1956): 16-17.
Notes: Selection and training of the USAF Academy mascot
10. "Bird Man." Airman 15 (1971): 48-49.
Notes: Tells of Dr. McIntyre at the USAF Academy
11. Caldwell, Jim. "Academy Hatches New Idea in Providing Falcon Mascot." 1974 Air Force Magazine [USAF Academy Football Program] (1974): 2-3.
12. Cameron, Steve. "Hail, Glacier!...AFA's Noble Gyrfalcon." Contemporary (The Sunday Denver Post) (1980): 34-37.
13. Carlyle, Lewis. "Flight of the Falcon; Inside the Academy's Falcon Program." Checkpoints 39.3 (2010): 28-32.
14. Cecchini, Dan Jr. "The United States Air Force Academy - Academy Falconry Program." NAFA Journal 31 (1992): 72-74.
15. Corral, Roy. "The Air Force Academy Falcons - a Vanishing Breed of Birds." Silhouette (The Colorado Springs Sun Sunday Magazine) (1971): 6-7.

16. Craighead, Frank Cooper and Craighead John Johnson. "Adventures With Birds of Prey." National Geographic Magazine 72 (1937): 109-34.
17. Craighead, John Johnson and Craighead Frank Cooper. "Life With an Indian Prince." National Geographic Magazine 81 (1942): 235-72.
Notes: Swift 132.01
18. Deluca, Mark. "Academy Falconry: More Than Football Games; Long Hard Work." Talon (1984): 6-11.
19. Enderson, James H. "James A. McIntyre (1912-1976): a Memory." Hawk Chalk 16 (1977): 25-27.
20. "Facts on the Air Force Falcon Mascot." Air Force Football Magazine (1965): 34.
Notes: Reprinted in additional issues in other years; variant title: Facts on the Air Force Academy falcon mascot
21. "Falcons to Wear Miniature Transmitters." Talon 16 (1971): 28-29.
Notes: New idea to keep track of mascots during falconry demonstrations tested at AF Academy
22. "Feathered Flyby (The Final Frame)." Airman 55.1 (2011): 50.
23. France, James T. "The Noblest Bird (White Gyrfalcon, Air Force Academy Mascot." Talon 6 (1961): 5-6.
Notes: Story of Atholl, a new member of the Academy falcon family
24. Galvin, Donald W. "Falconry at the Air Force Academy - 1962." Journal of the North American Falconers' Association 1 (1962): 27-30.
25. ---. "Summary of Major Galvin's Remarks Concerning the Air Force Academy Falconry Program ." Hawk Chalk 3 (1964): 26-27.
26. Gillette, Bill. "Return of the Falcoon." TWA Ambassador Magazine (197?): 20-22.
27. Graving, Jen. "Air Force Fightin' Roosters?" Warrior Update 6.2 (1995): 10.
28. Heiberg, Harrison H. D. "Lucifer, the Last of the Academy's Original Falcon Mascots Dies (Letter)." Talon 5 (1960): 26.
Notes: Letter from Major H.H.D. Heiberg telling of the death of Lucifer, one of the original Academy mascots
29. ---. "The USAF Academy Falcons." Falconry News and Notes 2 (1959): 4-16.
Notes: An article describing the history, training, and care of the USAF Academy falcons. Major Heiberg, formerly in charge of cadet activities at the Academy, served also as falconer.
30. Henningsen, Gerry. "Glacier." The Stoop (Journal of the Colorado Hawking Club) (1981): 34-38.
Notes: Condensed version of Checkpoints article

31. Henningsen, Gerry M. "Glacier: the Cadet Wing's Newest White Gyr Falcon." Checkpoints 10.1 (1981): 13-17.
32. Hernandez, Rick. "Falcons in Flight." Talon 24.7 (1979): 23-25.
33. Hosken, Jeff. "Groucho's First Flight." Talon 25.2 (1979): 13.
34. Jenkins, Tom. "Winged Beauty." Westways 76.11 (1994): 30-33.
35. Johnson, M. Douglas. "USAF Academy Falconry Bibliography." Journal of the North American Falconers' Association 16 (1976): 60.
36. Lapham, Jim. "Bird of the Rampart Range." Star: Sunday Magazine of the Kansas City Star (1971): 4-5.
Notes: Story of the Air Force Academy falconry program
37. Lundberg, Eric. "All About Falconry." Colorado Outdoors 41.5 (1992): 6-9.
38. Melancon, Johnny. "Flight of the Falcon." Talon 3 (1957): 20-21.
39. Michalec, Charles E. "The Birdman of USAFA." Talon (1986): 19.
Notes: Discusses the cadet falconry program.
40. Michalec, Charles E. "The Origin of the Falcon at USAFA Explained." Talon (1986): 6-8.
Notes: How the class of 1959 chose the falcon as a mascot.
41. "New Academy Falcon Tame and in Good Health." Talon 16 (1970): 24.
42. Nyberg, Bartell. "The Education of a Falcon." Empire: the Magazine of the Denver Post, Voice of the Rocky Mountain Empire (1968): 20-23.
Notes: Story of training the Air Force Academy mascot
43. "On Wings of the Falcon: Story of the Air Force Academy and Its Performing Mascot." American Red Cross Journal 34.2 (1957): 22-24.
44. Patterson, James R. "Those Fabulous Feathered Falcons." Air Force Magazine 54.11 (1971): 28-31.
Notes: "Behind the scenes" story of the AF Academy mascot
45. Poole, Gordon L. "First of the Falconers." Airman 7 (1963): 20-22.
Notes: Discusses the 1st of the USAF Academy's falcon mascots
46. Ragsdale, John. "Fly With the Falcons." Colorado Outdoors 5 (1956): 20-22.
Notes: Tells of falconry and the beginnings of the Air Force Academy mascot.
47. Riddle, James R. "Academy Falcons Still Thrilling Thousands." Checkpoints 25.3 (1996): 30-31.
48. Roughton, Randy. "Feathered Aces: Cadets Train Falcons to Wow the Crowds." Airman 54.6 (2010): 20-23.

49. Sanchez, Robert. "Life According to... Jacque Harrier; Air Force Academy Falconer." 5280.Com (2008): 248.
50. Schwarz, Joel. "Off They Go..." American Way 18.25 (1985): 50-54.
51. Sienkiewicz, Ed. "Feathered Aces: Letter to the Editor." Airman 55.1 (2011): 2.
52. Stiff, Cary. "Alert and Ready." Empire: the Magazine of the Denver Post, Voice of the Rocky Mountain Empire (1972): 16-17.
Notes: A story about Baffin, a gyrfalcon at the USAF Academy
53. "USAFA Mascot: the Amazing Falcons." www.coloradoadventuremag.com (199?): 4-5.
54. Vogrin, Cary Leider. "West Nile Virus Threatens Academy's Rare Falcons." Checkpoints 32.1 (2003): 70-71.
Notes: reprinted from from Colorado Springs Gazette
55. Ware, Annette. "The Lure of Falconry." Airman 39.12 (1985): 21-23.
56. Webb, Robert. "Birds of a Feather." Airman Magazine 3.6 (1959): 8-10.
57. Weinstein, Marybeth. "Falcon Flies for the Air Force." New York Times Magazine (1955): 46ff.
Notes: The falcon as a mascot of the Air Force Academy. Includes a discussion of the history and art of falconry.
58. West, Sam . "A Drop-Out Makes Good (or Has It Made)." Canadian Forces Sentinel 2 (1966): 12-13.
Notes: Story of an arctic peregrine "Foxy" given the the USAF Academy
59. ---. "Falconry: Power, Grace and Mutual Trust." 1965 Air Force Football Magazine (1965): 4-5, 36-39.
Notes: Falconry at the Air Force Academy.



The following periodical titles are devoted to falconry or the study of birds of prey.. Individual articles from these titles have not been cited in this bibliography unless they pertain directly to the U.S. Air Force Academy falconry program.

American Falconers' Club Journals 1941-1961. Denver, Colo: Reich Reprints, 1971.

Call Number: Cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .J67 1971

Notes: Reprints of issues of three American falconers' clubs' journals.

Includes: Vol. 1, nos. 1-3 (1941) of the Journal of the American Falconers

Association; Vol. 1, nos. 1-4 (1942)--vol. 2, nos. 1-3 (1943) of the American

Falconer; Vol. 1, nos. 1-7 (1953)--vol. 2, nos. 1-3 (1961) of Falconry News and

Notes. Swift 178.01

American Falconry. Dayton, WY: American Falconry, 1995-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Notes: Have No. 1- to date

Missing #33

American Hawkwatcher. [Allentown, Pa.]: Donald S. Heintzelman, 1982-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Notes: Have #1-13

Annual Report (Peregrine Fund). Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund. World Center for Birds of Prey, 1988.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Notes: Have 1987- to date

Missing 1996, 1998

California Hawking. California Hawking Club, 1971-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Notes: Have v.1, 1971 – to date

Missing v.1#1,3; 3#1,2; 9#1; 10#2,3;11#2,3,4; 12#1,2,3; 20#3; 24#2,3; 25#1,2,3; 26#1,2,3; 27#1,2,3

The Chase. United Kingdom Falconry Club, 2010.

Call Number: (Available online only)

CHC Newsletter. Denver, Colo.: Colorado Hawking Club, 1982-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Notes: Have: scattered issues from 1982-1997?

The Eyas. Washington, D.C. National Wildlife Federation..

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Falco: Newsletter of the Middle East Falcon Research Group. Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates:

National Avian Research Centre, Newsletter no. 1 (Sept. 1994)- .

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Falconer: the Journal of the British Falconers' Club. S.l.: British Falconers' Club, 1937-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Falconer: the Journal of the British Falconers' Club (1937-71). Saskatoon, Saskatchewan:
Falconiforme Press Ltd, 1978.
Call Number: Cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .B85
Notes: Reprint of the Falconer, 1937-1971.
No. 75 of 96 copies bound in green simulated leather; only 500 copies printed.
Swift 87.01

The Falconer, 1972-1988. Glasgow, Scotland: Bell & Bain, Ltd, 1993.
Call Number: Cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .B85 1993
Notes: Cover title: The Falconer : the journal of the British Falconers' Club,
1972-1988.
Reprint of the Falconer from 1971-1988.
One of 400 copies bound in green cloth.
Swift 87.02

The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine. Broadstone, Dorset, UK: PW Publishing, Ltd,
1989-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Falconry News and Notes. USA?: Falconry Club of America, 1953-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Hawk Chalk. S.l.: North American Falconers Association.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

In Pursuit. Santa Cruz, Calif: Santa Cruz Predatory Bird Research Group, Long Marine, Lab,
University of California, Santa Cruz, 1997-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

International Falconer. Carmarthen, Wales: International Falconer Ltd, 1999.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

International Hawkwatcher. Allentown, PA: D.S. Heintzelman, 2000-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Journal of the California Hawking Club. S.l: s.n, 1972?
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Journal of the Colorado Hawking Club. Denver, Colo.: Colorado Hawking Club, 1969-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)
Decade issue also cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .J687 1978
Notes: Have: 1968/69, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1968-78 (Decade issue), 1981

Journal of the Colorado Hawking Club a Decade of Falconry, 1968-1978. S.l: Colorado Hawking
Club, 1978?

Call Number: Cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .J687 1978

The Journal of the North American Falconers' Association. Durango, Colo.: North American Falconers' Association, 1962.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Journals of the North American Falconers' Association, 1962-1971. Berthoud, CO: North American Falconers' Association, 1994.

Call Number: Cataloged into the book collection as SK 321 .J68 1994

Notes: Swift 424.01

Mewsletter. S.l., Va: Virginia Falconers' Association, Start date unknown.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project Report. S.l.: P.T. Redig and H.B. Tordoff, 1985-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Northern Aplomado Falcon Restoration Progress Report. Boise, Idaho: Peregrine Fund.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

On the Wing. Texas: Texas Hawking Association, Start date unknown.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Pacific Raptor Report. San Francisco, CA: Golden Gate Raptor Migration Observatory, Golden Gate National Park Association, 1986-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Peregrine Fund Newsletter. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, Laboratory of Ornithology, 1973-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Pursuit Falconry Magazine. Neil Davies, 2013-.

Call Number: (Available online only)

Notes: Issue #1, September 2013

The Raptor Release. St. Paul, Minn: The Raptor Center.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Raptor Research. Provo, Utah etc.: Raptor Research Foundation, 1972.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Raptor Research News. Centerville, S.D: Raptor Research Foundation, -1971 -v. 5, no. 5-6 (Sept.-Oct., Nov.-Dec. 1972 [i.e. 1971]).

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

RRRP Newsletter. St. Paul, MN.: Raptor Research & Rehabilitation Program. (University of Minnesota. College of Veterinary Medicine), 1981-.

Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Season Summary. Sausalito, Calif: Golden Gate Raptor Observatory, Start date unknown.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Stoop; Newsletter of the Colorado Hawking Club. S.l: Colorado Hawking Club.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)
Notes: Appears to be a continuation of the CHC Newsletter, but there is some overlap in issue dates.
Have: scattered issues from 1973-2004

Talon (Aurora, Colo.). Aurora, Colo: Raptor Education Foundation, 1985.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)
Notes: Have: v.6#1,2, 1991

The United Peregrine Society Newsletter. Aurora, CO: United Peregrine Society, 1979-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

The Windwalker. Broomfield, Colo: Birds of Prey Foundation.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Wingspan (Boise, Idaho). Boise, Idaho: Raptor Research and Technical Assistance Center, 1992-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

World of Falconry: the Magazine for Austringers and Falconers. Hamptworth, Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK: World of Falconry, 2010-.
Call Number: (Shelved by title)

Poetry

Unless otherwise indicated, items in this section can be found in a variety of sources. Citations have been obtained from: Granger's Index to Poetry.4th ed. (PN 1020 .G75)

5th ed. (PN 1020 .G75 1962)

6th ed. (PN 1021 .G7 1973)

1970-77 (PN 1022 .G7 1978)

7th ed. (PN 1022 .G7 1982)

8th ed. (PN 1022 .G7 1986)

Columbia Granger's Index to Poetry. 9th ed. (PN 1022 .H39 1990)

10th ed. (PN 1022 .H39 1994)

13th ed. (PN 1022 .H39 2007)

Columbia Granger's Index to Poetry in collected and selected works. (PN 1022 .C63 1996)

2nd ed. (PN 1022 .C63 2004)

1. Anonymous. "The Falcon."
2. ---. "The Falconer's Song."
3. ---. "The Sparrowhawk (Glimpsed)." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 27: 18, (Summer 1996).
4. ---. "[Untitled]." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 27: 18, (Summer 1996).
5. Anonymous 14th century. "An Olde Falconrie Verse..." California Hawking 31(1): 19, (April 2001).
6. Arnett, Claire. "The Peregrine." American Falconry 61: 29, (2013).
7. ---. "the pilgrim." American Falconry 61: 28, (2013).
8. ---. "a question." American Falconry 61: 28, (2013).
9. ---. "windowed Falcon." American Falconry 61: 29, (2013).
10. Auton, David. "The Holy One." On the Wing (Texas Hawking Club) 52, (Summer 2008).
11. ---. "An Ode to Her Mutes." On the Wing (Texas Hawking Club) 39, (Summer 2008).
12. Bakhtin, Victor. "To Tanya." NAFA Journal 36: 29, (1997).
13. Baldwin, Eleanor. "The Old Falcon."
14. Barrista, Justin. "Peace." NAFA Journal 37: 24, (1998).
15. Benet, William Rose. "The Falconer of God."
16. Bernd, Greg. "A Time of First's." NAFA Journal 34: 88, (1995).

17. Billingsley, Ron. "Her Finest Hour." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 27: 18, (Summer 1996).
18. Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. "The Falcon."
19. Bower, Linda. "Hawkwatcher." NAFA Journal 32: 87, (1993).
20. Brady, Jack. "I Wanna Hawk!" On the Wing (Texas Hawking Club) 41, (Spring 2008).
21. ---. "Imprint Accipiter." On the Wing (Texas Hawking Club) 38, (Summer 2008).
22. ---. "Slip It." On the Wing (Texas Hawking Club) 48, (Spring 2009).
23. Brown, R. W. "Nature's Way." American Falconry 31: 22-23, (June 2003).
24. Bukowski, Charles. "Sky Sign."
25. Christopher, Kent L. "A Falconer's Quarry." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 68-69, (Summer 1998).
26. Cochran, Leonard. "On the Continuity of Deer, Falcons, and Other Things." Poetry 115: 110, (November 1969).
27. Coffin, David. "Graceful Arc." NAFA Journal 34: 44, (1995).
28. Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. "Golden Falcon."
29. Coody, Jim. "Poetic Fun (Bored at Work)." On the Wing 35, (Fall 2006).
30. Cording, Robert. "Peregrine Falcon, New York City."
31. Cruz, Cynthia. "Praying ("In the Middle of the Night.").
32. Da San Geminiano, Folgore. "September."
Notes: Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti
33. Davidson, Les. "Falcon's Flight." NAFA Journal 37: 116, (1998).
34. Denman, Gordon Keith. "The Awe to Flight of Bubble." NAFA Journal 51: 64, (2012).
35. ---. "To the Hood Makers of Old Comes a New." NAFA Journal 51: 64, (2012).
36. Drayton, Michael. "Hawking."
37. Dubie, Norman. "Groom Falconer."
38. Duncan, Robert. "My Mother Would Be a Falconress."
39. Dwyer, Framk. "Falcon."
40. Edmunds, Laura. "Banquet." NAFA Journal 44: 13, (2005).

41. Elyas Yusof Nezami [or Nisami] Ganjavi. "While Roses Bloomed Along the Plain."
42. Fernon. "6.11.96." NAFA Journal 35: 81, (1996).
43. Fernon, Joy. "7.31.91." NAFA Journal 32: 87, (1993).
44. ---. "9.12.91." NAFA Journal 32: 87, (1993).
45. ---. "Prey." NAFA Journal 33: 62, (1994).
46. ---. "The Release." NAFA Journal 33: 45, (1994).
47. Flynt, John. "Hawk in Flight." American Falconry 61: 25, (2013).
48. Fox, Siv Cedering. "Peregrine Falcon."
49. Frishman, Jackson. "Berkut." American Falconry 5:10-12, (December 1996).
50. Gorry, Maxim. "The Song of the Falcon." Colorado Quarterly 21: 108-16, (Summer 1972).
51. Gossard, Tom C. "The Tinkle of the Falcon's Bell." NAFA Journal 38: 67, (1999).
52. Gostomski, Mark. "Morning Hunt." NAFA Journal 39: 21, (2000).
53. Gottlieb, Ann. "Lady Luck."
54. Graves, Robert. "The Falcon Woman."
55. Gray, Sandra. "Neither Gods nor Kings..." NAFA Journal 36: 29, (1997).
56. Gunn, Thom. "Tamer and Hawk."
57. Hall, David A. "First Time." American Falconry 20: 34-35, (September 2000).
58. ---. "Nature's Wild Kind." American Falconry 25: 12, (December 2001).
59. Han Yü . "The Wounded Falcon."
60. Haynes, Marile. "[Untitled]." Hawk Chalk 46 (3): 71, (December 2007).
61. Hemp, Christine. "Rapture." American Falconry 20: 47, (September 2000).
62. Hey, W. "The Bird Widow." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 28: 31, (Autumn 1996).
63. Hicks, Tayler. "Lightning From the Sky." American Falconry 61: 27, (2013).
64. Hofsommer, Paul. "Fron Out of the Blue." NAFA Journal 33: 93, (1994).
65. Holderman, Rick. "First Kill." California Hawking 38(1): 26, (Spring 2008).

66. Holloway, Stormy. "Prophecy." Hawk Chalk 43(3): 63, (December 2004).
67. Hopkins, Gerard Manley. "The Windhover."
68. Howitt, Mary. "Hawking Party in the Olden Time."
69. Hughes, Ted. "And the Falcon Came."
70. Hunter, Michael. "Falconer's Phoenix." American Falconry 14: 13, (March 1999).
71. ---. "The Raptors Return." American Falconry 15: 7, (June 1999).
72. Inez, Colette. "Monologue of the Falconer's Wife."
73. Jamme, Franck André. "Often You Come."
74. Jeffers, Robinson. "New Year's Eve."
75. Kevan, Kale. "An Imperfect Haiku Written for My Favorite Neighbor: a Red-Tailed Hawk." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 51, (Summer 2000).
76. Knight of Kürenberg. "The Falcon."
77. .L., R. S. "[Untitled]." NAFA Journal 32: 86, (1993).
78. Landry, John. "Through Falcon's Eyes." NAFA Journal 38: 17, (1999).
79. Landry, John H. "The Eyas (or the Falconer's Lament)." NAFA Journal 36: 30, (1997).
80. Landry, John Henry. "T' Jean-Pierre: Ode to My Lost Kestrel." NAFA Journal 37: 116, (1998).
81. Layman, Steve. "Rapture Biologist." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 77, (Summer 1998).
82. Lovelace, Richard. "The Falcon."
83. ---. "A Lady With a Falcon on Her Fist."
84. Martin, Enie R. "Freedom." American Falconry 61: 30, (2013).
85. Melone, Deborah. "Terms of Falconry." Ms 4: 87, (November 1975).
86. Merwin, William Stanley. "The Falcons."
87. Michell, E. B. "The Falconers Song." NAFA Journal 43: 17, (2004).
88. Moore, Paul. "Ode to Nimrod- a Ballad." On the Wing 36-37, (Spring 2011).
89. Moore, Stan. "Falconry." NAFA Journal 36: 67, (1997).

90. ---. "No Apologies." California Hawking 30(2): 30, (August 2000).
91. ---. "Us and Them." NAFA Journal 34: 13, (1995).
92. Moran, D. T. "Haiku for a Windhoverer." California Hawking 26(3): 18, (December 1996).
93. Moran, Dave. "Hawk Spirit: the Path to Transcendence." NAFA Journal 33: 46, (1994).
94. Nelson, Jim. "My Happy-Go-Lucky Warrior in Memory of the Gyrkin "Ulu" 1984-1996." NAFA Journal 37: 77-78, (1998).
95. ---. "Passage Bird." NAFA Journal 32: 85, (1993).
96. ---. "The Torch." NAFA Journal 33: 46, (1994).
97. Nelson, Jim. "The Taste of Falconry." California Hawking Club Journal 26: 33-34, (1996).
98. Ng, Cheryl. "A New Day for Ed." California Hawking 34(2): 21, (Fall 2004).
99. Ng, Ed. "Anticipation." California Hawking 34(2): 19, (Fall 2004).
100. Phoenix, J. "Hawk Remembered."
101. Platt, D. "Up on the Moor." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 26: 31, (Spring 1996).
102. Potomac Falconers Association. "The Art." NAFA Journal 32: 37, (1993).
103. Presley, Floyd. "An Austringer's Utopia." NAFA Journal 32: 86, (1993).
104. Pupulidy, Ivan A. "Hold Now, Hold!" California Hawking 26(3): 15, (December 1996).
105. ---. "Hold Now, Hold!" NAFA Journal 36: 72, (1997).
106. Rampling, David. "Cornish Peregrine." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 26: 31, (Spring 1996).
107. Ravenscraft, Thomas. "Hawking for the Partridge."
108. Read, Sir Herbert. "The Falcon and the Dove."
109. Richter, Berni. "Nature's Loan." American Falconry 31: 16-17, (June 2003).
110. Rilke, Rainer Maria. "Falconry." California Hawking 36(3): 18, (December 2006).
111. Rossetti, Christina Georgina. "Noble Sisters."
112. Roth, Leanne. "The Falconer's Wife." NAFA Journal 32: 92, (1993).
113. ---. "The Meet." NAFA Journal 34: 44, (1995).

114. Sandstrom, Ryan. "Feathered Pursuit." NAFA Journal 35: 81, (1996).
115. Sarton, May. "Lady With a Falcon."
116. Schultz, Tom. "'Witch' the Goshawk." NAFA Journal 34: 71, (1995).
117. See, Sue . "Hawking." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 19, (Summer 1999).
118. Selinger, Judy. "Shaka." NAFA Journal 32: 46, (1993).
119. ---. "Two Falconers Talk." NAFA Journal 33: 62, (1994).
120. Shown, Joe. "For Joshua." NAFA Journal 33: 58, (1994).
121. Skinner, David A. "Soul Hawking." NAFA Journal 32: 46, (1993).
122. Sor, J. J. "Aces High." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine 12: 32, (Autumn 1992).
123. Stoddard, Richard Henry. "The Falcon."
124. Sutter, Barton. "Peregrine."
125. Tanaka, M. "Waka." NAFA Journal 36: 31, (1997).
126. Teofilov, Ivan. "The Falcon! His Symmetrical Confession."
127. Tirrell, Peter. "Buteo to the Sky." NAFA Journal 51: 63, (2012).
128. ---. "Who Calls My Name." NAFA Journal 51: 63, (2012).
129. Tu Fu [or Du Fu]. "On a Portrait of a Falcon."
130. Unknown. "I Trained Me a Falcon, for More Than a Year."
131. ---. "The Lover Compareth Himself to the Painful Falconer."
132. ---. "Nature's Loan." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 78, (2011).
133. ---. "Timor Mortis."
134. Veazey, Gary. "The Peregrine." NAFA Journal 33: 45, (1994).
135. von Kuerenberg. "Trained Myself a Falcon." California Hawking 36(3): 4, (December 2006).
136. Walton, Earl. "Falconer's Lament." California Hawking 31(3): 32, (December 2001).
137. Welsby, John. "Silent Bell." The Falconers & Raptor Conservation Magazine .47: 29, (Autumn 2001).

138. West, Morgan. "The Turquoise Ring." NAFA Journal 37: 97, (1998).
139. Wheeler, Russell. "Berrey's Baby." NAFA Journal 37: 97, (1998).
140. Wilkinson, Anne. "Falconry."
141. Winters, Yvor. "God of Roads."
142. Wyatt, Sir Thomas. "Epigram: "Lux My Fair Falcon, and Your Fellows All."."
143. Wylie, Elinor. "The Falcon."
144. Yakamochi, Ōtomo No. "Longing for My Stray Hawk, I Dreamed About Him and Wrote These in My Joy."
145. Yenser, Stephen. "Another Lo-Cal Elegy."
146. Zobrist, Duane. "Flying Free." California Hawking 25(3): 23, (December 1995).
147. Zobrist, Duane H. "Flying Free." Hawk Talk (Virginia Falconers Association) 4, (2004).

Audiovisual Items

1. Abbott, Deborah and Carrasco, Manuel. Squirrel hawking with the Redtail Hawk. [S.l.]: Redfeather Prod; 2003. 1 videodisc. (44 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .S67 2003 DVD
2. Abbott-Carrasco, Deborah. Hawking across Texas. [S.l.]: Redfeather Productions; [20--?]. 1 videodisc (48 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H39a DVD
Abstract: "Hawking Across Texas is a falconry video from the makers of Squirrel Hawking with a Red-tailed Hawk. Adventurous, heartwarming, funny, falconers (Gary Brewer, Manuel Carrasco, Jim Guy, and Jimmy Walker) will take you on a breathtaking journey through the hunt of their birds."--Container
3. ---. Hawking across Texas II. [S.l.]: Redfeather Productions; [20--?]. 1 videodisc (51 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H39 DVD
Abstract: "Hawking Across Texas II is a sequel from Hawking Across Texas I. Falconers Dave Stevens, Manuel Carrasco, Randy Peel, Jennifer Coulson, Tom Coulson, Bob Armbruster, Heather Gast, Victor Torres, Daniel Brooks, Maryann Coody, and Laura Culley will take you on an adventurous journey through the hunt of their birds."--Container
4. Atkinson, Joe. Training eagles the easy way. [S.l.]: CorJo Wildlife Productions; [20--?]. 1 videodisc (60 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .T73 DVD
Abstract: "This is a step-by-step DVD that follows the training of a passage female golden eagle from her first feeding on the fist to her first kill in the field. The purpose of this DVD is to give a new eagle falconer a low stress method of training a freshly trapped eagle that will reduce the chances of stress borne illnesses such as aspergillosis. I developed the techniques used in this DVD while training many asper recovering eagles. I needed to find a method of training these birds and getting them hunting and back out into the wild without over-stressing them and possibly causing them to have a relapse. What I found was that by training in this manner, not only did I not have any eagles get sick, but I also ended up with super hunting birds. There are many ways to train birds and this is just one of many, but it works and has proven itself many times over."--<http://www.mikesfalconry.com> (viewed Nov. 10, 2012)
5. Atkinson, Joe and Atkinson, Chrissy. Eagle journal the movie. [S. l.], Ranchester, Wy: CorJo Wildlife Productions. Western Sporting distributor; 2006. 1 videodisc (30 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .E11 2006 DVD-Video
Performer Note: Eagle falconer, Joe Atkinson
6. Bauer, Joseph C and Edwards, Wesley. Falcons of Arabia. Las Vegas, Nev: Falcon Productions; 1992. 1 videocassette (52 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .F184 1992 VHS
Abstract: Depicts the grace, speed and power of falconry in the harsh yet beautiful

sands of the Arabian Desert. Demonstrates trapping and training techniques

7. Beebe, Frank Lyman. Frank L. Beebe: a falconer's legacy. [S.l.]: Northwoods Ltd; 2009. 1 videodisc (84 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .F7 2009 DVD
Abstract: "Frank Beebe (1914-2008) is notably one of the most influential falconers of North America. Frank tells us his earliest adventures as a rifle toting youngster on the frontier of the Canadian West. This film highlights Frank's writings, winged lures, training techniques, and outspoken opinions. His love for the outdoors and birds of prey can be felt with every swing of the lure."--Container
8. Brewer, Gary. Introduction to squirrel hawking. Rainier, WA: Northwoods Limited; [199-?]. 1 videocassette (67 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .I61 VHS
9. Bromley, Toby. The Falcon gentle. [S.l.]: Asley Manor; 1974. 1 videocassette (33 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .F181 1974 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Toby Bromley, narrator
Abstract: The history of falconry as it is practiced in Great Britain. Includes training, conditioning, and care of falcons. Shows falcons at work
10. Byrd, Kevin and Garner, Heath. B.C. trapping of red-tailed hawks & American kestrels. Hot Springs, AR: Big Byrd Productions; 2001. 1 videocassette (45 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 319 .B2 2001 VHS
Notes: Added Title: Introduction to B.C. trapping of red-tailed hawks & American kestrels
Abstract: Heath & Kevin have spun a video about a weekend trapping excursion that provides everything an apprentice needs to know in order to capture the first red-tail or kestrel. They point out the importance of making your own trap & tying it with nooses, the correct strength of line, bait items and how to set the trap to be successful. It clearly shows just how much fun trapping can be. It starts at making the trap and ends with jessing a fresh new hopeful
11. Cahill, Rosemary; Hubley, John, and Bildstein, Keith L. American kestrel: finding a home. Harrisburg, Pa: Commonwealth Media Services; 1999. 1 videocassette (15 min.) VHS.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 A43 1999 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Narrator, Jack Hubley ; interviewee, Keith L. Bildstein
Abstract: Discusses the American kestrel and their habitat, and demonstrates how to build a kestrel nestbox
12. California Hawking Club. California Hawking Club, 30 years road to Bakersfield. [S.l.: s.n.] ; [2001?] 1 videodisc ([50] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .C154 2001 DVD
13. ---. California Hawking Club road to Yuba City [S.l.]: Rocker Hawker Video Productions; [1999?] 1 videocassette (24 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .C153 1999 VHS

14. Canadian Peregrine Foundation. Life on the ledge [and] Operation comeback. Toronto: Canadian Peregrine Foundation; 1920. 1 videodisc (66 min) DVD.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 L54 DVD
Notes: Contents: Life on the ledge (42 min.) -- Operation comeback (24 min.)
Added Title: Operation comeback
Abstract: Life on the Ledge: Fully narrated color video documenting the 1998 nesting season in Etobicoke. Follow the lives of Toby, Alberta and their four chicks over a period of three months, from incubation through hatching, banding, first flight and beyond. Operation Comeback: Introducing viewers to peregrine families across southern Ontario. Included are many highlights from the Canadian Peregrine Foundation's 1999 season, including the fostering of two chicks in Hamilton

15. Chindgren, Steve. House of grouse. [S.l.]: SkyKing Productions; 2005. 1 videodisc (39 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H68 2005 DVD

16. ---. In search of the sage grouse. [S.l.]: SkyKing Video; 1997. 1 videorecording (35 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .I35 1997 VHS

17. ---. Red grouse hawking Scotland. [S.l.]: Sky King Video; 1995. 1 videocassette (VHS) (ca. 30 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .R312 1995 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Stephen Frank, Roger Upton, Geoffrey Pollard, Ronald Stevens, and Jack Mavrogordato

18. ---. So you want to be a falconer. [S.l.]: SkyKing Video; 199. 1 videorecording (20 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .S676 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Story and narration by Steve Chindgren
Abstract: This video shows the steps necessary to become a falconer through the story of a young boy's introduction to the sport of falconry

19. Cook, Ben . Southern California dirt hawking. [S.l: s.n].; [2003?] 1 videodisc DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .S68 2003 DVD

20. Costilla, Fernando Feás. Aplomados & magpies. [S.l. : s.n: 20--?]. 1 videodisc (80 min.) DVD
(Falconry and conservation series).
Call Number: SK 321 .A6 DVD

21. Dalton, Bob. Hunting with aplomado falcons. [S.l: s.n].; [2009?] 1 videodisc (40 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .D358 2009 DVD

22. ---. Hunting with goshawks. [S.l: s.n].; [2009?] 1 videodisc DVD .
Call Number: SK 321 .H86 2009 DVD

23. ---. Hunting with Harris hawks. [S.l.: s.n.]; [2009?] 1 videodisc (60 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .D1521 2009 DVD
24. DeWitt, Roy Lee. Nesting Raptors Series. [S.l.: s.n.]; 2005. 1 videodisc ([60] min.) DVD.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 N468 2005 DVD
25. ---. The sport and art of modern falconry. [S.l.]: Macintech, Inc; 2001. 1 videorecording (22 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .S764 2001 VHS
26. ---. The sport and art of modern falconry. [S.l.: s.n.]; 2005. 1 videodisc ([28] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .S7641 2005 DVD
27. Falconry. [S.l.]: Ivory Tower Studio; [19--?]. 1 videodisc (54 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .F3536 DVD
Abstract: "Falconry is the most comprehensive account of this ancient art, beautifully filmed on locations ranging from the Arabian peninsula to the Arctic in a series of historical re-enactments and live sequences which introduce the viewer to the magic, the styles and techniques of the sport."--Container
28. Falconry and Bird Rehabilitation Centre (Hagley, UK). Hunting with hawks in England. Kidderminster, UK: Pastime Videos; 1994. 1 videodisc ([60] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H948 1994 DVD
29. Falconry and hawking the complete apprentice. [S.n.]: Stanga Productions; [2004?] 1 videodisc (99 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .F353 2004 DVD
30. Falconry Centre. Hoodwinked. Kidderminster, UK : Pastime Videos; 1995. 1 videodisc ([60] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H776 1995 DVD
31. Fox, Nick. Behaviour & learning. Carmarthen, UK: Faraway Film Productions; [2005?] 1 videocassette (62 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series; module 10).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v.10 2005 VHS
Notes: The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers, breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers.
Abstract: "To successfully train a hawk or falcon, the falconer needs to know why a hawk acts as it does and how it learns to repond to the various stimuli it receives in adolescence and maturity. In this often overlooked side of falconry, Nick Fox explains the key points that will give you a well-manned, enthusiastic hunting companion. Do you know whether Insight Learning is better than Trauma Learning? What is the difference between Classical Conditioning and Reinforcement?"--Container back cover.
32. ---. Fitness training. Carmarthen, UK: Faraway Film Productions; [2003?] 1 videocassette (VHS-NTSC) (90 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v. 9 2003 VHS
Notes: The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers,

breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers.

Abstract: "Covers the many aspects of preparing falcons, hawks and eagles for the hunting field, for display and for rehabilitation. You will understand what fitness means in biological terms before moving onto the various methods (and their variations) used to obtain peak physical fitness such as lures, kites, high jumps and general exercises such as calling off."--Booklet back cover.

33. ---. Nutrition. Carmarthen, Wales: Faraway Films Productions; [200-?]. 1 videocassette (VHS-NTSC) (55 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v. 1 2000 VHS
Notes: The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers, breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers.
Abstract: Nutrition covers diets of wild raptors, choices of diets for captive raptors, digestion, measuring the crop, rangle, casting, washed meat supplements, diets for baby raptors, feeding invalids, risks in feeding wild food, and much more!
34. Fox, Nick and Barton, Nigel. Anatomy. Carmarthen, UK: Faraway Films; [2001?] 1 videocassette (67 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series; v. 3).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v. 3 2001 VHS
Notes: "The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers, breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers."--Container.
Abstract: "Written and edited by a panel of raptor specialists from the UK. A knowledge of form and function in raptors is a pre-requisite to understanding aspects of health care, management and training. ... Learn about the respiratory, reproductive and immune systems. What is the function of air sacs? How do the different organs function and where are they situated?"--Container
35. ---. Health care. Carmarthen, UK: Faraway Films; [2001?] 1 videocassette (85 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v. 4 2001 VHS
Notes: "The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers, breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers."--Container.
Abstract: Discusses how to prevent and treat disease in raptors. Covers hygiene, the immune system, vaccination, and parasites
36. Fox, Nick ; Barton, Nigel, and Woodd-Walker, Paul. Basic training. Carmarthen, Wales: Faraway Films Productions; [200-?]. 1 videocassette (VHS-NTSC) (52 min.) VHS (The bird of prey management series; v. 2).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .B618 v. 2 2000 VHS
Notes: The bird of prey management series is a modular tuition course for falconers, breeders, rehabilitators, vets and zoo managers.
Abstract: Basic Training covers hacking, sources of birds, hooding, fitting equipment, progress charts and follows the training of a Peregrine, Saker and Harris Hawk from hack to flying free
37. Francis, Jonathan.. The Northumberland Crow Falcons. Wales, UK: Faraway Film Productions; 1998. 1 videocassette (65 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .N878 1998 VHS

38. Gagliardi, Jose Luis. Neotropical falconry in Peru. Peru: Cuatro Vientos Productions; 2008. 1 videodisc DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .N4 2008 DVD
Abstract: "Jose Luis Gagliardi, a Peruvian falconer with 28 years of experience in neotropical raptors, shows us a little about neotropical falconry in Peru. He takes us, along with his aplomado falcons and his pointing dogs, to the Peruvian Andes, up to 4000 meters above sea level to experience one of the most extreme types of hunting."--Container

39. Gallardo, Jose Luis Ariño; Acero, Isaac, and Bernabé Gómez. Spanish crow hawking [S.n. s.n].; [2006?] 1 videodisc ([35] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .S63 2006 DVD
Abstract: " A fascinating two-year account of making a veteran crow-catching falcon. The film starts from insemination of the female Brookei Peregrine, incubation, hatching and early training, progressing to many exciting and successful flights on crows in the wide-open plains of Spain. English narration, excellent music and great action make for a very pleasing poetic tribute to this specialized art and practice."--From www.northwoodsfalconry.com description.

40. Gaston, Matt; Gaston, Jim; Ketterson, Will, and Cortez, Michael. What ought we be?: the story of falconry at the United States Air Force Academy. [S.l.]: Word One Associates, Inc; 2003. 1 videodisc DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .W5 2003 DVD
Abstract: "In September 1955, the first class of cadets at the United States Air Force Academy selected the falcon to be the Academy mascot. Falcons have come to represent something fundamental about the Academy. They answer at least a partial answer to the question: 'What ought we be?'. 'The falcon among birds: Meet nature's supreme aerial gladiator. From head to toe, the falcon's body exists for speed and combat. Falcons often confront birds over twice their size, but they attack only when necessary, and then with instant, devastating effect.'--Container. 'Capturing and training a falcon: Accompany cadet falconers as they capture a baby falcon high on a cliff in the Colorado Rockies. Watch them care for the growing bird and train it to fly free before crowds of thousands.'--Container. 'A day in the life of a falconer: Follow a cadet falconer through a typical day at the Air Force Academy. These cadets deal with the rigorous demands of academics, athletics, and military training, and they somehow find time to spend two or three hours every day caring for the birds.'--Container

41. Guardians of the cliff: Peregrine falcon. Elmira, N.Y: educational images, Ltd; [19--?]. 1 videocassette VHS.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 G83 VHS

42. H₂O Productions. A falconer's memoir. [S.l.]: H₂O Productions; 2000. 1 videorecording (60 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .F183 2000 VHS
Abstract: Dan O'Brien, writer, wild-life biologist, falconer, buffalo rancher, tells of his love-affair with the Western South Dakota grassland area near Bear Butte and his hope to repopulate the nesting areas on Bear Butte with falcons

43. Harris hawking. [S.l: s.n].; 2009. 1 videodisc (55 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H377 2009 DVD
44. Hawking in China: 'land of flying dragons'. Carmarthen, Wales: Faraway Film Productions; [199-?]. 1 videorecording (53 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .H393 VHS
Abstract: "Go on an expedition into the pine clad mountains of southern China hawking pheasants with the Naxi people. Attend a falconer's wedding and go fishing with the cormorants. Hunt hares with goshawks in the snowy hills of Central China. The 5000 year-old tradition of hawking in China filmed for the first time"--Container.
45. Hayes, Greg. A falconer's odyssey. [S.l: s.n].; [2005?] 1 videodisc ([45] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .F352 2005 DVD
Abstract: "This production is a telling of two interwoven tales. The first is a story about the early stages of American game hawking, and the second is a recounting of the narrator's participation in its development. For those falconers interested in a modern history of North American falconry, this is the video for you. Focusing primarily on flights with longwings, the narrator deftly weaves personal reminiscences together with the unfolding development of falconry in the western United States. The video begins with a brief photo-synopsis of the birth of U.S. falconry, discussing big names such as Meredith, Nye and McFadden. Then, Hayes shifts the focus to his generation of falconers; those who came of age in the 1960's, and who brought about the move from baggies, to duck-hawking to intentional pursuits of upland game, most notably sage grouse and prairie chickens. Excellent historical footage, as well as some great sequences of Prairie Chickens and Sage Grouse accompany the chronological narrative. The giants of the North American past are given the respect they are due, but importantly, it is noted that the type of gamehawking we enjoy today--the type of gamehawking we take for granted--is a newer phenomena on this continent. There are interesting parallels between Hayes' development as a young boy, content and amazed that a wild bird would come to his fist, and the early bagged-quarry demonstrations which, he says, comprised the bulk of falconry meets in those early years. As U.S. falconry came of age, so did Hayes, and his understated style is all the more impressive when one considers the degree to which he was involved with the sport's monumental strides. This video is not a history course, nor is it a technical piece. Rather it is a humble tribute to those things that falconry encompasses for Hayes, and for many of us: friends and family, camping and conservation, and the thrill of the chase."--From www.northwoodsfalconry.com description on 12 Oct. 2010.
46. Hill, Adam; Knight, Andrea; Mason, Scott; Mitchley, Richard, and S. G., Graham. Parahawking. Surrey, England: Himalayan Frontiers; 2003. 1 videodisc (ca. 42 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .P373 2003 DVD
Notes: Performer Note: Narration by Richard Mitchley and Andrea Knight
Abstract: Documents the collaboration of paragliding instructors Rajesh Bomjan and Adam Hill with falconer Scott Mason to develop a method for training birds of prey to fly in tandem with paragliders, scouting for favorable atmospheric conditions

47. Hofsommer, Paul. Max a filmed journey. Sheridan, WY: distributed by Western Sporting; 2006. 1 videodisc (70 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .H647 2006 DVD
Abstract: "This journey masterfully documents the nine day old "Max," a captive-bred Northern Goshawk, in his daily ritual of conditioning and training until he was hard-penned and hunting. On this journey the viewer will explore many of the "Do's and Don'ts" for training a physically and mentally healthy hunting companion. While attention is given to training technique, a majority of this DVD concentrates on developing a very social bird who is calm and well-behaved around traffic, unfamiliar people, and potentially frightening situations."--Container label
48. Hoods of Distinction. Making the Dutch Hood with Ron Rollins: the complete "how to" guide for making Dutch Hoods. [S.l.], USA, Ranchester, WY: [s.n]. distributed by Western Sporting Publications; 1991. 1 videocassette (112 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .M235 1991 VHS
Abstract: "Step by step instructions from the master hood maker. You will learn: Techniques, selecting leather, cutting patterns, required tools."--Container.
"Ron takes great personal pleasure in sharing his knowledge and skills as a Master Hood Maker. He began reading and learning how to make falconry equipment over 30 years ago. As a young boy with his first kestrel he learned that the most important piece of equipment to a falconer is the hood. It must fit properly and be well made to endure every day use. Hoods were especially difficult to make so he spent a great deal of time striving to create and produce a unique style. It took ten years of hard work to finally finish a complete set of hood molds and patterns."--Container.
49. Jennings, Kenneth C and Webb, Jason. Jackapalooza. Ranchester, WY: Western Sporting; 2006. 1 videodisc (34 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .J33 2006 DVD
Abstract: "Life just doesn't get any better than meeting friends out West to go jack hawking with Harris's Hawks. In fact, this DVD is dedicated to the captive bred Harris's Hawk. ... Selective breeding has refined this group-hunting species into a well-oiled machine, with the hawk enjoying the hunt and its successes every bit as much as the falconer."--Container.
50. Kristersson, Mikael. Kestrel's eye. New York: First-Run Features; p2003. 1 videodisc (86 min.) DVD.
Call Number: QL 696 .F34 K75 2003 DVD
Abstract: Shows, without narration, the daily life of a pair of kestrels living in the church tower of a small Swedish town, including hunting, eating, grooming, nesting, and raising their young. "Filmed over several years, it is a wonder-filled portrait of a family of kestrels (European falcons) who live in a church tower above a small Swedish town. The amazing cinematography, nominated for a Swedish Oscar, captures the intimacy of the birds' lives. ... set to the clucking and cooing of these extraordinary creatures as they share field mice, ruffle their feathers, engage in flyby lovemaking, warm their eggs"--Container
51. Leach, Richard and Fedak, Alfred V, composers. The Falconer: a sacred hymn. [S.l: s.n].; 2007. 1 v CD-ROM.

Call Number: SK 321 .L434 2007

Notes: Probably published by Archives of American Falconry, Boise, Idaho.

Limited ed. of 5 copies, autographed by poet and composer.

"Foreward: I came across this delightful hymn while researching the history of the sport of falconry. It is a wonderfully powerful anthem, both in the solemnity of the music and the fine inspiring poetry of its lyrics. While the sport of falconry is rich in its literary heritage, there have been very few songs written about it. As far as we can determine most of the songs are ballads using falconry as a metaphor for finding true love and bringing it to hand. We believe this is the only hymn in which a falconry metaphor has been used, with Christ being the Falconer. Richard Leach has kindly hand-written his poem in an edition of five copies for us, and both poet and composer have signed the sheet music." Foreward is signed by Peter Devers, Archives of Falconry.

Abstract: Book is comprised of several components: The sheet music to "The Falconer," published by Selah Pub. Co., 410-659, c1996, signed by poet/song-writer and composer; the handwritten words to the song, signed by Richard Leach; and biographies of Richard Leach and Alfred V. Fedak. A compact disc accompanies the volume

52. Loach, Ken. Kes New York, NY: Criterion Collection; 2011. 2 DVDs (111 min., 171 min.) videorecording,.

Call Number: PR 6058 .I528

Notes: Based on the book "A kestrel for a knave" by Barry Hines.

Originally released as a motion picture in 1970.

Abstract: "Named one of the ten best British films of the century by the British Film Institute, Ken Loach's Kes is cinema's quintessential portrait of a working-class Northern England. Billy (an astonishingly naturalistic David Bradley) is a fifteen-year-old miner's son whose close bond with a wild kestrel provides him with a spiritual escape from his dead-end life. Kes brought to the big screen the sociopolitical engagement Loach had established in his work for the BBC, and pushed the British "angry young man" film of the sixties into a new realm of authenticity, using real locations and nonprofessional actors. Loach's poignant coming-of-age drama remains the now legendary director's most beloved and influential film." --Back of case.

53. Lupton, Roy; Seddon, Andy, and Talbot, Keith. Battles on the high ground. Ranchester, WY: Western Sporting; 2006. 1 videodisc (60 min.) DVD.

Call Number: SK 321 .B38 2006 DVD

Abstract: "Action, humour, and stunning flights. ... Fantastic flights in the rugged and wild landscape of the Scottish highlands with golden eagles, Goshawk, Harris's, and Redtail flown at blue hare and rabbits."--Container.

54. The lure of falconry. Sacramento, CA: California Hawking Club; 1991. 1 videocassette (20 min.) videorecording.

Call Number: SK 321 .L96 1991

55. Neese, Tim and Katterhenry, Joe. Hawking, the Gos: cottontails & jacks. [S.l.] : Digital Studios Production, Ranchester, WY: distributed by Western Sporting Falconry

Books & Videos; [199-?]. 1 videodisc (45 min.) DVD.

Call Number: SK 321 .H394 DVD-Video

Abstract: "The American Goshawk has long since been the favorite of many falconers from around the world due to their speed, veracity, and agility. They were the prize of kings and noblemen dating back thousands of years. They were often called the "Cook's Hawk" as they provided so much game for the kitchen. Tim Neese and Joe Katterhenry have been involved in falconry for over 30 years. This video is a collection of flights from their hunting trips which span a ten year period. "Jacks and Cottontails" has flight after flight of the American Goshawk at its best--chasing rabbits and jacks. This video was made in Kansas and other areas of the Midwest."--Container.

56. Nelson, Morley and Woodward, Joanne. World of raptors. [Venice, Calif.?]: Echo Film Productions : Distributed by STS Media ; 2003. 1 videodisc (55 min.) DVD.
Call Number: QL 677.78 .W67 2003 DVD-Video
Notes: Performer Note: Narrated by Joanne Woodward ; with Morley Nelson
Abstract: Join raptor expert Morley Nelson as he shows where to watch for hawks, eagles and falcons and how to identify them
57. Nelson, Norman; Nelson, Tyler, and Nelson, Morley. World of raptors. Boise, ID: Echo Film Productions; 1997. 1 videocassette (55 min.) VHS.
Call Number: QL 677.78 W67 1997 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Host: Morley Nelson
Abstract: Looks at birds of prey in the wild, showing how to identify falcons, owls, eagles, hawks, osprey, vultures and more, as well as showing their behavior, their actions in flight, and their habitat
58. North American Falconers' Association. "The life & times of Gerald Richards". [S.l.], Utah: Utah Falconers Association; [2005?] 1 videodisc ([55] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .L722 2005 DVD
Abstract: "A memorial film tribute to one of America's falconry icons, Gerald Richards. Covers Gerald's life and times from his start as a young falconer to his untimely death flying one of his favorite species, the Red-tailed Hawk. Gerald is famous for a number of 'firsts' in falconry including formation of the Utah Sky Trials 'Pigeon Derby' as well as the start of 'Great Basin Labs,' one of the first commercial breeding projects selling American Kestrels (and his clash with USFWS). There are interviews with family, falconers and friends recounting Gerald the athlete, father, falconer, storyteller, and animated comic and best friend."--northwoodsfalconry.com on Sept. 28, 2010
59. Palmer, Robert and North American Falconers' Association. A falconry generation: N.A.F.A. 2005 field meet. [S.l.], Rainier, WA: EBC Productions. distributed by Northwoods Limited; 2006. 1 videodisc (50 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .F35 2006 DVD
Abstract: "Let's take a ride to the N.A.F.A Field Meet 2005. This vivid documentary provides an overview of falconry in modern America by combining still photography and video to portray many fine moments during the meet. Redtails, merlins, and Harris Hawks can be observed chasing game around northeastern Utah, while

peregrines and gyr falcons soar high in the crystal blue skies. Valuable insights are provided during candid interviews with prominent members of the falconry community."--Container.

60. Parry-Jones, Jemima. Breeding birds of prey. Ranchester, WY: Distributed by Western Sporting Publications; 1990. 1 videocassette (55 min.) VHS.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 P377 1990 VHS
Abstract: "Jemima Parry-Jones is one of the world's leading authorities on breeding birds of prey, with 38 species bred to date at her National Birds of Prey Center in Gloucestershire, England. ... The video covers the full spectrum of breeding: aviaries, nesting, incubation, rearing and returning young are topics which benefit from Jemima's 20 years of experience, wit and wisdom. There is enchanting footage sequence of a chick inside an egg."--Container label.
61. ---. Understanding falconry. Market Harborough, Leics, Ranchester, WY: WCP Video. Distributed by Western Sporting Publications; 1990. 1 videocassette (60 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .P377 2990 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Jemima Parry-Jones
Abstract: Covers the subject of falconry, from the types of raptors available through jessing, belling, weighing and charting, training and eventually flying and hunting both a hawk and a falcon
62. Peregrine Fund (U.S.). Birds of prey their biology and ecology. Boise, Idaho: Mountain Visions; 1996. 1 videocassette (20 min.) VHS.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B573 1996 VHS
Notes: Performer Note: Narrator, Chris Ackerman
Abstract: Introduces birds of prey and the characteristics that make them unique. Their importance to the balance of nature is emphasized
63. ---. Birds of prey their biology and ecology. Boise, Idaho: Mountain Visions; 2005. 1 videodisc (20 min.) DVD.
Call Number: QL 696 .F3 B573 2005 DVD-Video
Notes: Performer Note: Narrator, Chris Ackerman
Abstract: Introduces birds of prey and the characteristics that make them unique. Their importance to the balance of nature is emphasized
64. Salem, Daven. Hawking the West. Moreno Valley, CA, Ranchester, WY: Falco Video Productins. Western Sporting Publications; 1988. 1 videocassette (VHS) (60 min.) VHS.
Call Number: SK 321 .H392 1988 VHS
Abstract: Shows non-stop game hawking action highlights from the NAFA, CHC field meets, and Sky Trials (Reno, Las Vegas, California and Utah Sky Trials)
65. Scholz, Floyd. Carving & painting the American kestrel. Woodstock, NY: Homespun Video; 2005
2 videodiscs (4 hr., 30 min.) DVD (Masterclass series).
Call Number: TT 197.7 .S37 2005 DVD-Video
Notes: Performer Note: Instructor, Floyd Scholz

"Now in his 38th year of carving, Floyd Scholz is widely recognized as one of the preeminent bird sculptors in the world. He is in constant demand as a teacher, lecturer and art show judge, and his prestigious carving and painting seminars at the Vermont Raptor Academy typically sell out years in advance. Floyd's incredibly realistic sculptures are consistent top award winners at major shows throughout the U.S. and Canada, and are highly prized by collectors worldwide. He has been featured in many major magazines and national television appearances, and is the author of five books on birds and carving."--Container.

Abstract: An expert carver shows how to carve an American kestrel out of a block of tupelo wood

66. Schreiber, Liev. Raptor force. Chicago: Distributed by Questar; 2008. 1 videodisc (56 min.) DVD (Nature video library).
Call Number: QL 677.78 .R37 2008 DVD
Notes: Performer Note: Narrator, Liev Schreiber
Event Note: Originally broadcast on PBS as part of the Nature series, c2007
Abstract: The story of falcons, owls, eagles and hawks that are masters of the sky. The grace, speed and acrobatic precision of flying raptors are studied by aeronautical engineers who design new aircraft technologies
67. Smith, Pete and Soan, Chris. Urban Goshawks. [S.l.], Ranchester, WY: Yarrakk Films. distributed by Western Sporting; 2003. 1 videodisc (20 min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .U73 2003 DVD
Abstract: "Urban Goshawking, not available commercially until 2003, & three years in the making, follows Pete Smith's & Chris Soan's Finnish male Goshawks as they wreak havoc to the Corvid populations of Shropshire, Northampton & Redditch. Non-stop fast action features Crows, Rooks & Magpies getting whacked up close & at long range by their incredible hawks! Features interviews and insights from both Falconers on how to emulate their results and fast track to one of the most exciting new elements of modern Falconry."--Container.
68. Timmons, Scott. Game hawking in the twenty first century. [S.l.]: Rocker Hawker Video; [2005?]
1 videodisc ([40] min.) DVD.
Call Number: SK 321 .G36 2005 DVD
Notes: "This DVD-R disc may not play on all DVD players."--Disc.
Abstract: "This video was premiered at the 2005 California Hawking Club annual meeting on the night of the banquet. The audience's reaction to this fine falconry film-makers latest creation was resounding. This film includes separate chapters on: The Beach in California: Falcons on Ducks; Arizona Desert: Harris' Hawks being flown on Quail and Cotton-tail Rabbit; Fall in Wyoming: Long-wings on Sharp-tail Grouse and Red-tailed Hawk on White-tail Jacks; California Desert: Ret-tailed hawks on Black-tailed Jacks."--From description at www.westernsporting.com on 13 Oct. 2010.
69. Wood, Brad and Pidone, Kevin. Making the Anglo-Indian hood: the complete guide for making a sewn Anglo-Indian hood. Rainier, WA: Northwoods Limited, c2000. 1 videodisc (114 min.) DVD.

Call Number: SK 321 .M35 2000 DVD

Abstract: "A good fitting Anglo-Indian Hood will be a pleasure to both falconer and hawk, falcon or eagle. Learn where to get patterns, tools, leather, how to cut, dye, stitch, brace and finish with a classic Turk's knot."--Container.

Unpublished Items

1. "Mascots and Traditions."
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Historical records, correspondence and other information on the USAFA falconry program and mascot.
2. Baines, Larry. "President's Message Concerning the New Federal Falconry Regulation Proposals," 1988. 4 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: Letter to California Hawking Club members; includes copy of letter to NAFA members from Ralph Rogers.
3. Beasley, R. C. "Mach I - Fierce, Keen Eyed and Swift," n.d.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: A feature for Boston University by USAF Information Officer Academic Program
4. Beebe, Frank L. "George G. David Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 56
Abstract: 12 black 7 white photos of falconry by Frank L. Beebe. 12 color photos of falcons.
5. Blaine, Gilbert. "Falconry," n.d. 17 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - XK-202W 5057
Notes: typewritten manuscript
6. ---. "A Short Essay on Falconry," 1935. 7 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - XK-202W 5057
Notes: handwritten and typed versions.
7. Hair, Jay D. National Wildlife Federation. "Proposed Reclassification of the Peregrine Falcon in North America," 1983. 9 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: Letter to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
8. Heiberg, H. D. Jr. "H. D. Heiberg, Jr. Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 841
Abstract: 67 color slides of USAF Falcons from 1955-57. One audio cassette tape of falcons.
9. Johnson, Gene. "Gene Johnson Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 993
Abstract: Two drawings of falcons by Gene Johnson.

10. Johnson, M. Douglas. "Air Force Academy Mascots," 1975. 2p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: A list of past Academy mascot names, indicating species and sex of birds.
11. McNeil, Robert. "Robert McNeil Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - OS 77
Abstract: Two mounted color photographs of falcons.
12. Meng, Heinz. "Do You Really Want to Become a Falconer?".
Call Number: Special Collections -
Notes: unpublished letter
13. Mihalec, Charles. "Charles Mihalec Collection ."
Call Number: Special Collections - OS 100
Abstract: Falconer's glove and perch.
14. Millsap, Brian A. e. al. "RE: REG-21-02-13. Implementation of the Endangered Species Act Exemption of Certain Raptors; Raptor Propagation Permits; Federal Falconry Standards," 1983. 7 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: Comments from the National Wildlife Federation on proposed rules published in the Federal Register., Jan 12, 1983.
15. Richmond, W. Kenneth. "William T. Purdum Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 210
Abstract: Three magazine articles on falconry by W. Kenneth Richmond. Christmas card "Lady with a falcon."
16. Rogers, Ralph. "Letter to Members of the North American Falconers Association." 2 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: NAFA position on proposed Federal Falconry Regulations. Attached is a copy of the proposed regulations as printed in the Federal Register 52(248): 48948-57, Dec. 28, 1987.
17. Schaad, J. "J. Schaad Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 432
Abstract: 11 color photos of Peregrine falcons.
18. Schwank, Hope. "Scott A. Semmel Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 522
Abstract: Two prints from paintings by Hope Schwank - "Air Force Academy -- Serving God and Country" and "The Year of the Falcon."
19. Shaw, Ray. "Mark Mraz Collection."
Call Number: Special Collections - OS 10
Abstract: Framed painting of a Prairie falcon, by Ray Shaw.

20. Shor, Williston. "The Facts About Operation Falcon," 1984. 11 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: Letter to NAFA members.
21. Unknown. "The Air Force Academy: the Academy With a Performing Mascot," 1957. 9 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
22. ---. "The Falcon (Fact Sheet), USAF Academy Office of Information," [1960]. 6 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
23. [USAF Academy]. "The Academy Mascot," n.d.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: A history of the selection of the falcon as the U.S.A.F. Academy mascot
24. USAF Academy. "USAFA Falconry," n.d.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Folded legal sheet describing the history of falconry and the origin of the USAFA mascot.
25. USAF Academy. Admissions Liaison Office. "Falconry," [1982].
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Folded legal sheet describing the history of falconry and the origin of the USAFA mascot.
26. USAF Academy. Directorate of Information. "Fact Sheet on the Air Force Academy Mascot," 1974. 3p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: A discussion of the falcon as mascot of the Air Force Academy. Includes information of types of falcons; the Academy falcons; cadet falcon handlers, and how the falcon is captured and trained.
27. [USAF Academy. Library]. "Falconry," [1967].
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Folded legal sheet describing the history of falconry and the origin of the USAFA mascot.
28. ---. "Falconry," 1978.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Folded letter sheet describing the history of falconry and the origin of the USAFA mascot.
29. ---. "Falconry," n.d.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: Folded legal sheet describing the history of falconry and the origin of the USAFA mascot.

30. ---. "Mascots," 1955-1971.
Call Number: Special Collections - Newspaper clipping file, box 66
Abstract: Newspaper articles on Academy mascots.
31. [USAF Academy. Office of Information]. "Fact Sheet on the Air Force Academy Mascot," [1959]. 5p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: typewritten
Abstract: A discussion of the falcon as mascot of the Air Force Academy. Includes information of types of falcons; the Academy falcons; cadet falcon handlers, and how the falcon is captured and trained.
32. USAF Academy. Public Affairs. "Fact Sheet on the Air Force Academy Mascot," 2008.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Abstract: A discussion of the falcon as mascot of the Air Force Academy. Includes information of types of falcons; the Academy falcons; cadet falcon handlers, and how the falcon is captured and trained.
33. Watson, Richard A. "Richard A Watson Collection ." one 3 ring binder.
Call Number: Special Collections - SMS 726
Abstract: Falcon/falconry postage stamp collection.
34. [Wiley, Elizabeth A. "[Untitled]. " n.d. 8 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
Notes: Carbon copy of typewritten manuscript.
Abstract: Possibly a news release on the Academy Falconry program.
35. Young, Jack C. "History of the Cadet Wing Falcons & Falconry, Part I, 25 Sep 55 - 30 Jun 56," [1956]. 6 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499
36. ---. "History of the Cadet Wing Falcons & Falconry, Part II, Jun 56 - Jun 57," [1957]. 21 p.
Call Number: Special Collections - RG 499

Index to Monographic Works

Accipiter

30, 140, 1059

Aircraft bird strikes

883

Airports -- Bird control

315

American kestrel

95, 142, 500, 502, 503, 504, 512, 515, 518, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 543, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 1243, 1407

American kestrel -- Abnormalities

523

American kestrel -- Alabama -- Ecology

544

American kestrel -- Anatomy

516, 527

American kestrel -- Artificial insemination

140, 542, 1059

American kestrel -- Behavior

508, 513, 525, 526, 532, 539, 546, 548, 549

American kestrel -- Behavior -- Developmental toxicology

492

American kestrel -- Behavior -- Effect of chemicals on

492, 493

American kestrel -- Breeding

524, 539, 552

American kestrel -- Breeding -- Idaho

520

American kestrel -- Conservation -- Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)

506

American kestrel -- Deer Lodge County (Mont.)

505

American kestrel -- Ecology

509, 511, 532, 533

American kestrel -- Ecology -- Ohio

514

American kestrel -- Effect of insecticides on

522, 547

American kestrel -- Effect of metals on

505, 528

American kestrel -- Effect of pesticides on

523, 534

American kestrel -- Effect of pesticides on -- Colorado -- Denver

510

American kestrel -- Effect of pollution on

528

American kestrel -- Effect of pollution only

494

American kestrel -- Effect of storms on

517

American kestrel -- Effect of stress on

508

American kestrel -- Effect of temperature on

517

American kestrel -- Effects of chemicals on

495

American kestrel -- Fiction

1111, 1113

American kestrel -- Flight

527

American kestrel -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring

501

American kestrel -- Food

524, 545

American kestrel -- Food -- Ohio

514

American kestrel -- Genetics

521

American kestrel -- Habitat -- Pennsylvania
513

American kestrel -- Habitat -- United States
558

American kestrel -- Infancy
508

American kestrel -- Iowa
529

American kestrel -- Metabolism
517, 528

American kestrel -- Miscellanea
499

American kestrel -- Mississippi -- Habitat
519

American kestrel -- Mississippi -- Morphology
519

American kestrel -- Mortality
541

American kestrel -- Nests
511

American kestrel -- North America
498, 507

American kestrel -- Parasites
525, 526, 530, 539

American kestrel -- Pennsylvania
530

American kestrel -- Physiology
497, 527, 531

American kestrel -- Reproduction
511, 523, 524, 530, 541, 552

American kestrel -- Reproduction -- Effect of chemicals on
493

American kestrel -- Reproduction -- Tennessee
496

American kestrel -- Wintering -- Pennsylvania
513

American poetry
1097

Amusements -- Great Britain
1349

Animals and civilization
1356

Animals in art
1350

Animals in literature
1350

Aplomado falcon
28, 1141

Aplomado falcon -- Conservation
1201

Aplomado falcon -- North America
1140

Aplomado falcon -- Southwestern States
1202

Arabian horse
1353

Arabian Peninsula -- Description and travel
1352, 1353, 1355

Armed Forces -- Mascots
1365

Athletes -- Great Britain -- Biography
1333

Avian medicine
57, 753

Bald eagle
1142

Bald eagle -- British Columbia
1090

Bedouins
1341, 1353

Bird Diseases
937, 1105, 1129, 1280, 1281

Bird populations -- Estimates -- North Dakota
1028

Bird populations -- North America
655

Bird Trapping

1283

Birds -- Africa

1296

Birds -- Alaska

1074

Birds -- Artificial insemination

556

Birds -- Behavior

982

Birds -- British Columbia

1057

Birds -- British Isles

1067, 1068

Birds -- Conservation

650, 799, 1095, 1105, 1300

Birds -- Conservation -- Juvenile literature

650

Birds -- Conservation -- North America

797

Birds -- Conservation -- United States

1078, 1366

Birds -- Diseases

1095, 1105, 1280, 1281

Birds -- Early works to 1800

1102

Birds -- Ecology

948

Birds -- Effect of pesticides on

1149

Birds -- Europe

955, 1089

Birds -- Europe, Central

972

Birds -- Flight

856, 1327

Birds -- Folklore

1049, 1072

Birds -- Great Britain

1017

Birds -- Greenland

682, 1239

Birds in art

1049

Birds in literature

1049, 1132, 1133

Birds -- Latin America

1394

Birds -- Nests

1058

Birds -- New Mexico -- Lincoln National Forest

702

Birds -- North America

279, 982

Birds -- Northwest, Pacific

713

Birds of prey

12, 52, 72, 73, 74, 80, 104, 138, 158, 167, 197, 203, 249, 262, 268, 346, 383, 417, 440, 449, 452, 623, 689, 745, 755, 759, 760, 763, 765, 771, 773, 774, 780, 786, 791, 792, 798, 801, 803, 817, 819, 820, 834, 835, 839, 840, 844, 845, 847, 849, 854, 858, 860, 864, 868, 874, 883, 890, 891, 908, 917, 921, 924, 926, 932, 943, 946, 948, 952, 953, 956, 971, 972, 974, 977, 979, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 993, 994, 996, 997, 999, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1127, 1269, 1351, 1372, 1391

Birds of prey -- Adaptation

515, 800

Birds of prey -- Africa

968

Birds of prey -- Africa -- Congresses

553, 892

Birds of prey -- Africa, North -- Identification

866

Birds of prey -- Africa, Southern

831, 850, 896, 922

Birds of prey -- Africa, Southern -- Pictorial works

831

Birds of prey -- Alaska
666, 678, 897, 934, 944, 947, 949

Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Congresses
906

Birds of prey -- Arctic regions
794

Birds of prey -- Arizona
796

Birds of prey -- Arizona -- Empire Valley
545

Birds of prey -- Australia
805, 887, 912, 961

Birds of prey -- Australia -- Pictorial works
901

Birds of prey -- Behavior
533, 549, 824, 907, 927

Birds of prey -- Bibliography
326, 810, 900

Birds of prey -- Brazil
657

Birds of prey -- Breeding
798, 942, 969

Birds of prey -- Breeding -- Congresses
861

Birds of prey -- British Isles
1067, 1068

Birds of prey -- British Isles -- Pictorial works
838

Birds of prey -- California
637, 768, 920, 933, 940

Birds of prey -- California -- Tulare County
533

Birds of prey -- Canada
1006

Birds of prey -- Canada -- Congresses
906

Birds of prey -- Canada, Eastern
777

Birds of prey -- Canada, Western
776

Birds of prey -- Classification
978

Birds of prey -- Colorado
960, 990, 1166

Birds of prey -- Colorado -- Fort Carson
884

Birds of prey -- Colorado -- Identification
1404

**Birds of prey -- Colorado -- Pawnee National
Grassland**
967

Birds of prey -- Colorado Plateau
822

Birds of prey -- Congresses
618, 790, 811, 841, 842, 857, 861, 862, 873, 879, 880,
882, 935, 941, 951, 958, 976

Birds of prey -- Conservation
401, 647, 760, 778, 830, 1386, 1393

**Birds of prey -- Conservation -- Appalachian
Region, Southern**
570

**Birds of prey -- Conservation -- Great Britain --
Attitudes**
20

Birds of prey -- Conservation -- North America
754

**Birds of prey -- Conservation -- Pennsylvania --
Hawk Mountain Sanctuary**
788, 9918

Birds of prey -- Conservatrion
769

Birds of prey -- Data processing
905

Birds of prey -- Denmark
995, 1001

Birds of prey -- Diseases
57, 746, 753, 761, 784, 798, 804, 814, 865, 877, 913,
937, 939, 942, 1229

Birds of prey -- Diseases -- Congresses
882

Birds of prey -- Diseases -- Treatment
759, 773, 812, 830, 1016

Birds of prey -- East (U.S.)
680, 777

Birds of prey -- Ecology
536, 769

Birds of prey -- Ecology -- Australia
805

Birds of prey -- Ecology -- Guatemala -- Parque Nacional Tikal
744

Birds of prey -- Ecology -- Texas, South
509

Birds of prey -- Effect of fires on -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area
802

Birds of prey -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area
802

Birds of prey -- Effect of insecticides on
547

Birds of prey -- Effects of weather on
509

Birds of prey -- Environmental aspects
769

Birds of prey -- Equipment and supplies
778

Birds of prey -- Europe
143, 793, 794, 826, 904, 955

Birds of prey -- Europe, Central
1007

Birds of prey-- Europe -- Identification
866, 954, 1224

Birds of prey -- Exercise
99

Birds of prey -- Feeding and feeds
751, 798

Birds of prey -- Fiction
749, 963

Birds of prey -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring
501

Birds of prey -- Florida -- Identification
950

Birds of prey -- Food
564

Birds of prey -- Geographic information systems
769

Birds of prey -- Germany
133, 977, 998

Birds of prey -- Government policy -- Idaho
1379, 1381

Birds of prey -- Great Britain
149, 237, 311, 451, 453, 459, 612, 752, 775, 843, 904, 975, 992, 1130, 1232

Birds of prey -- Great Britain -- Diseases -- Treatment
787, 824

Birds of prey -- Great Britain -- History
8

Birds of prey -- Great Britain -- Wounds and injuries -- Treatment
787, 824

Birds of prey -- Greece
899

Birds of prey -- Greenland
710, 1001

Birds of prey -- Guatemala -- Parque Nacional Tikal
744

Birds of prey -- Habitat
533

Birds of prey -- Handling
798

Birds of prey -- Health
784

Birds of prey -- Health and Hygiene
759

Birds of prey -- Idaho
767, 878, 895, 916, 929, 930, 931, 1159

**Birds of prey -- Idaho -- Morley Nelson Snake
River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area**
806

**Birds of prey -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey
National Conservation Area -- Periodicals**
1182

**Birds of prey -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey
Natural Area -- Food**
957

**Birds of prey -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey
Natural Area -- Geographical distribution**
957

**Birds of prey -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey
Natural Area -- Reproduction**
957

Birds of prey -- Identification
875

Birds of prey in art
199, 218, 499, 500, 504, 748, 816, 818, 870, 889

Birds of prey in art -- Catalogs
876

Birds of prey -- Injuries
104, 417

Birds of prey -- Ireland
752

Birds of prey -- Italy -- Liguria
856

Birds of prey - Juvenile
902

Birds of prey -- Juvenile literature
820, 846, 858, 867, 885, 917, 971

Birds of prey -- Latin America
757, 1369, 1371, 1373

Birds of prey -- Law and legislation
798

Birds of prey -- Law and legislation -- Idaho
756, 758, 766, 1370, 1378

**Birds of prey -- Law and legislation -- United
States**
244

Birds of prey -- Middle East
793

Birds of prey -- Middle East -- Identification
866

Birds of prey -- Middle West
823

Birds of prey -- Migration
509, 883

Birds of prey -- Migration -- North America
515, 754

Birds of prey -- Minnesota
894

**Birds of prey -- Monitoring -- Richardson
Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)**
859

**Birds of prey -- Montana -- Geographical
distribution**
837

Birds of prey -- Morphology
515

Birds of prey -- Nevada
881

Birds of prey -- New Jersey
970, 1000

Birds of prey -- New Mexico
747

Birds of prey -- Nomenclature
1011

Birds of prey -- North America
120, 175, 206, 232, 515, 754, 764, 772, 781, 785, 795,
797, 808, 815, 825, 829, 849, 914, 918, 925, 928, 936,
973, 981, 996, 1154, 1414

Birds of prey -- North America -- Identification
809, 855, 863, 1169

Birds of prey -- North America -- Pictorial works
809, 886, 918

Birds of prey -- North Dakota -- Badlands
923

Birds of prey -- Northeastern States
909, 910, 945

Birds of prey -- Northwest, Pacific
779

Birds of prey -- Northwest, Pacific -- Pictorial works
966

Birds of prey -- Nutrition
751, 789

Birds of prey -- Ohio
551

Birds of prey -- Pennsylvania -- Hawk Mountain
962

Birds of prey -- Pennsylvania -- Hawk Mountain Sanctuary
828

Birds of prey -- Periodicals
401, 1393

Birds of prey -- Periodicals -- Indexes
848

Birds of prey -- Physiology
500

Birds of prey -- Pictorial works
846, 871, 915, 961, 966

Birds of prey -- Prairie Provinces
807

Birds of prey -- Protection -- Pennsylvania -- Hawk Mountain Sanctuary
788, 991

Birds of prey -- Rehabilitation
647

Birds of prey -- Reproduction
509

Birds of prey -- Reproduction -- Alaska
897

Birds of prey -- Reproduction -- Wyoming -- Medicine Bow Region
869

Birds of prey -- Research -- Effect of noise on
670

Birds of prey -- Rocky Mountains
783

Birds of prey -- Scotland
735

Birds of prey -- Scotland -- Highlands
1009

Birds of prey -- South Africa
860

Birds of prey -- South Africa -- Transvaal
893

Birds of prey -- South Asia
762

Birds of prey -- South Asia -- Geographical distribution
762

Birds of prey -- Southern States
945

Birds of prey -- Southern States -- Congresses
833

Birds of prey -- Southwest, New
822

Birds of prey -- Southwestern States
1202

Birds of prey -- Southwestern States -- Congresses
853

Birds of prey -- Spain
965

Birds of prey -- Training
99

Birds of prey -- United States
642, 852, 888, 898, 959, 1374

Birds of prey -- United States -- Habitat
852

Birds of prey -- United States -- Habitations
821

Birds of prey -- United States -- Identification
950

Birds of prey -- United States -- Law and legislation
222

Birds of prey -- Utah
827, 919, 964

Birds of prey -- Utah -- Ecology
1390

Birds of prey -- Utah -- Reproduction
1390

Birds of prey -- Virginia
813, 832

Birds of prey -- West (U.S.)
776, 782, 938

Birds of prey -- West (U.S.) -- Congresses
851

Birds of prey -- West Virginia
911

Birds of prey -- Wounds and injuries
104, 417, 799, 1300

Birds of prey -- Wounds and injuries -- Treatment
759, 773, 812, 830, 1016

Birds of prey -- Wyoming
836

Birds of prey -- Wyoming -- Geographical distribution
837

Birds of prey -- Wyoming -- Medicine Bow Region
869

Birds of preys
770

Birds or prey -- Pictorial works
1130

Birds -- Protection
908

Birds -- Protection -- Colorado -- Fort Carson
884

Birds -- Protection -- Congresses
1250, 880

Birds -- Protection -- Great Britain
975

Birds -- surgery
1129

Black merlin -- Evolution
743

Bombing and gunnery ranges -- Environmental aspects -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area
802

Brown falcon -- Behavior -- Australia -- Werribee (Vic.)
1192

Brown falcon -- Ecology -- Australia -- Werribee (Vic.)
1192

Brown falcon -- Reproduction -- Australia -- Werribee (Vic.)
1192

Buteo
1055

Captive wild birds
604, 759, 773, 803, 1105

Captive wild birds -- Diseases
1088

Captive wild birds -- Health
1088

Captive wild birds -- Reproduction
969

Children's stories, Spanish
1241

Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides -- Environmental aspects
1149

Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides -- Toxicology
1149

Cholinesterases -- Measurement

1149

Circus cyaneus -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring

501

Conduct of life

1325

Conduct of life -- Early works to 1800

1102

Cookery (Game)

1063

Cooking, American

1063

Cooper's hawk

30, 116, 140, 173, 515, 1175

Cooper's hawk -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring

501

Cooper's hawk -- North America

1237

Cooper's hawk -- Physiology

497

Cranborne Chase (England)

1077

Crusades

1346, 1347

Dickinson's kestrel

553

Eagle Hunting

105

Eagles

106, 887, 1208, 1301

Eagles -- Migration

1301

Eagles -- North America

1249

Eggshells

1043

Electric lines -- Design and construction

799

Electric lines -- Environmental aspects

799

Electric lines -- Safety measures

799

Eleonora's falcon

927, 1082

Eleonora's falcon -- Conservation -- Europe

1086

Endangered species -- Congresses

1359

Endangered species -- Law and legislation -- United States

244

Endangered species -- North America

1357

Endangered species -- United States

1358

England -- Social life and customs

1322, 1323

English poetry -- History and criticism

343

Eurasian hobby

69, 792

Eurasian hobby -- Dispersal

69

European sparrowhawk

181, 1405

European sparrowhawk -- Denmark

995

Falco

17, 18, 106, 546, 741

Falco -- Alabama -- Ecology

544

Falco -- Canada, Western

564

Falco columbarius -- Scotland

735

Falco -- Italy -- Conservation
1311

Falco pelegrinoides
581, 695, 720

Falco -- South Africa -- Eastern Cape
1245

Falconers
55, 80, 124

Falconers -- Arabian Peninsula
1198

Falconers -- Attitudes -- Great Britain
20

Falconers -- Austria
3

Falconers -- British Columbia
41

Falconers -- England -- Biography
65, 248

Falconers -- England -- Kent
129

Falconers -- England -- Stroud
146

Falconers -- Fiction.
1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215

Falconers -- German
3

Falconers -- Germany
229

Falconers -- Great Britain
97

Falconers -- Great Britain -- Biography
166, 257, 1246

Falconers -- Pakistan
230

Falconers -- Sweden
312

Falconers -- Travel -- Greenland
1306

Falconers -- Turkey
41

Falconers -- United States
13, 29, 31, 37, 96

Falconers -- West (U.S.)
148, 213

Falconidae
189, 535, 734, 1010, 1011, 1051, 1083, 1104, 1155,
1258, 1276

Falconidae -- British Columbia -- Langara Island
723

Falconidae -- California -- Mojave Desert
1029

Falconidae -- Diseases
368

Falconidae -- Greenland
658

Falconidae -- Phylogeny
1125

Falconiformes
774, 791, 792, 795, 819, 926, 1069, 1096

Falconiformes -- Arizona
1172

Falconiformes -- Bibliography
810

Falconiformes -- Breeding
1207

Falconiformes -- British Columbia
1057

Falconiformes -- Conservation -- North America
754

Falconiformes -- Denmark
1001

Falconiformes -- Diseases -- Treatment
830

Falconiformes -- Europe
793, 1203

Falconiformes -- Evolution
1125

Falconiformes -- Fiction

1199, 1200

Falconiformes -- Flight -- North America

1165, 1167

Falconiformes -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring

501

Falconiformes -- Genetics

1125

Falconiformes -- Greenland

1001

Falconiformes -- Idaho

895, 916

Falconiformes -- Identification

1261

Falconiformes -- Juvenile literature

820, 1209

Falconiformes -- Law and legislation -- United States

244

Falconiformes -- Middle East

793

Falconiformes -- Migration -- North America

754, 1165

Falconiformes -- Morphology

1125

Falconiformes -- North America

754, 781, 981, 1154, 1165, 1167

Falconiformes -- North America -- Identification

809

Falconiformes -- North America -- Pictorial works

809

Falconiformes -- Phylogeny -- Molecular aspects

1125

Falconiformes -- Reproduction

1207

Falconiformes -- Sri Lanka

1096

Falconiformes -- Washington (State)

907

Falconiformes -- Wounds and injuries -- Treatment

830

Falconry

2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 40, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 77, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 150, 154, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 191, 194, 195, 197, 202, 204, 205, 209, 212, 214, 215, 216, 220, 223, 225, 226, 228, 231, 234, 238, 243, 245, 246, 247, 252, 253, 256, 260, 261, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 277, 280, 281, 286, 287, 292, 293, 299, 303, 304, 307, 316, 321, 323, 325, 333, 335, 336, 339, 342, 345, 347, 348, 352, 357, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 372, 375, 378, 380, 388, 390, 392, 394, 395, 398, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 421, 424, 427, 430, 440, 443, 447, 452, 453, 462, 465, 467, 469, 473, 475, 476, 484, 490, 1062, 1070, 1071, 1090, 1091, 1099, 1115, 1117, 1134, 1136, 1143, 1162, 1230, 1265, 1272, 1274, 1285, 1292, 1316, 1317, 1321, 1326, 1328, 1331, 1332, 1345, 1360, 1362, 1375, 1384, 1399, 1405

Falconry -- Afghanistan

59, 255

Falconry -- Africa

13

Falconry -- Alaska

487, 1185, 1187

Falconry -- Anecdotes

51

Falconry -- Arab countries

80

Falconry -- Arabian Peninsula

45, 97, 182, 258, 270, 328, 1198

Falconry -- Arabian Peninsula -- History

341

Falconry -- Asia

1297

Falconry -- Asia, Central

1337

Falconry -- Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
122, 185

Falconry -- Australia -- Fiction
374

Falconry -- Austria
3, 4643

Falconry -- Bibliography
68, 233, 272, 273, 278, 319, 322, 326, 330, 349, 357,
359, 373, 392, 393, 428, 429, 437

Falconry -- Bibliography -- Catalogs
201, 219

Falconry -- California
7

Falconry -- California -- Examinations
6

Falconry -- California -- Monitoring
254

Falconry -- Colorado -- Colorado Springs
90

Falconry -- Comic books, strips, etc.
290

Falconry -- Competitions
79

Falconry -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc
295

Falconry -- Denmark
52, 263, 382, 423, 461, 1388

Falconry -- Denmark -- Examinations
490

Falconry -- Dictionaries
324

Falconry -- Drama
1401

Falconry Early works, 1859. Facsimiles
297

Falconry -- Early works to 1700
1324

Falconry -- Early works to 1800
85, 112, 196, 259, 274, 284, 294, 313, 317, 318, 319,
334, 337, 338, 351, 359, 371, 373, 384, 436, 439, 470,

475, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486,
1048, 1092, 1320, 1415, 1416, 1417

**Falconry -- Early works to 1800 -- Bibliography --
Catalogs**
219

Falconry -- England
10, 248, 1389

Falconry -- England -- History
75

Falconry -- England -- Kent -- Anecdotes
129

Falconry -- Equipment and supplies
102, 147, 190, 491

Falconry -- Europe
13, 143

Falconry -- Europe -- Early works to 1800
227

Falconry -- Europe -- History
211, 263

Falconry -- Fiction
24, 25, 98, 314, 320, 1205, 1275, 1400, 1402, 1403

Falconry -- France
327, 383, 389, 414, 416, 420, 431, 432, 433, 434, 438,
441, 444, 445, 448, 463, 471, 474, 1080, 1340, 1367

Falconry -- France -- 16th century
1413

Falconry -- France -- 17th century
1413

Falconry -- France -- Burgundy -- History
446

Falconry -- France -- History
413

Falconry -- France -- History -- 15th century
456

Falconry -- France -- Provence
426

Falconry -- Georgia
164

Falconry -- German

3

Falconry -- Germany

50, 91, 133, 203,265, 322, 350, 355, 386, 403, 404, 415, 425, 436, 449, 489

Falconry -- Germany -- Ausbach (Landkreis) -- History

329

Falconry -- Germany -- Examinations

50

Falconry -- Germany -- Periodicals

401, 1393

Falconry -- Great Britain

20, 27, 33, 38, 58, 60, 63, 64, 79, 81, 84, 93, 138, 149, 159, 171, 176, 192, 193, 207, 226, 237, 243, 249, 250, 283, 289, 296, 297, 298, 302, 306, 311, 332, 346, 356, 370,379, 381, 391, 422, 435, 442, 451, 457, 458, 459, 472, 1188, 1284

Falconry -- Great Britain -- History

8, 71, 217, 257

Falconry -- Great Plains -- Anecdotes

151

Falconry -- Greenland

405

Falconry -- History

14, 16, 22,36, 86, 132, 172, 188, 189, 199, 291, 410, 1413

Falconry -- History and criticism

343

Falconry -- History -- Congresses

275

Falconry -- History -- Italy -- Mantua (Province)

1

Falconry in art

1, 27, 172, 210, 218, 229, 253,385, 387, 430, 454, 1399

Falconry in literature

42, 78, 113,200, 376, 418, 1287

Falconry in literature -- History and criticism

343

Falconry in literature -- History and criticism -- 18th century.

468

Falconry in literature -- Italy

56

Falconry -- India

80, 106, 109, 139, 305

Falconry -- India -- Early works to 1800

196

Falconry -- Iran

104, 417

Falconry -- Ireland

331

Falconry -- Ireland -- Galway (County)

242

Falconry -- Italy

37, 333, 377, 397

Falconry -- Italy -- History

340

Falconry -- Japan

353, 1319

Falconry -- Juvenile fiction

15

Falconry -- Juvenile literature

153, 277, 281,358, 360, 400

Falconry -- Kyrgyzstan

1395

Falconry -- Law and legislation -- United States

244

Falconry -- Louisiana

67

Falconry - Manuals

228

Falconry -- Mongolia

87, 105

Falconry -- Netherlands

208, 396, 402

Falconry -- Netherlands -- Apeldoorn -- History

76, 224

Falconry -- Netherlands -- History -- 19th century.
463

Falconry -- Netherlands -- Valkenswaard -- History
251, 285

Falconry -- New York (State) -- Examinations, questions, etc
221

Falconry -- North America
120, 123, 126, 156, 175, 206, 210, 232, 235, 240, 279, 309, 344, 1152, 1377, 1414

Falconry -- Norway -- Early works to 1900
450

Falconry -- Pakistan
230

Falconry -- Pakistan -- Sindh
145, 460

Falconry -- Persia
1339

Falconry - Personal observations
217

Falconry -- Pictorial works
354

Falconry -- poetry
1150

Falconry -- Poetry -- History and criticism -- 18th century
468

Falconry -- Problems, exercises, etc.
490

Falconry -- Qatar
1018

Falconry -- Saudia Arabia
152

Falconry -- Spain
43, 282, 315

Falconry -- Sweden
312, 455, 466, 1286

Falconry -- Turkey
41

Falconry -- Turkmenistan
39

Falconry -- United Arab Emirates
114, 125

Falconry -- United Arab Emirates -- Juvenile fiction
115

Falconry -- United States
11, 32, 37, 53, 156, 179, 239, 241, 288, 301, 308, 310, 419, 488

Falconry -- United States -- California
108, 118, 198, 236

Falconry -- United States -- California -- Examinations
121

Falconry -- United States -- History
127

Falconry -- United States -- Law and legislation
222, 276

Falconry -- Wales
262

Falconry -- West (U.S.)
31, 300

Falconry -- West (U.S.) -- Anecdotes
148, 213

Falcons
6, 17, 18, 23, 34, 45, 48, 52, 69, 92, 106, 109, 121, 123, 125, 126, 139, 164, 188, 189, 197, 203, 240, 256, 279, 281, 286, 361, 364, 367, 398, 406, 424, 427, 433, 452, 454, 471, 482, 567, 569, 596, 609, 614, 617, 621, 645, 650, 678, 708, 712, 730, 734, 740, 745, 873, 887, 897, 1017, 1024, 1035, 1036, 1040, 1051, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1081, 1091, 1101, 1104, 1131, 1139, 1144, 1146, 1147, 1164, 1168, 1177, 1178, 1180, 1191, 1196, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1221, 1242, 1244, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1264, 1271, 1282, 1301, 1303, 1310, 1382

Falcons -- Abnormalities
750

Falcons -- Alaska
1058, 1260

Falcons -- Anecdotes
1228, 1248, 1305

Falcons -- Behavior

750, 1157

Falcons -- Behavior -- South Africa -- Eastern Cape

1245

Falcons -- Belize

1051

Falcons -- Bibliography

278

Falcons -- Bibliography -- Catalogs

201

Falcons -- Breeding

1251

Falcons -- Breeding -- South Africa -- Eastern Cape

1245

Falcons -- Canada

1148

Falcons -- Caricatures and cartoons -- Juvenile literature

290

Falcons -- China

1110

Falcons -- Congresses

942, 1302

Falcons -- Conservation -- Europe

1085

Falcons -- Conservation -- Great Britain -- Attitudes

20

Falcons -- Conservation -- United States -- History

1294

Falcons -- Denmark

263, 1001

Falcons -- Diseases

26, 45, 57, 484, 746, 1018, 1095, 1124, 1263, 1315

Falcons -- Early works to 1800

1330, 1413

Falcons -- Ecology

1251

Falcons -- Ecology -- Texas

1066

Falcons -- Eggs -- Incubation

1137

Falcons -- Europe -- Identification

143

Falcons -- Fiction

598, 599, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1160, 1218, 1266

Falcons -- Germany

386

Falcons -- Greenland

263, 1001

Falcons -- Guatemala

1051, 1251

Falcons -- Habitat -- Arizona

669

Falcons -- Handling

21

Falcons -- Idaho -- Geographical distribution

738

Falcons in art

21, 199, 210, 218, 261, 564, 667, 1138, 1174, 1184, 1418

Falcons -- Juvenile fiction.

603, 1309

Falcons -- Juvenile literature

281, 360, 1241, 1268, 1310

Falcons -- Law and legislation -- Alaska

487, 1185, 1187

Falcons -- Management

750

Falcons -- Migration

1301

Falcons -- Montana

1041

Falcons -- Nestlings -- Growth

872

Falcons -- Nests -- Texas

1066

Falcons -- New Zealand -- Ecology
1052

**Falcons -- New Zealand -- Kaingaroa State Forest
-- Ecology**
1240

Falcons -- North America
498, 587, 1140, 1170

Falcons -- Pakistan
230

Falcons -- Scotland
735

Falcons -- South Africa -- Eastern Cape
1245

Falcons -- South Africa -- Ecology
600

Falcons -- Southwestern States
1141

Falcons -- Stories
1075

Falcons -- Training
21, 23

**Falcons -- Trapping -- Assateague Island (Md. and
Va.)**
122, 185

Falcons -- Treatment
1231

Falcons -- Turkey
41

Falcons -- United Arab Emirates
114

Falcons -- Wales
605, 742

Falcons -- Wounds and injuries
26, 57

Ferruginous hawk
1055

Ferruginous hawk -- Conservation
647

Fiction
567, 569, 1053, 1064, 1065, 1075, 1108

Flight
1329

Fowling -- Great Britain
1106

France -- Social life and customs.
1398

French literature -- History and criticism
113

Game and game-birds
1077

Game and game-birds -- History
199

Games -- Great Britain
1322, 1323

Golden eagle
3, 106, 111, 162, 836, 952, 1028, 1126, 1145, 1230,
1247, 1272, 1274, 1278, 1279, 1298

Golden eagle -- Behavior -- Scotland
1254

Golden eagle -- Fiction
1273

Golden eagle -- Folklore
1277

**Golden eagle -- Montana -- Geographical
distribution**
837

Golden eagle -- North America
1158

Golden eagle -- Scotland
1254

Golden eagle -- Scotland -- Behavior
1255

**Golden eagle -- Wyoming -- Geographical
distribution**
837

Goshawk
17, 18, 30, 35, 43, 66, 106, 140, 154, 347, 378, 1118,
1122, 1123, 1135, 1175, 1265, 1406

Goshawk -- Breeding

1121

Goshawk -- British Isles -- History

1406

Goshawk -- Conservation

1406

Goshawk -- Conservation -- British Isles

1406

Goshawk -- Denmark

995

Goshawk -- North America

1119, 1120

**Grazing districts -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of
Prey National Conservation Area**

903

**Grazing -- Environmental aspects -- Idaho --
Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation
Area**

802

Great Britain -- History -- Historiography

1335

Great Britain -- Social conditions

1344

**Great Britain -- Social life and customs --
Illustrations**

1344

Gyr Falcon

2, 205, 658, 739, 1058, 1076, 1081, 1107, 1153, 1177,
1216, 1219, 1220, 1242, 1260, 1292, 1376

Gyr Falcon -- Alaska

1236

Gyr Falcon -- Conservation -- Scandinavia

1204

Gyr Falcon -- Europe -- Conservation

1087

Gyr Falcon -- Fiction

1195, 1206, 1314

Gyr Falcon -- Greenland

16, 1306

Gyr Falcon -- Iceland

16

Gyr Falcon -- Miscellaneous

748

**Gyr Falcon -- Monitoring -- Richardson Mountains
(Yukon and N.W.T.)**

859

Gyr Falcon -- North America

498, 1083

Gyr Falcon -- Nunavut -- Baffin region

1194

Gyr Falcon -- Scandinavia -- Conservation

1226

Gyr Falcon -- Scandinavia -- Monitoring

1226

**Gyr Falcon -- Sweden -- Norrbottens län --
Conservation**

1225

**Gyr Falcon -- Sweden -- Norrbottens län --
Monitoring**

1225

Gyr Falcon -- Training

2

Hares

1181

Harris's hawk

34, 38, 60, 79, 93, 107, 128

Harris's hawk -- Ecology

509

Harris's hawk -- North America

1056

Hastings, Battle of, England, 1066, in art

1335

Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)

788, 991, 1217

Hawking

1045, 1132, 1133, 1151, 1299

Hawks

63,66, 72, 92, 120, 123, 161, 165, 175, 188, 197, 240,
279, 289, 298, 356, 380, 678, 873, 887, 897, 1047,
1139, 1186, 1188, 1197, 1207, 1209, 1301, 1396,
1414

Hawks -- Canada, Eastern

771, 1100

Hawks -- Denmark

995

Hawks -- Early works to 1800

1417

Hawks -- East (U.S.)

771, 1100

Hawks -- Fiction

1288

Hawks -- Great Lakes Region

771

Hawks -- Handling

128

Hawks -- Identification

1098

Hawks -- Juvenile literature

1268

Hawks -- Migration

1156, 1301

Hawks -- New Jersey

1000

Hawks -- New Jersey -- Cape May Point State Park

1084

Hawks -- North America

116, 1094, 1189, 1249

Hawks -- North America -- Identification

1094

**Hawks -- Pennsylvania -- Hawk Mountain
Sanctuary**

788, 991

Hawks -- Training

300

Hawks -- United States

1161

Hawks -- Virginia

813, 832

Heraldry

1342

Heraldry -- England

1342

Himalayan golden eagle

171, 306

Houbara -- Conservation -- Saudi Arabia

152

Human-animal relationships -- History

1356

**Human-animal relationships -- Lummi Bay
(Wash.)**

653

Hunting

321, 408, 410, 1079, 1181, 1183, 1238, 1397

Hunting and gathering societies -- History

410

Hunting -- Bibliography

233

Hunting -- Early works to 1700 -- France.

1318

Hunting -- Early works to 1800

372, 447, 1079, 1227, 1415

Hunting -- History

199, 410, 1348

Hunting -- History and criticism

343

Hunting in literature

113, 200

Hunting in literature -- History and criticism

343

Hunting -- Terminology

1079

**Information storage and retrieval systems -- Birds
of prey**

905

Iran
1338

Kestrels
142, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1131, 1173, 1190, 1233, 1234,
1235, 1259, 1262, 1313, 1327

Kestrels -- Alabama -- Ecology
544

Kestrels -- Congresses
862

Kestrels -- Drama
1401

Kestrels -- Ecology
1262

Kestrels -- Fiction.
320, 963, 1218, 1400

Kestrels -- Juvenile fiction
1218

Kestrels -- Juvenile literature
1060, 1061, 1131

Kestrels -- Mississippi -- Habitat
519

Kestrels -- Mississippi -- Morphology
519

Kestrels -- Pennsylvania
1217

Kestrels -- Scotland
1233

Kestrels -- West Virginia
1267

Lark-hawking
131

Lesser kestrel -- Biography
557

**Literature, Medieval -- History and criticism --
Theory, etc**
22

Mantua (Italy : Province) -- History
1

Manuscripts -- Great Britain -- Catalogs
233

Merlin (Bird)
131, 734, 739, 740,741, 742, 1147

Merlin (Bird) -- Breeding
733

**Merlin (Bird) -- Conservation -- Black Hills
National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)**
732

Merlin (Bird) -- Ecology
736

**Merlin (Bird) -- Effect of habitat modification on --
Great Plains**
731

**Merlin (Bird) -- Effect of habitat modification on --
Prairie Pothole Region**
731

Merlin (Bird) -- Evolution
743

**Merlin (Bird) -- Florida -- Florida Keys --
Monitoring**
501

Merlin (Bird) -- Food
736

Merlin (Bird) -- Great Britain
737

Merlin (Bird) -- Idaho -- Geographical distribution
738

Merlin (Bird) -- North America
498

Merlin (Bird) -- Reproduction
733

Micrastur ruficollis
1251

Micrastur semitorquatus
1251

Middle East -- Description and travel
1338, 1354

Morley Nelson Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area (Idaho)

756, 758, 766, 806, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381

Natural history -- England -- Fens, The

562

Natural history literature

562

Nest building

1066

New Zealand falcon

1240, 1308

New Zealand falcon -- Ecology

1052

New Zealand falcon -- Habitat

1240

New Zealand falcon -- New Zealand -- Conservation

1109

Nobility -- England

1342

Ornithologists -- Correspondence

1171

Ornithologists -- Directories

1290

Osprey -- Conservation

647

Osprey -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring

501

Overhead electric lines -- Environmental aspects

799

Owls -- Colorado

990

Owls -- Conservation

647

Passeriformes -- Diseases

753

Peregrine falcon

106, 126, 189, 205, 223, 252, 500, 559, 561, 563, 567, 569, 574, 577, 580, 581, 591, 596, 597, 604, 609, 614, 615, 619, 621, 628, 633, 639, 642, 645, 649, 650, 657,

658, 662, 667, 676, 677, 678, 683, 685, 686, 689, 695, 698, 700, 701, 706, 707, 708, 712, 713, 714, 715, 720, 721, 723, 726, 730, 929, 1071, 1142, 1163, 1285, 1295, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1383, 1391, 1413

Peregrine falcon -- Alaska

641, 666

Peregrine falcon -- Alberta -- Conservation

593

Peregrine falcon -- Alberta -- Monitoring

593

Peregrine falcon -- Anecdotes

717, 727

Peregrine falcon -- Appalachian Region, Southern

570

Peregrine falcon -- Arizona

690

Peregrine falcon -- Australia -- Fiction

374

Peregrine falcon -- Behavior

660, 661, 693, 696, 703

Peregrine falcon -- Behavior -- Lummi Bay (Wash.)

652

Peregrine falcon -- Behavior -- Washington (State) -- Skagit River Valley (B.C. and Wash.)

679

Peregrine falcon -- Bibliography

640, 681

Peregrine falcon -- Brazil

729

Peregrine falcon -- Breeding -- California

637

Peregrine falcon -- Breeding -- Effect of habitat modification on

638

Peregrine falcon -- Breeding -- Utah

687

Peregrine falcon -- British Columbia -- Pacific Coast

703

Peregrine falcon -- California
613, 617, 625, 672, 673, 684, 692, 693, 697

Peregrine falcon -- California -- Conservation
625, 705

Peregrine falcon -- California -- Geographical distribution
705

Peregrine falcon -- California -- Reproduction
705

Peregrine falcon -- Canada
624, 632

Peregrine falcon -- Canada, Eastern -- Geographical distribution
565

Peregrine falcon -- Canada, Eastern -- Reproduction
565

Peregrine falcon -- Canada, Western
564

Peregrine falcon -- Colorado
583

Peregrine falcon -- Colorado -- Chimney Rock (Archuleta County)
622, 1410

Peregrine falcon -- Congresses
618, 716, 725

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation
235, 563, 592, 608, 647, 659, 668, 718, 1386

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Alaska
607

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Alberta -- Parkland Natural Region
590

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Appalachian Region, Southern
635

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- British Columbia
568, 578

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- California
617, 637, 704

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- California -- Ukiah
636

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Canada
568

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Europe
563

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Manitoba
585

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Maryland
610

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Ontario -- Thunder Bay (District)
1312

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Rocky Mountains
688

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- United States
32, 1383

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- United States -- Juvenile literature
573, 1411

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- Vermont
1368

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- West (U.S.)
663, 685

Peregrine falcon -- Conservation -- West Virginia -- New River Gorge National River
1387

Peregrine falcon -- Dispersal
611

Peregrine falcon -- East (U.S.)
671, 675, 680

Peregrine falcon -- East (U.S.) -- Geographical distribution
565

Peregrine falcon -- East (U.S.) -- Reproduction
565

Peregrine falcon -- Ecology
699, 1385

Peregrine falcon -- Ecology -- Lake Mead National Recreation Area (Ariz. and Nev.)
560

Peregrine falcon -- Ecology -- Lummi Bay (Wash.)
653

Peregrine falcon -- Effect of insecticides on
620

Peregrine falcon -- Effect of noise on -- Research
670

Peregrine falcon -- Eggs
655, 709, 1307

Peregrine falcon -- England
576

Peregrine falcon -- England -- Cornwall (County)
601

Peregrine falcon -- England -- Cumbria
651

Peregrine falcon -- England -- Fens, The
562

Peregrine falcon -- Europe
563

Peregrine falcon - Fiction
571, 598, 599, 630, 722, 1111, 1199

Peregrine falcon -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Conservation
501

Peregrine falcon -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring
501

Peregrine falcon -- Genetics
611

Peregrine falcon -- Great Britain
159, 193, 572, 612, 623, 719

Peregrine falcon -- Greenland
646, 682, 710

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat
570, 1408

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat -- Arizona
669

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat -- British Columbia
578

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat -- Lummi Bay (Wash.)
652, 653

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat -- United States -- Oregon
664

Peregrine falcon -- Habitat -- Washington (State) -- Skagit River Valley (B.C. and Wash.)
679

Peregrine falcon -- Hudson Bay -- Reproduction
644

Peregrine falcon -- Infections
718

Peregrine falcon -- Japan
643

Peregrine falcon -- Juvenile fiction.
566, 598, 603, 1111

Peregrine falcon -- Juvenile literature
606, 614, 645, 650, 712, 1409

Peregrine falcon -- Kentucky
586

Peregrine falcon -- Lummi Bay (Wash.)
652, 653

Peregrine falcon -- Maine -- Conservation
648

Peregrine falcon -- Maine -- Monitoring
648

Peregrine falcon -- Management
631

Peregrine falcon -- Maryland -- Baltimore -- Juvenile literature
606

Peregrine falcon -- Michigan
674

Peregrine falcon -- Migration
579

Peregrine falcon -- Migration -- Western Hemisphere
584

**Peregrine falcon -- Monitoring -- Alberta,
Northern**
589

**Peregrine falcon -- Monitoring -- Alberta --
Parkland Natural Region**
590

Peregrine falcon -- Mortality
672

Peregrine falcon -- Nestlings
691

Peregrine falcon -- Nests
709, 718, 1307

Peregrine falcon -- Nests -- Alaska
607, 1179

Peregrine falcon -- New Mexico
691

**Peregrine falcon -- New Mexico -- Lincoln National
Forest**
709, 1307

Peregrine falcon -- New York (N.Y.)
616

**Peregrine falcon -- New York (State) --
Adirondack Mountains**
627

Peregrine falcon -- North America
498, 587, 1412

Peregrine falcon -- Northwest Territories
626, 629

Peregrine falcon -- Ontario -- Conservation
638

Peregrine falcon -- Oregon -- Conservation
575

**Peregrine falcon -- Oregon -- Hells Canyon (Idaho
and Or.) -- Conservation**
595, 1304

**Peregrine falcon -- Oregon -- Hells Canyon (Idaho
and Or.) -- Monitoring**
595, 1304

**Peregrine falcon -- Oregon -- Wallowa-Whitman
National Forest -- Conservation**
595, 1304

**Peregrine falcon -- Oregon -- Wallowa-Whitman
National Forest -- Monitoring**
595, 1304

Peregrine falcon -- Pacific Coast (North America)
665

Peregrine falcon -- Pictorial works
619

Peregrine falcon -- Protection
1270

**Peregrine falcon -- Protection -- Southwestern
States**
654

Peregrine falcon -- Quebec (Province) -- Montreal
724

Peregrine falcon -- Québec (Province)
588

Peregrine falcon -- Rehabilitation -- Fiction
594

**Peregrine falcon -- Reintroduction -- Juvenile
literature.**
1411

**Peregrine falcon -- Reintroduction -- Québec
(Province)**
588

Peregrine falcon -- Reproduction
672, 702

Peregrine falcon -- Reproduction -- Regulation
632

**Peregrine falcon -- Reproduction -- Rocky
Mountains**
688

Peregrine falcon -- Research
631

Peregrine falcon -- Rocky Mountains Region
694

**Peregrine falcon -- Santa Catalina Island (Calif.) --
Conservation**
582

Peregrine falcon -- South Africa -- Ecology
600

Peregrine falcon -- South Dakota
656

Peregrine falcon -- Southwestern States
1202

Peregrine falcon -- Sweden
711

Peregrine falcon -- Texas
728

Peregrine falcon -- United States
634

Peregrine falcon -- United States -- Juvenile literature
573, 609, 1411

Peregrine falcon -- Virginia -- Conservation
1392

Peregrine falcon -- Virginia -- Monitoring
1392

Peregrine falcon -- Wales -- Anglesey
605

Peregrine falcon -- Washington (State) -- Samish River
679

Peregrine falcon -- Washington (State) -- Seattle -- Juvenile literature
602

Peregrine falcon -- Washington (State) -- Whatcom County
652, 653

Peregrine falcon -- West (U.S.)
148, 213, 663, 1383

Peregrine falcon -- West (U.S.) -- Anecdotes
148, 213

Peregrine falcon -- West (U.S.) -- Migration
148, 213

Peregrine falcon -- Wintering -- Washington (State) -- Skagit River Valley (B.C. and Wash.)
679

Persian Gulf -- Description and travel
1352

Pesticides and wildlife
1149

Photography of birds
1047

Pigeons -- Diseases
753, 804

Prairie falcon
191, 940, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1295

Prairie falcon -- Alberta -- Food
1025

Prairie falcon -- Alberta -- Habitat
1025

Prairie falcon -- Behavior
1029

Prairie falcon -- British Columbia
1019

Prairie falcon -- California -- Mojave Desert
1029

Prairie falcon -- Colorado
1033

Prairie falcon -- Ecology
1044, 1385

Prairie falcon -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Great Plains
1020

Prairie falcon -- Effect of habitat modification on -- Prairie Pothole Region
1020

Prairie falcon -- Effect of insecticides on
620

Prairie falcon -- Eggs
1043

Prairie falcon -- Food
1021

Prairie falcon -- Habitat -- British Columbia
1019

Prairie falcon -- Nestlings -- Growth
872

Prairie falcon -- North America
498, 1022

Prairie falcon -- Reproduction
1029

**Prairie falcon -- Wyoming -- Geographical
distribution**
1027

Prairie falcon -- Wyoming -- Habitat
1027

Prairie falcon -- Wyoming -- Reproduction
1027

Prairie falcons -- Infancy
1193

Prairie falcons -- Mortality
1193

**Prairie merlin -- Conservation -- Black Hills
National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)**
732

Prairie merlin -- Evolution
743

Predation (Biology)
514, 548, 909

**Range management -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds
of Prey National Conservation Area**
903

**Rangelands -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey
National Conservation Area**
903

Raptors
1263

Raptors -- anatomy & histology
761

Rare birds
1078

Rare birds -- Congresses
1250

Rare birds -- Diseases
1095

**Red-shouldered hawk -- Florida -- Florida Keys --
Monitoring**
501

Red-shouldered hawk -- North America
1093

Red tail hawk
176

Red-tailed hawk
46, 47, 110, 160, 173, 515, 1046, 1222

Red-tailed hawk -- Behavior
907

Red-tailed hawk -- Ecology
509, 533

Red-tailed hawk -- England
10

Red-tailed hawk -- Food
545

Red-tailed hawk in art
500

Red-tailed hawk -- North America
1223

Red-tailed hawk -- Ontario
101

Red-tailed hawk -- Physiology
497

Red-tailed hawk -- Training
103, 169

Rough-legged hawk -- North America
1054

Royal Loo Hawking Club -- History
463

Saker falcon
194, 266, 667, 1198

Saker falcon -- Conservation -- Hungary
1103

**Saker falcon -- Conservation -- Hungary -- Bükk
Mountains**
1050

Saker falcon -- Conservation -- Slovakia
1050, 1103

Saker falcon -- Conservation -- Vajdav ár Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
1103

Saker falcon -- Conservation -- Vajdavír Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
1050

Saker falcon -- United Arab Emirates
114

Sharp-shinned hawk
30, 140, 515, 1175

Sharp-shinned hawk -- Florida -- Florida Keys -- Monitoring
501

Sharp-shinned hawk -- North America
1059

Shooting
408

Shooting -- Bibliography
233

Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area (Idaho)
767, 872

Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area (Idaho) -- Environmental conditions
802

Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area (Idaho)
878, 930, 931, 957, 1159

Sporting prints
233, 1334

Sports -- Dictionaries
1343

Sports -- Great Britain
1322, 1323, 1349

Sports in art
1334

Swainson's hawk -- Conservation
647

Syria -- History
1346, 1347

Thomas the Falconer (Fictitious character)
1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215

United States Air Force Academy -- Mascots
90

Urban ecology -- Brazil
657

Valkenswaard (Netherlands) -- History
285

Veterinary medicine
753, 804

Veterinary medicine -- Early works to 1800
215

Vultures -- Conservation
647

Wanderfalke
581

Waterfowl -- Diseases
804

Wildfires -- Environmental aspects -- Idaho -- Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area
802

Wildlife as food
1063

Wildlife conservation -- History
1348

Wildlife conservation -- North America
1357

Wildlife conservation -- United States
1358

Wildlife conservation -- United States -- Congresses
1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364

Wildlife habitat improvement -- United States
1144

Wildlife management
760

Wildlife management -- Congresses

841

Wildlife management -- History

1348

Wildlife reintroduction -- North America

686, 1357

Wildlife rescue

1105

Zoology

1128, 1289, 1291, 1293

Zoology -- Colorado Plateau

822

Zoology -- Encyclopedias

1293

Zoology -- England -- Norfolk

1176